

[MS-SSAS]: SQL Server Analysis Services Protocol

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Revision Summary

| Date | Revision History | Revision Class | Comments |
|------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 08/07/2009 | 0.1 | Major | First release. |
| 11/06/2009 | 0.2 | Minor | Updated the technical content. |
| 03/05/2010 | 1.0 | Major | Updated and revised the technical content. |
| 04/21/2010 | 2.0 | Major | Updated and revised the technical content. |
| 06/04/2010 | 2.1 | Minor | Updated the technical content. |
| 09/03/2010 | 2.2 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 02/09/2011 | 3.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 07/07/2011 | 4.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 11/03/2011 | 5.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 01/19/2012 | 6.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 02/23/2012 | 7.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 03/27/2012 | 8.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 05/24/2012 | 8.0 | No change | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 06/29/2012 | 8.0 | No change | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 07/16/2012 | 9.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 10/08/2012 | 10.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 10/23/2012 | 11.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 03/26/2013 | 11.1 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 06/11/2013 | 12.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 08/08/2013 | 13.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |

Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1 Introduction | 13 |
| 1.1 Glossary | 13 |
| 1.2 References | 15 |
| 1.2.1 Normative References | 15 |
| 1.2.2 Informative References | 16 |
| 1.3 Overview | 17 |
| 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols | 18 |
| 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions | 19 |
| 1.6 Applicability Statement | 19 |
| 1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation | 20 |
| 1.7.1 Versioning | 20 |
| 1.7.2 Capability Negotiation | 20 |
| 1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields | 20 |
| 1.9 Standards Assignments | 20 |
| 2 Messages | 21 |
| 2.1 Transport | 21 |
| 2.1.1 TCP | 21 |
| 2.1.2 HTTP/HTTPS | 23 |
| 2.1.3 Encryption | 24 |
| 2.1.4 Compression | 24 |
| 2.1.5 Binary XML | 24 |
| 2.2 Common Message Syntax | 25 |
| 2.2.1 Namespaces | 25 |
| 2.2.2 Messages | 26 |
| 2.2.3 Elements | 26 |
| 2.2.4 Complex Types | 26 |
| 2.2.4.1 Return Value Complex Types | 27 |
| 2.2.4.1.1 xmla-ds:mddataset Complex Type | 27 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1 xmla-ds:OlapInfo Complex Type | 27 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.1 xmla-ds:CubeInfo | 28 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.1.1 OlapInfoCube | 28 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.2 xmla-ds:AxesInfo | 29 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1 xmla-ds:AxisInfo | 29 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1.1 xmla-ds:HierarchyInfo | 30 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellInfo Complex Type | 30 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2 xmla-ds:Axes Complex Type | 31 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1 Axis | 31 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 SetType Model Group | 32 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.1 MembersType Complex Type | 32 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2 MemberType Complex Type | 32 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.3 TuplesType Complex Type | 33 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4 TupleType Complex Type | 33 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5 SetListType Complex Type | 34 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5.1 msxmla:NormTupleSet Complex Type | 34 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 NormType Model Group | 35 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1 MetadatasType Complex Type | 35 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2 MetadataType Complex Type | 35 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3 TuplesNormType Complex Type | 36 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4 KeysNormType Complex Type | 37 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5 KeyNormType Complex Type | 37 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellData Complex Type | 38 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.3.1 CellOrdinal Attribute | 39 |
| 2.2.4.1.1.3.2 Cell Value Errors | 40 |
| 2.2.4.1.2 xmla-e:emptyresult Complex Type | 40 |
| 2.2.4.1.3 xmla-rs:rowset Complex Type | 41 |
| 2.2.4.1.3.1 xmla-rs:row Complex Type | 41 |
| 2.2.4.1.3.1.1 Nested Rowsets | 41 |
| 2.2.4.1.4 xmla-m:results Complex Type | 42 |
| 2.2.4.1.5 Error and Warning Complex Types..... | 42 |
| 2.2.4.1.5.1 xmla-x:Exception | 42 |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2 xmla-x:Messages | 43 |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2.1 WarningType | 43 |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2.2 ErrorType..... | 44 |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2.3 MessageLocation..... | 44 |
| 2.2.4.2 Object Definition Complex Types | 46 |
| 2.2.4.2.1 Rules that Apply to All Complex Types | 46 |
| 2.2.4.2.1.1 Name, ID, and Description..... | 46 |
| 2.2.4.2.1.2 String Elements..... | 47 |
| 2.2.4.2.1.3 Versioning | 47 |
| 2.2.4.2.1.4 Optional Element Usage | 48 |
| 2.2.4.2.2 Complex Type Definitions for Server Object Hierarchy | 48 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.1 MajorObject..... | 49 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.2 Server..... | 50 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.2.1 ServerProperty | 53 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.3 Assembly..... | 53 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.3.1 ComAssembly..... | 54 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.3.2 ClrAssembly | 55 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.3.2.1 ClrAssemblyFile..... | 56 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.3.2.2 DataBlock..... | 56 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.4 Trace | 57 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.4.1 Event | 58 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.4.1.1 EventColumnID | 58 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.4.2 TraceFilter..... | 59 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.5 Database..... | 60 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.5.1 Account | 67 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.6 DataSource..... | 68 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.6.1 RelationalDataSource | 71 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.6.2 OlapDataSource | 71 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.6.3 PushedDataSource | 71 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.7 DataSourceView | 72 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8 Dimension | 73 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.1 DimensionAttribute | 81 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.1.1 AttributeRelationship | 94 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.1.2 DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties | 96 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.2 Hierarchy | 99 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.2.1 Level | 102 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.3 Relationship | 103 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9 Cube..... | 106 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.1 CubeDimension..... | 110 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.2 CubeAttribute | 113 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.3 CubeHierarchy | 114 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.4 Kpi | 115 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5 | Action | 116 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.1 | StandardAction | 118 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2 | ReportAction | 120 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.1 | ReportParameter | 122 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.2 | ReportFormatParameter | 122 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.9.5.3 | DrillThroughAction | 123 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10 | MdxScript | 125 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10.1 | CalculationProperty | 126 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10.2 | CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties | 127 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10.3 | Command | 130 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11 | MeasureGroup | 130 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1 | MeasureGroupDimension | 134 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.1 | ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension | 135 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2 | RegularMeasureGroupDimension | 136 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.3 | ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension | 137 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.4 | DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension | 138 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.5 | DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension | 140 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.2 | MeasureGroupAttribute | 140 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.11.3 | Measure | 141 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12 | AggregationDesign | 144 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12.1 | AggregationDesignDimension | 145 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12.1.1 | AggregationDesignAttribute | 146 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12.2 | Aggregation | 146 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1 | AggregationDimension | 147 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1.1 | AggregationAttribute | 147 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.13 | Partition | 148 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.13.1 | AggregationInstance | 152 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.1 | AggregationInstanceDimension | 154 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.2 | AggregationInstanceAttribute | 154 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.13.1.3 | AggregationInstanceMeasure | 155 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14 | Perspective | 155 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.1 | PerspectiveDimension | 157 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1 | PerspectiveAttribute | 158 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.2 | PerspectiveHierarchy | 158 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.2 | PerspectiveMeasureGroup | 159 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.2.1 | PerspectiveMeasure | 159 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.3 | PerspectiveCalculation | 160 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.4 | PerspectiveKpi | 161 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.14.5 | PerspectiveAction | 161 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.15 | MiningStructure | 161 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.15.1 | MiningStructureColumn | 164 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.15.1.1 | ScalarMiningStructureColumn | 165 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.15.1.2 | TableMiningStructureColumn | 168 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.16 | MiningModel | 169 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.16.1 | MiningModelingFlag | 171 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.16.2 | MiningModelColumn | 171 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.16.3 | AlgorithmParameter | 173 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.16.4 | FoldingParameters | 173 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.17 | Annotation | 174 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.18 | Translation | 175 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.18.1 | AttributeTranslation | 175 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.19 | DataItem | 176 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20 | Binding | 179 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.1 | ColumnBinding..... | 179 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.2 | RowBinding | 179 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.3 | DataSourceViewBinding | 180 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.4 | MeasureBinding..... | 180 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.5 | AttributeBinding | 180 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.6 | UserDefinedGroupBinding..... | 181 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.6.1 | Group | 182 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.7 | CubeAttributeBinding | 182 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.8 | DimensionBinding..... | 183 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.9 | CubeDimensionBinding | 184 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.10 | MeasureGroupBinding | 185 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.11 | MeasureGroupDimensionBinding..... | 186 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.12 | TimeBinding..... | 187 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.13 | TimeAttributeBinding | 189 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.14 | InheritedBinding | 190 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.15 | TabularBinding | 190 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.16 | TableBinding | 190 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.17 | QueryBinding | 190 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.18 | DSVTableBinding | 191 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.19 | ProactiveCachingBinding..... | 192 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.20 | ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding..... | 192 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.21 | ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding | 192 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.22 | ProactiveCachingTablesBinding..... | 193 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.22.1 | TableNotification | 193 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.23 | ProactiveCachingQueryBinding | 194 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.23.1 | QueryNotification | 194 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.24 | ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding | 195 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.24.1 | IncrementalProcessingNotification | 195 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.25 | eng200_200:RowNumberBinding..... | 195 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.26 | CalculatedMeasureBinding | 196 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.20.27 | eng200_200:ExpressionBinding..... | 196 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.21 | Permission | 196 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.21.1 | CubeDimensionPermission | 198 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.21.2 | AttributePermission | 199 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.21.3 | CellPermission | 200 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.22 | DatabasePermission | 201 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.23 | DataSourcePermission..... | 201 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.24 | DimensionPermission | 202 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.25 | MiningStructurePermission | 203 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.26 | MiningModelPermission..... | 204 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.27 | CubePermission | 205 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.28 | Role | 206 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.28.1 | Member | 207 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.29 | ProactiveCaching | 207 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.30 | ErrorConfiguration | 209 |
| 2.2.4.2.2.31 | ImpersonationInfo | 211 |
| 2.2.4.3 | TraceDefinition Complex Types..... | 212 |
| 2.2.4.3.1 | Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo | 212 |
| 2.2.4.3.2 | Trace_Event_Categories..... | 213 |
| 2.2.4.3.2.1 | TraceEvent | 214 |
| 2.2.4.3.2.1.1 | EventColumn | 214 |
| 2.2.4.3.3 | Trace_Columns | 215 |
| 2.2.5 | Simple Types..... | 216 |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| 2.2.6 | Attributes..... | 216 |
| 2.2.7 | Groups..... | 216 |
| 2.2.8 | Attribute Groups | 216 |
| 3 | Protocol Details..... | 217 |
| 3.1 | Server Details | 217 |
| 3.1.1 | Abstract Data Model | 217 |
| 3.1.2 | Timers | 217 |
| 3.1.3 | Initialization | 217 |
| 3.1.3.1 | Initialization for Non-HTTP Transport..... | 218 |
| 3.1.3.2 | Initialization for HTTP Transport | 219 |
| 3.1.4 | Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules..... | 221 |
| 3.1.4.1 | Authenticate | 221 |
| 3.1.4.1.1 | Messages..... | 222 |
| 3.1.4.1.1.1 | AuthenticateSoapIn | 222 |
| 3.1.4.1.1.2 | AuthenticateSoapOut | 222 |
| 3.1.4.1.2 | Elements..... | 222 |
| 3.1.4.1.2.1 | Authenticate | 223 |
| 3.1.4.1.2.2 | AuthenticateResponse..... | 223 |
| 3.1.4.2 | Discover | 224 |
| 3.1.4.2.1 | Messages | 224 |
| 3.1.4.2.1.1 | DiscoverSoapIn | 224 |
| 3.1.4.2.1.2 | DiscoverSoapOut..... | 224 |
| 3.1.4.2.2 | Elements..... | 225 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1 | Discover..... | 225 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.1 | Restrictions and RestrictionList | 227 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.2 | Properties Type..... | 227 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 | PropertyList | 227 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3 | Discover Request Types | 273 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1 | DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS..... | 273 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1 | Columns | 273 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2 | DBSCHEMA_TABLES | 274 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1 | Columns | 274 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3 | DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS | 276 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1 | Columns | 276 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4 | DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES..... | 280 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1 | Columns | 280 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5 | MDSHEMA_CUBES | 286 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1 | Columns | 286 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6 | MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS | 288 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1 | Columns | 288 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2 | Additional Restrictions | 291 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7 | MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES | 291 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1 | Columns | 291 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2 | Additional Restrictions | 296 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8 | MDSHEMA_LEVELS | 297 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1 | Columns | 297 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2 | Additional Restrictions | 305 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9 | MDSHEMA_MEASURES | 306 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1 | Columns | 306 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2 | Additional Restrictions | 310 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10 | MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES | 310 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1 | Columns | 310 |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2 | Additional Restrictions | 317 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11 | MDSHEMA_MEMBERS | 318 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1 | Columns | 318 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2 | Additional Restrictions | 320 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12 | MDSHEMA_ACTIONS | 321 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1 | Columns | 321 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2 | Additional Restrictions | 323 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.3 | Remarks | 323 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13 | MDSHEMA_SETS..... | 324 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1 | Columns | 324 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2 | Additional Restrictions | 325 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14 | DISCOVER_INSTANCES..... | 326 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14.1 | Columns | 326 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15 | MDSHEMA_KPIS | 327 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1 | Columns | 327 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2 | Additional Restrictions | 329 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16 | MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS | 329 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1 | Columns | 329 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17 | MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS..... | 330 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1 | Columns | 330 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.2 | Additional Restrictions | 332 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18 | MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES | 332 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1 | Columns | 332 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19 | DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES..... | 333 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1 | Columns | 334 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20 | DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS | 340 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20.1 | Columns | 340 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21 | DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS | 342 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21.1 | Columns | 342 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22 | DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT..... | 343 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1 | Columns | 343 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.2 | Additional Restrictions | 348 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23 | DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML | 349 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1 | Columns | 349 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24 | DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMML | 350 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1 | Columns | 350 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25 | DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS | 351 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1 | Columns | 351 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26 | DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS | 354 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1 | Columns | 354 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27 | DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES | 361 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1 | Columns | 361 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28 | DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS | 363 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1 | Columns | 363 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29 | DISCOVER_PROPERTIES..... | 369 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29.1 | Columns | 369 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30 | DISCOVER_LITERALS..... | 370 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30.1 | Columns | 370 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31 | DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS | 372 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31.1 | Columns | 372 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32 | DISCOVER_KEYWORDS | 373 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32.1 | Columns | 373 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33 | DISCOVER_DATASOURCES | 374 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1 Columns | 374 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34 DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS | 375 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34.1 Columns | 375 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35 DISCOVER_XML_METADATA | 376 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.1 Columns | 376 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.2 Additional Restrictions | 376 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36 DISCOVER_TRACES | 378 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36.1 Columns | 378 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37 DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO | 379 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37.1 Columns | 379 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38 DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS | 380 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38.1 Columns | 380 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39 DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES | 380 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39.1 Columns | 380 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40 DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE | 381 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1 Columns | 381 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41 DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT | 383 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41.1 Columns | 383 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42 DISCOVER_LOCKS | 384 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.1 Columns | 384 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.2 Additional Restrictions | 386 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43 DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS | 386 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns | 386 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44 DISCOVER_SESSIONS | 389 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns | 389 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45 DISCOVER_JOBS | 392 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.1 Columns | 392 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.2 Additional Restrictions | 393 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46 DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS | 393 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46.1 Columns | 393 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47 DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS | 394 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47.1 Columns | 394 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48 DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY | 396 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1 Columns | 396 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49 DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS | 396 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1 Columns | 396 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50 DISCOVER_LOCATIONS | 397 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.1 Columns | 397 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.2 Additional Restrictions | 398 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51 DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT | 398 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51.1 Columns | 398 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52 DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT | 400 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52.1 Columns | 400 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53 DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT | 400 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53.1 Columns | 401 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54 DISCOVER_COMMANDS | 401 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54.1 Columns | 401 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55 DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS | 403 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55.1 Columns | 403 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56 DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY | 404 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56.1 Columns | 405 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57 DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE | 406 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1 Columns | 406 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58 | DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES | 409 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1 | Columns | 409 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59 | DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS | 410 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 | Columns | 410 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60 | DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS | 414 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1 | Columns | 414 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61 | DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA..... | 415 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.1 | Columns | 415 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2 | Additional Restrictions | 416 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62 | DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY | 416 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.1 | Columns | 417 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2 | Additional Restrictions | 419 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.2 | DiscoverResponse..... | 419 |
| 3.1.4.2.2.2.1 | return Element | 419 |
| 3.1.4.3 | Execute | 419 |
| 3.1.4.3.1 | Messages | 419 |
| 3.1.4.3.1.1 | ExecuteSoapIn | 420 |
| 3.1.4.3.1.2 | ExecuteSoapOut..... | 420 |
| 3.1.4.3.2 | Elements..... | 420 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1 | Execute..... | 420 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1 | Command Element..... | 421 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 | ObjectReference Type | 422 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.2 | Statement | 424 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3 | Create..... | 424 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4 | Alter | 425 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.5 | Delete..... | 426 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6 | Process | 426 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6.1 | OutOfLineBinding | 428 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.7 | MergePartitions | 431 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.8 | DesignAggregations..... | 431 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.9 | ClearCache | 432 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.10 | Subscribe | 433 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.11 | Cancel..... | 433 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.12 | BeginTransaction | 434 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.13 | CommitTransaction | 434 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.14 | RollbackTransaction | 434 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.15 | Lock..... | 435 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.16 | Unlock..... | 436 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17 | Backup..... | 436 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17.1 | Location_Backup | 437 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18 | Restore | 437 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.1 | Location..... | 439 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.2 | Folder..... | 440 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19 | Synchronize | 440 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.1 | Source..... | 441 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20 | Attach | 441 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.21 | Detach | 442 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22 | Insert..... | 442 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.1 | Object | 443 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.2 | Attribute_InsertUpdate | 443 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.3 | Translation_InsertUpdate | 444 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23 | Update | 444 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.1 | Where..... | 445 |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.2 | Where_Attribute | 446 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24 | Drop | 446 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25 | UpdateCells | 447 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25.1 | Cell | 448 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26 | NotifyTableChange..... | 448 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27 | Batch | 449 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28 | ImageLoad | 451 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29 | ImageSave | 452 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30 | CloneDatabase | 453 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31 | SetAuthContext..... | 453 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.2 | Properties Element..... | 454 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.3 | Parameters | 454 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1 | ExecuteParameter | 454 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.2 | ExecuteResponse | 455 |
| 3.1.4.3.2.2.1 | return Element | 455 |
| 3.1.5 | Timer Events | 456 |
| 3.1.6 | Other Local Events | 456 |
| 3.2 | Transport-Specific Protocol Details | 456 |
| 3.2.1 | Connection | 456 |
| 3.2.2 | Authentication and Encryption | 456 |
| 3.2.3 | Content Type Negotiation..... | 457 |
| 3.2.4 | Generating and Parsing Messages | 457 |
| 3.2.5 | Compression..... | 458 |
| 4 | Protocol Examples..... | 460 |
| 4.1 | Client Obtains a List of Databases from the Server over TCP | 460 |
| 4.1.1 | Connection | 460 |
| 4.1.2 | Authentication | 460 |
| 4.1.3 | New Session Request..... | 464 |
| 4.1.4 | Request for List of Catalogs | 467 |
| 4.1.5 | End of Session | 470 |
| 4.2 | Client Obtains a List of Cubes from the Server over HTTP | 472 |
| 4.2.1 | Connection | 473 |
| 4.2.2 | New Session Request..... | 473 |
| 4.2.3 | Request for List of Cubes..... | 474 |
| 4.2.4 | End of Session | 475 |
| 4.3 | Client Obtains a List of Measures from the Server | 476 |
| 4.3.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 476 |
| 4.3.2 | Server Response | 477 |
| 4.4 | Client Obtains a List of Properties from the Server | 479 |
| 4.4.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 479 |
| 4.4.2 | Server Response | 479 |
| 4.5 | Client Obtains a List of Mining Models from the Server | 495 |
| 4.5.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 495 |
| 4.5.2 | Server Response | 496 |
| 4.6 | Client Obtains a List of Traces from the Server | 496 |
| 4.6.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 496 |
| 4.6.2 | Server Response | 497 |
| 4.7 | Client Obtains a List of Connections from the Server | 497 |
| 4.7.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 497 |
| 4.7.2 | Server Response | 498 |
| 4.8 | Client Obtains a List of Locks from the Server | 500 |
| 4.8.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 500 |

| | | |
|----------|--|------------|
| 4.8.2 | Server Response | 501 |
| 4.9 | Client Obtains a List of Commands from the Server..... | 505 |
| 4.9.1 | Client Sends Request..... | 505 |
| 4.9.2 | Server Response | 506 |
| 4.10 | Client Obtains Trace Provider Information | 507 |
| 4.10.1 | Client Sends Request | 507 |
| 4.10.2 | Server Response | 508 |
| 4.11 | Client Obtains List of Trace Column Definitions | 509 |
| 4.11.1 | Client Sends Request | 509 |
| 4.11.2 | Server Response | 510 |
| 4.12 | Client Obtains List of Trace Event Categories..... | 518 |
| 4.12.1 | Client Sends Request | 518 |
| 4.12.2 | Server Response | 519 |
| 4.13 | Client Sends MDX Query and Receives mddataset Result | 589 |
| 4.13.1 | Client Sends Request | 589 |
| 4.13.2 | Server Response | 589 |
| 4.14 | Create | 656 |
| 4.14.1 | Client Sends Request | 656 |
| 4.14.2 | Server Response | 719 |
| 4.15 | Alter..... | 719 |
| 4.15.1 | Client Sends Request | 719 |
| 4.15.2 | Server Response | 720 |
| 4.16 | Delete | 721 |
| 4.16.1 | Client Sends Request | 721 |
| 4.16.2 | Server Response | 721 |
| 4.17 | Process..... | 721 |
| 4.17.1 | Client Sends Request | 721 |
| 4.17.2 | Server Response | 721 |
| 4.18 | Backup | 722 |
| 4.18.1 | Client Sends Request | 722 |
| 4.18.2 | Server Response | 722 |
| 4.19 | Restore..... | 722 |
| 4.19.1 | Client Sends Request | 722 |
| 4.19.2 | Server Response | 723 |
| 4.20 | Begin Transaction | 723 |
| 4.20.1 | Client Sends Request | 723 |
| 4.20.2 | Server Response | 723 |
| 4.21 | Commit Transaction | 724 |
| 4.21.1 | Client Sends Request | 724 |
| 4.21.2 | Server Response | 724 |
| 4.22 | Rollback Transaction | 724 |
| 4.22.1 | Client Sends Request | 724 |
| 4.22.2 | Server Response | 725 |
| 5 | Security..... | 726 |
| 5.1 | Security Considerations for Implementers..... | 726 |
| 5.2 | Index of Security Parameters | 726 |
| 6 | Appendix A: Product Behavior | 727 |
| 7 | Change Tracking..... | 762 |
| 8 | Index | 768 |

1 Introduction

The SQL Server Analysis Services protocol provides the methods for a client to communicate with and perform operations on an **analysis server**.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but cannot contain those terms. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

- Component Object Model (COM)**
- data manipulation language (DML)**
- language code identifier (LCID)**
- padding**
- security token**
- SOAP action**
- SOAP body**
- SOAP fault**
- SOAP header**
- SOAP message**
- WSDL message**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OFCGLOS\]](#):

- complex type**
- cube**
- data block**
- data definition language (DDL)**
- hierarchy**
- MIME type**
- multidimensional expression (MDX)**
- Online Analytical Processing (OLAP)**
- simple type**
- slicer axis**
- tuple**
- uniform resource identifier (URI)**
- XML namespace**
- XML Schema**

The following terms are specific to this document:

action: **OLAP** objects, such as **cubes**, **dimensions**, and cells, can have an action associated with them, so that users can perform that action when browsing OLAP data. For example, users can jump to a URL, execute a command, or drill through to data.

analysis server: A server that provides both **OLAP** and data mining (DM) services.

assembly: A managed application module containing class metadata and managed code as an object in SQL Server, against which common language runtime (CLR) functions, stored procedures, triggers, user-defined aggregates, and user-defined types can be created in SQL Server.

attribute hierarchy: An implied single-level **hierarchy**, based on a single attribute, that consists of all the members of the attribute. An all-level member can optionally be enabled for an attribute hierarchy.

balanced hierarchy: A **dimension hierarchy** in which all leaf nodes are the same distance from the root node.

data mining dimension: A **dimension** that is specified when the MiningModel ID element for a dimension is non-empty. Certain other restrictions apply to the dimension's definition beyond what can be expressed in XSD.

Database Mining Extensions (DMX): A syntax that is used for defining data mining objects and for querying and manipulating data mining data.

dimension: A structural attribute of a **cube**, which is an organized **hierarchy** of categories (levels) that describe data in the fact table.

HOLAP: A hybrid **OLAP** memory model in which both **MOLAP** and **ROLAP** memory models are used simultaneously in the same **cube**.

in-memory: A memory model in which multidimensional aggregates are precomputed and stored but not written out on disk. Instead, they are stored in computer memory.

K-Means algorithm: An algorithm that places each value in the cluster with the nearest mean, and in which clusters are formed by minimizing the within-cluster deviation from the mean.

key attribute: The attribute of a **dimension** that links the non-key attributes in the dimension to related **measures**.

lazy aggregation: An aggregation that is rebuilt by the server in the background after the processing step has been completed, instead of during the processing step. This is the process that underlies expressions, such as **partitions** that are "lazily processed," and aggregations and indexes that are "built lazily."

level: The name of a set of members in a **dimension hierarchy**, such that all members of the set are at the same distance from the root of the hierarchy.

locale identifier (LCID): A number that identifies a Windows-based locale.

measure: In a **cube**, a set of values that are usually numeric and are based on a column in the fact table of the cube. **Measures** are the central values that are aggregated and analyzed.

measure group: All the **measures** in a **cube** that derive from a single fact table in a data source view.

mining model: An object that contains the definition of a data mining process and the results of the training activity.

mining structure: A data mining object that defines the data domain from which the **mining models** are built.

MOLAP: A memory model in which multidimensional data aggregates are stored on disk (Multidimensional **OLAP**).

partition: One of the storage containers for data and aggregations of a **cube**. Every cube contains one or more partitions. For a cube with multiple partitions, each partition can be stored separately in a different physical location. Each partition can be based on a different data source. Partitions are not visible to users; the cube appears to be a single object.

permission: A rule associated with an object to regulate which users can gain access to the object and in what manner. Permissions are tracked separately for different objects, specifically, databases, data sources, **dimensions**, **mining structures**, **mining models**, and **cubes**.

proactive caching: A system that manages data obsolescence in a **cube** by which objects in **MOLAP** storage are automatically updated and processed in the cache, while queries are redirected to **ROLAP** storage.

remote partition: A **partition** whose data is stored on a server that is running an instance of Analysis Services other than the one used to store the metadata of the partition.

repeated base: A base column where the trace provider can reference previous data and therefore omit resending a column to SQL Server Profiler. The client tool keeps track of all repeatable columns for each new repeated-base column value.

ROLAP: A memory model in which no multidimensional aggregates are stored, and in which the server must make a relational query to obtain an aggregate upon the request of an individual query (Relational **OLAP**).

role-playing dimension: A single database **dimension** joined to the fact table on a different foreign key to produce multiple **cube** dimensions.

unbalanced hierarchy: A **hierarchy** in which one or more levels do not contain members in one or more branches of the hierarchy. This is also known as a ragged hierarchy.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.

[DIME] Nielsen, H. F., Sanders, H., Christensen, E., and Huitema, C., "Direct Internet Message Encapsulation (DIME)", February 2002, <http://xml.coverpages.org/draft-nielsen-dime-01.txt>

[MS-BINXML] Microsoft Corporation, "[SQL Server Binary XML Structure](#)".

[MS-CSDLBI] Microsoft Corporation, "[Conceptual Schema Definition File Format with Business Intelligence Annotations](#)".

[MS-LCID] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Language Code Identifier \(LCID\) Reference](#)".

[RFC793] Postel, J., "Transmission Control Protocol", STD 7, RFC 793, September 1981, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0793.txt>

- [RFC2279] Yergeau, F., "UTF-8, A Transformation Format of ISO10646", RFC 2279, January 1998, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2279.txt>
- [RFC2396] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax", RFC 2396, August 1998, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2396.txt>
- [RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt>
- [RFC2743] Linn, J., "Generic Security Service Application Program Interface Version 2, Update 1", RFC 2743, January 2000, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2743.txt>
- [RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>
- [RFC4178] Zhu, L., Leach, P., Jaganathan, K., and Ingersoll, W., "The Simple and Protected Generic Security Service Application Program Interface (GSS-API) Negotiation Mechanism", RFC 4178, October 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4178.txt>
- [SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., Layman, A., Mendelsohn, N., Nielsen, H. F., Thatte, S., and Winer, D., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", May 2000, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/>
- [SOAP1.2-1/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J. J., Nielsen, H. F., Karmarkar, A. and Lafon, Y., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation 27, April 2007, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part1-20070427/>
- [SOAP1.2-2/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J. J., Nielsen, H. F., Karmarkar, A. and Lafon, Y., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, April 2007, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part2-20070427/>
- [WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>
- [XML10] World Wide Web Consortium, "Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Third Edition)", February 2004, <http://www.w3.org/TR/REC-xml>
- [XMLNS3] World Wide Web Consortium, "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>
- [XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Ed., Beech, D., Ed., Maloney, M., Ed., and Mendelsohn, N., Ed., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/>
- [XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., Ed. and Malhotra, A., Ed., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/>
- [W3C-XSD] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition", October 2004, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-xmlschema-2-20041028/>
- [RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

1.2.2 Informative References

- [MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)".
- [MS-OFCGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Microsoft Office Master Glossary](#)".

[MSDN-ASSL] Microsoft Corporation, "RefreshInterval Element (ASSL)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms126689.aspx>

[MSDN-CREATESET] Microsoft Corporation, "CREATE SET Statement (MDX)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms145963.aspx>

[MSDN-CREATESUBCUBE] Microsoft Corporation, "CREATE SUBCUBE Statement (MDX)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms144916.aspx>

[MSDN-DDRXSD] Microsoft Corporation, "Deriving DataSet Relational Structure from XML Schema (XSD)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bfdchewb.aspx>

[MSDN-FDPR] Microsoft Corporation, "Flattening a Dataset to Produce a Rowset", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms716948\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms716948(VS.85).aspx)

[MSDN-FSCMDX] Microsoft Corporation, "FORMAT_STRING Contents (MDX)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms146084.aspx>

[MSDN-InstallASTabMode] Microsoft Corporation, "Install Analysis Services in Tabular Mode", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/hh231722.aspx>

[MSDN-LC] Microsoft Corporation, "Working with Languages and Collations (SSAS) ", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174872\(SQL.90\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174872(SQL.90).aspx)

[MSDN-LCAS] Microsoft Corporation, "Languages and Collations (Analysis Services)", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174872.aspx>

[MSDN-MDXR] Microsoft Corporation, "Multidimensional Expressions (MDX) Reference", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms145506.aspx>

[MSDN-OLEDB] Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft OLE DB", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms722784.aspx>

[MSDN-SLNL] Microsoft Corporation, "Support Level for Named Levels", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms714938\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms714938(VS.85).aspx)

[MSDN-SQLXML] Microsoft Corporation, "SQLXML", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa286527.aspx>

[MSDN-SSAS] Microsoft Corporation, "Analysis Services Concepts and Objects", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174578.aspx>

[MSDN-SSP] Microsoft Corporation, "SQL Server Profiler Templates and Permissions", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms187929.aspx>

[MSFT-WBDIM] Microsoft Corporation, "Write-Enabled Dimensions", <http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174540.aspx>

[XMLA] Microsoft Corporation, Hyperion Solutions Corporation, SAS Institute Inc., "XML for Analysis", <http://www.xmla.org/xmla1.1.doc>

1.3 Overview

Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services provides methods for a client to communicate with, and perform operations on, an analysis server. This protocol is based on SOAP and XML for Analysis (XMLA) [XMLA]. This protocol supports TCP/IP as an underlying transport mechanism in addition to HTTP/HTTPS.

Analysis Services defines the following operations: **Authenticate**, **Discover**, and **Execute**.

Authenticate is used by the client and server to exchange UTF-8 ([\[RFC2279\]](#)) encoded **security token data blocks** as part of the authentication process. For more information about authentication, see section [4.1.2](#).

Discover is used to obtain information from an analysis server, such as a list of catalogs on a server. Properties are used to control what data is obtained. This generic interface and the use of properties allow extensibility without rewriting existing functions. For more information, see section [3.1.4.2](#).

Execute is used to execute commands against a particular analysis server and optionally get back a result set either in a tabular or multidimensional form. For more information, see section [3.1.4.3](#).

By using the **Authenticate**, **Discover**, and **Execute** operations, the transfer of data between a client and an analysis server can be achieved.

The following diagram illustrates this concept:

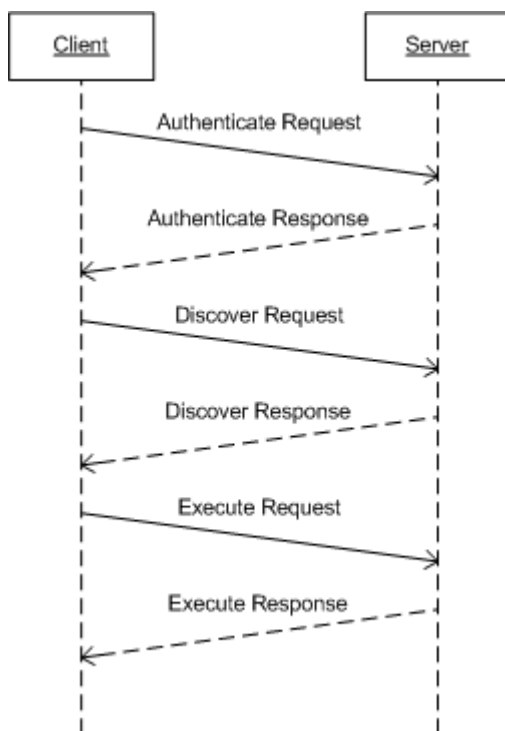


Figure 1: Data transfer between a client and an analysis server via the Authenticate, Discover, and Execute operations

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services uses the SOAP messaging protocol for formatting requests and responses as specified either in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) or in [\[SOAP1.2-1/2007\]](#) and [\[SOAP1.2-2/2007\]](#). It transmits these messages using HTTP [\[RFC2616\]](#), HTTPS [\[RFC2818\]](#), or TCP [\[RFC793\]](#).

This protocol uses SOAP over HTTP, as shown in the following layering diagram:

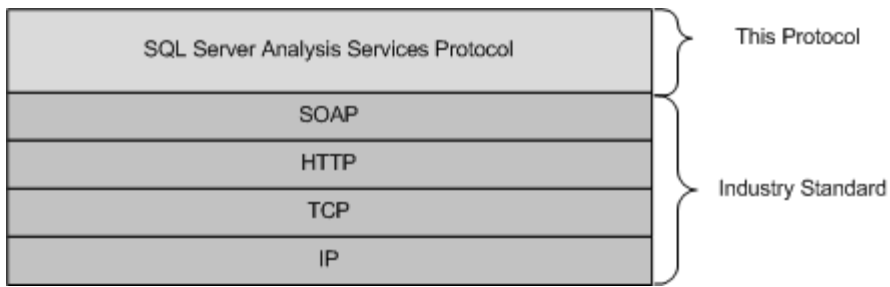


Figure 2: SOAP over HTTP

Analysis Services uses SOAP over HTTPS, as shown in the following diagram:

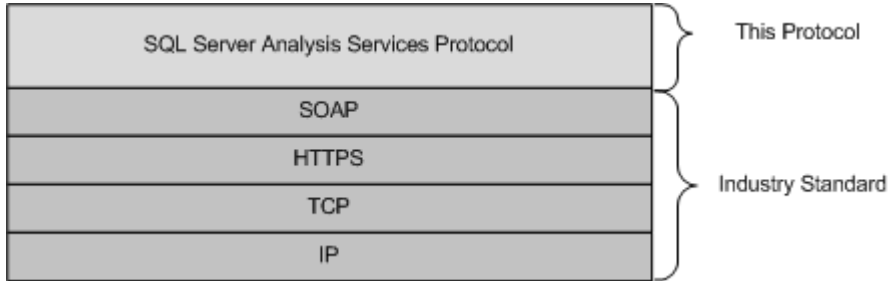


Figure 3: SOAP over HTTPS

Analysis Services uses SOAP over Direct Internet Message Encapsulation [\[DIME\]](#) and TCP/IP, as shown in the following diagram:

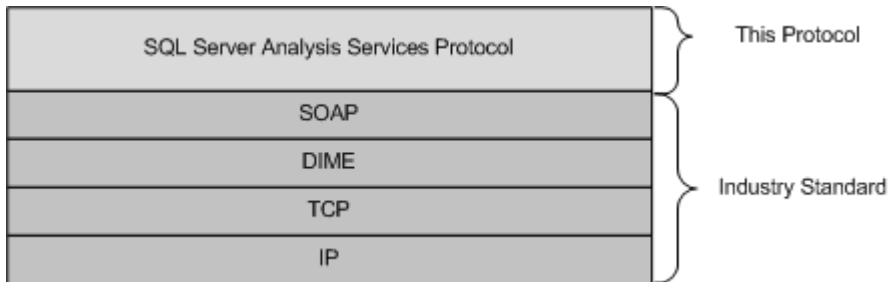


Figure 4: SOAP over DIME and TCP/IP

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

None.

1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol supports the exchange of messages between a client and an analysis server.

1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

1.7.1 Versioning

This protocol includes capabilities for a client and a server to exchange versioning information by indicating whether XML elements which are sent or received must be understood, or, if not understood, may be ignored. This is specified in section [2.2.4.2.1.3](#).

1.7.2 Capability Negotiation

This protocol does explicit negotiation between the client and the server for use of binary XML and compression, as specified in section [2.1.1](#).

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

2 Messages

2.1 Transport

The communication between a client and a server MUST be performed either over TCP or HTTP/HTTPS. The message format is a clear text XML [\[XML10\]](#) or binary XML [\[MS-BINXML\]](#) that can be compressed. The message SHOULD also be encrypted by using GSS-API [\[RFC4178\]](#) over TCP or SSL over HTTPS.

In addition, DIME [\[DIME\]](#) is used for messages transmitted using TCP, and all data transferred between client and server is encoded by using UTF-8 [\[RFC2279\]](#). Section [2.2](#) specifies the **SOAP message** syntax, regardless of the underlying transport.

Unless otherwise specified, this protocol uses network byte order (big-endian) for all data.

2.1.1 TCP

When using TCP as the transport, the client and server MUST compose messages using DIME [\[DIME\]](#). A DIME message consists of one or more DIME records. Each DIME message can be broken into smaller records. [<1>](#)

The following table describes the layout of a DIME record.

| Field | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| VERSION (5 bits) | Specifies the version of the DIME message. |
| MB (1 bit) | Specifies that this record is the first record of the message. |
| ME (1 bit) | Specifies that this record is the last record of the message. |
| CF (1 bit) | Specifies that the contents of the message have been broken into smaller records. |
| TYPE_T (4 bits) | Specifies whether the DIME record is the first record of a DIME message. |
| RESERVED (4 bits) | The behavior of this field is undefined (must be set to 0). <2> |
| OPTIONS_LENGTH (16 bits) | Specifies the length (in bytes) of the OPTIONS field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes). Padding consists of bytes that are inserted in a data stream to maintain alignment of the protocol requests on natural boundaries. |
| ID_LENGTH (16 bits) | Specifies the length (in bytes) of the ID field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes). |
| TYPE_LENGTH (16 bits) | Specifies the length (in bytes) of the TYPE field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes). |
| DATA_LENGTH (32 bits) | Specifies the length (in bytes) of the DATA field, excluding any necessary padding (up to 3 bytes). |
| OPTIONS | Contains any optional information used by a DIME parser. |
| ID | Contains a uniform resource identifier (URI) for uniquely identifying a DIME payload with any additional padding. The length of this field is specified by ID_LENGTH. For more information, see [RFC2396] . |
| TYPE | Specifies the encoding for the record based on a type reference URI or a MIME media-type. The reference type is specified by TYPE_T, and the length of this field |

| Field | Description |
|-------|---|
| | is specified by TYPE_LENGTH. For more information, see [RFC2396] . |
| DATA | Contains the actual data payload for the record. The format of the data depends on the TYPE specified for the record. The length of this field is specified by DATA_LENGTH. |

The VERSION field (5 bits) is used to identify the internal version of DIME parser that is used by both parties. This value MUST be set to 1.

The MB field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is beginning a new DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all consecutive DIME records.

The ME field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is a last record of every DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all other DIME records.

The CF field (1 bit) MUST be set to 1 for every chunked DIME record except for the last record. Every chunked sequence is required to be encapsulated entirely within one DIME message and cannot span across multiple DIME messages. Therefore, a first or a middle record MUST NOT have the ME field value set to 1.

The TYPE_T field (4 bits) MUST be set to 1 for every DIME record that is beginning a new DIME message and MUST be set to 0 for all consecutive DIME records.

This protocol allows the optional use of binary XML [\[MS-BINXML\]](#) and compression that the client or server SHOULD apply on the SOAP request or response to reduce network latency. The content types that are supported are described in the following table.<3>

| TYPE_LENGTH | TYPE | Description |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
| 8 | text/xml | Data content is clear text XML. |
| 14 | application/sx | Data content is binary XML. |
| 22 | application/xml+xpress | Data content is compressed XML. |
| 21 | application/sx+xpress | Data content is compressed binary XML. |

Because the support for binary XML and compression is optional, the client and server MUST negotiate the content type of the messages for the duration of the connection. This is done using flags in the OPTIONS field. The OPTIONS field consists of 4 bytes of which only the first byte is used. The last three bytes are reserved and MUST be set to zero. The following table describes the bits in the first byte in order from the least significant bit to the most significant bit.

| Bit | Description |
|-------------|--|
| NEGO | Specifies whether message content type negotiation is complete. |
| REQ_SX | Specifies whether request from the client should or will be binary XML. |
| REQ_XPRESS | Specifies whether request from the client should or will be compressed. |
| RESP_SX | Specifies whether response from the server should or will be binary XML. |
| RESP_XPRESS | Specifies whether response from the server should or will be compressed. |

| Bit | Description |
|----------|---|
| RESERVED | Behavior is undefined (MUST be set to 0). |
| RESERVED | Behavior is undefined (MUST be set to 0). |
| RESERVED | Behavior is undefined (MUST be set to 0). |

2.1.2 HTTP/HTTPS

When HTTP/HTTPS is used as the transport, the client and server MUST set the HTTP headers that are described in the following table. [<4>](#)

| Field | Description |
|------------------------------------|---|
| SOAPAction | Specifies SOAP action type "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover" for Discover requests or "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute" for Execute requests. |
| X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags | Used for content type negotiation. The value is a comma-separated list of five values that correspond to NEGO, REQ_SX, REQ_XPRESS, RESP_SX, and RESP_XPRESS. |
| Content-Type | Specifies the content type of the payload. The value is one of the following: "text/xml" "application/sx" "application/xml+xpress" "application/sx+xpress" |

When HTTP/HTTPS is used as the transport, the client and server can also set the following HTTP headers. [<5>](#)

| Field | Description |
|--|--|
| SspropInitAppName <6> | Represents the name of the client application. |
| X-AS-ActivityID <7> | Specifies a unique identifier that is represented as a GUID and is either passed by an external application via Thread Local Storage or auto-generated. |
| X-AS-GetSessionToken <8> | Specifies a session token. This field MUST be set to "true" when connecting to Office 365 to request the session token. |
| X-AS-RequestID <9> | Specifies a unique identifier that is represented as a GUID and can be set by a client to track individual commands for a given request. |
| X-AS-SessionID <10> | Specifies a unique identifier that is retrieved from the response to the BeginSession request and MUST be set in this field. For the initial interaction, this flag is optional. |
| Content-Encoding <11> | Indicates to the server whether the stream is compressed. When the stream is compressed, the value MUST be set to "deflate". |
| Authorization <12> | Indicates to the front-end server or to the Analysis Services server that is using Office 365 that the request states the type of authentication and the corresponding token. |

2.1.3 Encryption

When using TCP as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to encrypt or hash messages using [\[RFC2743\]](#). This is negotiated at the time of authentication after which the client and server can use GSS-API to determine whether encryption or hashing is enabled for the connection.

If encryption or hashing is being used, the message can be composed of one or more encryption [data blocks](#). Each encryption data block has a layout as described in the following table.

| Field | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| DATA_SIZE (16 bits) | Specifies the size of the encrypted data. This field uses little-endian byte order. |
| TOKEN_SIZE (16 bits) | Specifies the size of the encryption token. This field uses little-endian byte order. |
| DATA | Encrypted data. |
| TOKEN | Encryption token. |

Note that an encryption data block can span multiple DIME records.

2.1.4 Compression

When using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to compress messages. This is first negotiated when the connection is established.

If compression is being used, the message can be composed of one or more compression [data blocks](#). Each compression data block has a layout as described in the following table.

| Field | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| ORIGINAL_SIZE (32 bits) | Specifies the original size of the data. This field uses little-endian byte order. |
| COMPRESSED_SIZE (32 bits) | Specifies the size of the data after compression. This field uses little-endian byte order. |
| DATA | Compressed data. |

Note that a compression data block can span multiple DIME records or encryption data blocks.

2.1.5 Binary XML

When using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS as the transport, the client and server SHOULD choose to encode messages in binary XML [\[MS-BINXML\]](#). This is first negotiated when the connection is established.

The following table lists the binary XML data types that are supported in this protocol. The client and server MUST NOT use data types outside this list.

| XSD Type | Binary XML Type |
|-------------|-----------------|
| xsd:boolean | XSD-BOOLEAN |
| xsd:byte | SQL-TINYINT |

| XSD Type | Binary XML Type |
|--------------------|--|
| xsd:short | SQL-SMALLINT |
| xsd:int | SQL-INT |
| xsd:long | SQL-BIGINT |
| xsd:unsignedByte | XSD-UNSIGNEDBYTE |
| xsd: unsignedShort | XSD-UNSIGNEDSHORT |
| xsd: unsignedInt | XSD-UNSIGNEDINT |
| xsd: unsignedLong | XSD-UNSIGNEDLONG |
| xsd:double | SQL-REAL |
| xsd:float | SQL-FLOAT |
| xsd:decimal | SQL-MONEY |
| xsd:dateTime | SQL-DATETIME |
| uuid | SQL-UUID |
| xsd:string | SQL-NTEXT SQL-NCHAR SQL-NVARCHAR |
| xsd:base64Binary | SQL-BINARY |

2.2 Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses [XML Schema](#) as defined in [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) and [\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#), and Web Services Description Language (WSDL) as defined in [\[WSDL\]](#).

2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various [XML namespaces](#) using the mechanisms that are specified in [\[XMLNS3\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses [XML Schema](#) as defined in [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) and [\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#), and Web Services Description Language as defined in [\[WSDL\]](#).

| Prefix | Namespace URI | Reference |
|--------|---|--|
| xsd | http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema | [XMLSCHEMA1] [XMLSCHEMA2] |
| xsi | http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance | [XMLSCHEMA1] |

| Prefix | Namespace URI | Reference |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | [XMLSCHEMA2] |
| Sql | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql | [MSDN-SQLXML] |
| xm1a | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis | [XMLA] |
| xm1a-ds | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset | [XMLA] |
| xm1a-rs | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset | [XMLA] |
| xm1a-e | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty | [XMLA] |
| xm1a-x | urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:exception | [XMLA] |
| xm1a-m | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/xm1a-multipleresults | |
| eng | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine | |
| eng2 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2 | |
| eng2_2 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2 | |
| eng100 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100< 13 > | |
| eng100_100 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100/100< 14 > | |
| eng200 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2010/engine/200< 15 > | |
| eng200_200 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2010/engine/200/200< 16 > | |
| eng300 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2011/engine/300< 17 > | |
| eng300_300 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2011/engine/300/300< 18 > | |
| eng400 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2012/engine/400< 19 > | |
| eng400_400 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2012/engine/400/400< 20 > | |

2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema](#) message definitions.

2.2.3 Elements

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema](#) element definitions.

2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common [XML Schema complex type](#) definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

| Complex type | Description |
|--------------|---|
| xm1a- | Describes data from a cube in a representation consisting of information about the |

| Complex type | Description |
|------------------|---|
| mddataset | origin of the data, the axes of the cube and the data cells. |
| xmla-emptyresult | Describes a response to an exception that has occurred at the server during the process of the client request and no further data is available to the client. |
| xmla-rowset | Describes data from a cube in a tabular representation. |
| xmla-x:messages | Describes the structure of error and warning messages sent by the server to the client. |

2.2.4.1 Return Value Complex Types

2.2.4.1.1 xmla-ds:mddataset Complex Type

An **xmla-ds:mddataset** type is the type that is returned by commands that return an **mddataset** as the return result.

The [XML Schema](#) Definition (XSD) complex type definition for the **xmla-ds:mddataset** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="mddataset" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element ref="xs:Schema" />
    <xsd:element name="OlapInfo" minOccurs="0" type="OlapInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="Axes" minOccurs="0" type="Axes" />
    <xsd:element name="CellData" minOccurs="0" type="CellData" />
    <xsd:element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd:element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|-----------|--|
| Schema | An XSD schema that describes the rest of the result. |
| OlapInfo | Describes the structure of the OLAP elements of this result. |
| Axes | Contains the axes of the result. |
| CellData | Contains the cell data of the result. |
| Exception | This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the result. See section 2.2.4.1.4 . |
| Messages | This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the result. See section 2.2.4.1.4 . |

An example of the **mddataset** return type is shown in section [4.13](#).

2.2.4.1.1.1 xmla-ds:OlapInfo Complex Type

The **OlapInfo** type contains information describing the multidimensional data that is sent in a specific response. It **MUST** contain information about the cube or cubes from which these results were extracted, information about all axes involved, and data for the cells returned.

The **xmla-ds:OlapInfo** complex type describes the current schema definition for the result set requested by the client. The **OlapInfo** complex type contains the description of the specific structure of the data that is returned. The result set is described in three major sections:

- **CubeInfo**: Describes the source of the result set.
- **AxesInfo**: Describes the data structure of all axes in the result set, including the [slicer axis](#).
- **CellInfo**: Describes the data structure for the cells.

The complex type definition for **OlapInfo** is as follows. The **OlapInfo** element and all its contained elements are in the namespace **xmla-ds**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="CubeInfo" type="CubeInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="AxesInfo" type="AxesInfo" />
    <xsd:element name="CellInfo" type="CellInfo" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|----------|---|
| CubeInfo | Contains information about the cubes for this result. |
| AxesInfo | Describes the axes that will be in the Axes element of this response. |
| CellInfo | Describes the cells that will be in the CellData element of this response. |

2.2.4.1.1.1.1 xmla-ds:CubeInfo

The **CubeInfo** complex type describes all the sources that are involved in providing the current result set.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cube" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="OlapInfoCube" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| Cube | A collection of elements of type OlapInfoCube , which contains information about the cubes for this result. |

2.2.4.1.1.1.1.1 OlapInfoCube

This complex type contains information about the cubes that are returned in an **mddataset** result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapInfoCube" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="CubeName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng:LastDataUpdate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

    <xsd:element ref="eng:LastSchemaUpdate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **OlapInfoCube** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng**.

```

<xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" />
<xsd:element name="LastDataUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" />

```

| Element | Description |
|------------------|--|
| CubeName | The name of the cube. |
| LastDataUpdate | Last date and time that the cube data was updated. |
| LastSchemaupdate | Last date and time that the cube schema was updated. |

2.2.4.1.1.1.2 xmla-ds:AxesInfo

The **AxesInfo** complex type describes the axes that will be contained in the **Axes** element of the **mddataset** result.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AxesInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="AxisInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="AxisInfo"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Description |
|----------|---|
| AxisInfo | Contains the description of the axes that will appear in the Axes element of this mddataset . |

2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1 xmla-ds:AxisInfo

The **AxisInfo** type describes a single axis that will appear in the **Axes** section of a particular **mddataset** return result.

```

<xsd:complexType name="AxisInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="HierarchyInfo" type="HierarchyInfo"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Description |
|---------------|--|
| HierarchyInfo | A collection of HierarchyInfo elements is returned. |

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|--|
| Name | The Name of the axis that is being described. |

2.2.4.1.1.1.2.1.1 xmla-ds:HierarchyInfo

The **HierarchyInfo** type contains information about the [hierarchies](#) that appear on an axis of an **mddataset** return result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="HierarchyInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| xsd:any | The contents of the HierarchyInfo element vary according to the contents of the axis that is being described. There is one child element within HierarchyInfo for each property that is returned on the axis being described. The number of properties returned is variable and depends on the query that has been executed. |

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|---|
| Name | The Name of the hierarchy that is being described. |

2.2.4.1.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellInfo Complex Type

The **CellInfo** complex type describes the properties of a data cell that will appear in the **CellData** section of a specific **mddataset** return result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| xsd:any | This complex type is a variable number of elements of type xsd:any . There will be one element for each property that is returned in the CellData section of this mddataset result. |

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| | The number of elements present depends upon the number of properties that were requested in the query that was executed. |

The elements returned also have the following XML attributes, with the following interpretations.

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|--|
| Name | The Name of the property on the server. This name may not be the same as the element name. |
| Type | The type that the element in the CellData section of the mddataset result will have. |

2.2.4.1.1.2 xmla-ds:Axes Complex Type

The **xmla-ds:Axes** complex type contains the values and properties of each member in the [hierarchy](#) of an axis in the **mddataset** result.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Axes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Axis" type="Axis" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| Axis | An Axis element contains the values for one axis of an mddataset result. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1 Axis

An **Axis** element contains the values for one axis of an **mddataset** result. The result can be either a **SetType** or a **NormType** model group. **NormType** is returned only when the client sets `OptimizeResponseFlag` equal to the value 7. This format is used when the **DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse** property is appropriately set (see section [3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#)).

```
<xs:complexType name="Axis">
  <xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xs:group ref="NormType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
```

The **SetType** model group is described in section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1](#). The **NormType** model group is described in section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2](#).

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Name | The name of the axis. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 SetType Model Group

The **SetType** model group describes the possible types of sets that belong to the group. For more information about model groups, see [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

```
<xsd:group name="SetType">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="Members" type="MembersType" />
    <xsd:element name="Tuples" type="TuplesType" />
    <xsd:element name="CrossProduct" type="SetListType" />
    <xsd:element ref="msxmla:NormTupleSet" />
    <xsd:element name="Union">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:group>
```

Each set type in the group is described independently in its own section:

- [MembersType complex type](#)
- [TuplesType complex type](#)
- [SetListType complex Type](#)
- [msxmla:NormTupleSet complex Type](#)

The **Union** subelement is an invocation of the **SetType** model group defined in section [2.2.4.1.3.1.1.<21>](#)

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.1 MembersType Complex Type

The **MembersType** complex type is a collection of **MemberType** elements. For more information, see section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MembersType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Member" type="MemberType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xsd:string" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Hierarchy | The Hierarchy of the member. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.2 MemberType Complex Type

The **MemberType** type describes the properties of a simple element in the axis [hierarchy](#). For example, in the Year:Quarter:Month:MonthDay axis **dimension**, the member type describes the Year, the Quarter, the Month, or the MonthDay member of the hierarchy.

The schema definition of the **MemberType** type is defined in the **AxisInfo** specification of this message.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MemberType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| xsd:any | The memberType will contain one element for each property of the member that was requested in the query. Therefore, both the content and the count of elements in the MemberType are variable. |

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Hierarchy | The Hierarchy of the member. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.3 TupleType Complex Type

The **TupleType** complex type is a collection of **TupleType** elements. For more information, see section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="TupleType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Tuple" type="TupleType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.4 TupleType Complex Type

The **TupleType** type describes the set of members that identifies a point in the axis [hierarchy](#). A **TupleType** type is a collection of **MemberType** objects.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TupleType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Member" type="MemberType" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| Member | A collection of MemberType elements that form the tuples along this axis of the mddataset result. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5 SetListType Complex Type

A **SetListType** type describes a complex type that is composed of elements that belong to the **SetType** group.

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetListType">
  <xsd:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Size" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5.1 msxmla:NormTupleSet Complex Type

The **msxmla:NormTupleSet** type provides an optimized format for a **TupleSet**. This format is used when the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property is appropriately set (see section [3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#)).

```
<xsd:element name="NormTupleSet">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="NormTuples" type="msxmla:NormTuplesType" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="1"/>
      <xsd:element name="MembersLookup" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Members" type="xmla-ds:TupleType" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:complexType name="NormTuplesType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="NormTuple" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="MemberRef" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="MemberOrdinal" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="1"/>
                <xsd:element name="MemberDispInfo" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 NormType Model Group

The **NormType** model group [<22>](#) describes the possible types of sets that belong to the group. For more information about model groups, see [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#).

```
<xsd:group name="NormType">
  <NormAxis xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/xmla">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Metadata" type="MetadatasType" />
      <xsd:element name="TupleSet" type="TuplesNormType" />
      <xsd:element name="KeySet" type="KeysNormType" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:group>
```

Each set type in the group is described independently in its own section:

- **MetadatasType** complex type
- **TuplesNormType** complex type
- **KeysNormType** complex type

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1 MetadatasType Complex Type

The **MetadatasType** type [<23>](#) is a collection of **MetadataType** elements. For more information, see section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2](#). Each [hierarchy](#) that is included on an axis contains one metadata complex type object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MetadatasType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Metadata" type="MetadataType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2 MetadataType Complex Type

The **MetadataType** type [<24>](#) describes the properties of a simple element in the axis [hierarchy](#). For example, in the Year:Quarter:Month:MonthDay axis dimension, the member type describes the **Year**, the **Quarter**, the **Month**, or the **MonthDay** member of the hierarchy.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MetadataType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="HierUName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="HierFlags" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="L#UName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="2" />
    <xsd:element name="MemberFormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="DLValType" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Attribute | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| HierUName | The name of the hierarchy that uniquely identifies the hierarchy. |
| HierFlags | 0 – Indicates that the hierarchy is from one of the dimensions. 1 – Indicates that the hierarchy is from the Measures dimension. |
| AllMemberName | The name that uniquely identifies the All member. |
| L#UName | The UniqueName (a name that uniquely identifies the level) generated by the server for each level, where # is an integer that indicates the level number. The only valid integers are 0 and 1, as in LOUName and L1UName . |
| MemberFormatString | The MemberFormatString provides the format string of the members of the hierarchy. <25> |
| DLVAlType | This value indicates the data type of the result: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ VT_NULL= 1 indicates a null value. ▪ VT_I2= 2 indicates a 2-byte integer. ▪ VT_I4= 3 indicates a 4-byte integer. ▪ T_R4= 4 indicates a 4-byte real. ▪ VT_R8= 5 indicates a 8-byte real. ▪ VT_CY= 6 indicates a currency. ▪ VT_DATE= 7 indicates a date. ▪ VT_BSTR= 8 indicates a binary string. ▪ VT_BOOL= 11 indicates a Boolean. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3 TuplesNormType Complex Type

The **TuplesNormType** type [<26>](#) is a collection of simple elements.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TuplesNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="TupleCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Attribute | Description |
|------------|---|
| TupleCount | Indicates the count of tuples in the result. |
| Data | The tuples of the result set that are represented in a condensed binary format. Each tuple is represented by an offset of 4 bytes and by DisplayInfo of 4 bytes. The total size of the content within the Data element is equal to 8 bytes (4 bytes offset plus 4 bytes DisplayInfo) multiplied by the number of hierarchies that form the tuple (as identified in the metadata set) multiplied by the tuple count. The offset indicates the position. Once the client is able to form the UniqueName for each hierarchy member, the offset helps to |

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|--|
| | identify the correct member in the hierarchy that forms the tuple. |

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4 KeysNormType Complex Type

The **KeysNormType** type [<27>](#) is a collection of **KeyNormType** elements. For more information, see section [2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5](#). Each [hierarchy](#) that is included on an axis contains one **KeyNormType** complex type object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="KeysNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="KeySet" type="KeyNormType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5 KeyNormType Complex Type

The **KeyNormType** type [<28>](#) is a collection of two simple elements that represents the keys of all the distinct members in a [hierarchy](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="KeyNormType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="DistinctCountMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Attribute | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| DistinctCountMember | Indicates the distinct count of keys in the hierarchy. |
| Data | Keys of the distinct members of the hierarchy are represented in an optimized format. Please see the format details that follow about how the keys are stored. |

The following format details specify how the tuples are optimized within the **Data** element:

- The **Data** element contains the keys for each level of the hierarchy. If the key is of type **String**, the key has a variable length. For keys that are not strings, the size can be estimated by multiplying the number of distinct members by the value 9 (1 byte for data type, 4 bytes for offset, and 4 bytes for **DisplayInfo**).
- If the data type is not a string, the next 8 bytes are used to represent the data, irrespective of the data type.
- If the data type is a string, the length of the string is indicated by 4 bytes followed by the string.
- If the string is an empty string, it is represented by the value -1.
- Clients are expected to use the **KeySet** information to form the **UniqueName** of the member by using the HierarchyUniqueName information in the metadata and appending that result by using an opening square bracket ([], a **KeyValue** from the **KeySet**, and a closing square bracket (]). For example, if the **UniqueName** of a hierarchy is specified as [Customer].[CustomerID], the **UniqueName** for "Customer ID = 1" can be formed as [Customer].[CustomerID].[1]. Clients can use the value that is specified in **MemberFormatString** to format the members in the hierarchy.

- If there is a null string, the key is expected to be specified as an empty set of square brackets ([]).
- Once the **UniqueName** for each member in a hierarchy is formed, the tuple can be constructed by combining the unique names of each member and the offset that is specified in the **TupleSet**.

For example, if an axis contains two hierarchies as follows:

- Month hierarchy with HierarchyUniqueName [Calendar].[Month] with distinct members **Null**, **Jan**, **Feb**, and **Mar**.
- Year hierarchy with HierarchyUniqueName [Date].[Year] with values {Null, Jan, Feb, Mar} and {2010, 2011, 2012}.

Then, a tuple such as ([Calendar.Month].[Jan], [Date].[Year].[2011]) can be formed by using the value in **KeySet** and the offset value in the **Data** element of **TupleSet**.

2.2.4.1.1.3 xmla-ds:CellData Complex Type

The **CellData** type describes a collection of **Cell** elements. The **Cell** element describes the properties of a single cell of data.

The schema definition for the **Cell** element is defined in the **CellInfo** element specification of the current instance of this message.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cell" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="Error" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                  <xsd:element name="ErrorCode" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
                  <xsd:element name="Description" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
                  <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                </xsd:sequence>
              </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xsd:unsignedInt" use="required" />
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

If the **OptimizeResponseFlag** is set to 7 in the request, the following optimized formation for **CellData** is returned.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <CellSet xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/xmla" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:element name="Data" type="KeyNormType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Data** element contains the cell values for all the tuples specified in the result. The first byte represents the data type of the cell value. The next eight bytes represent the actual value.

2.2.4.1.1.3.1 CellOrdinal Attribute

The **CellOrdinal** attribute MUST be specified and indicates the ordinal of the cell. **CellOrdinal** is numbered 0 to n-1, for n cells.

The axis reference for a cell can be calculated based on **CellOrdinal**. Conceptually, cells are numbered in a dataset as if the dataset were a p-dimensional array, where p is the number of axes. Cells are addressed in row-major order. The following illustration shows the formula for calculating the ordinal number of a cell.

If axis k has U_k members, the ordinal number of a cell whose tuple ordinals are $(S_0, S_1, S_2, \dots, S_{p-1})$ is

$$\sum_{i=0}^{p-1} S_i \times E_i \text{ where } E_0 = 1 \text{ and } E_i = \prod_{k=0}^{i-1} U_k$$

Σ represents the sum of the terms in the series and Π the product.

Figure 5: Calculating ordinal number of a cell

The preceding formula will be applied to the result set shown in the following table. The query asked for four **measures** on columns and a crossjoin of two states with four quarters on rows. In the following dataset result, the **CellOrdinal** property for the part of the dataset result shown in the box is the set {9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19}. This is because the cells are numbered in row-major order, starting with a **CellOrdinal** of zero for the upper left cell.

Next, the preceding formula is applied to the cell that is {CA, Q3, Store Cost}. Axis k=0 has $U_k=4$ members and axis k=1 has $U_k=8$ tuples. P is the total number of axes in the query, here equal to 2. So, the initial summation is $i=0$ to 1. For $i=0$, the tuple ordinal on axis 0 of {Store Cost} is 1. For $i = 1$, the tuple ordinal of {CA, Q3} is 2.

For $i=0$, $E_i = 1$, so for $i = 0$ the sum is $1 * 1 = 1$ and for $i=1$, the sum is 2 (tuple ordinal) * 4 (the value of E_i , computed as $1 * 4$), or 8, and so the sum is equal to $1 + 8 = 9$, the cell ordinal for that cell.

| | Unit Sales | Store Cost | Store Sales | Sales Count | |
|----|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| CA | Q1 | 16,890.00 | 14,431.09 | \$36,175.20 | 5498 |
| | Q2 | 18,052.00 | 15,332.02 | \$38,396.75 | 5915 |
| | Q3 | 18,370.00 | 15,672.83 | \$39,394.05 | 6014 |
| | Q4 | 21,436.00 | 18,094.50 | \$45,201.84 | 7015 |
| OR | Q1 | 19,287.00 | 16,081.07 | \$40,170.29 | 6184 |

| | Unit Sales | Store Cost | Store Sales | Sales Count | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Q2 | 15,079.00 | 12,678.96 | \$31,772.88 | 4799 |
| | Q3 | 16,940.00 | 14,273.78 | \$35,880.46 | 5432 |
| | Q4 | 16,353.00 | 13,738.68 | \$34,453.44 | 5196 |

2.2.4.1.1.3.2 Cell Value Errors

Whenever an error occurs trying to return the value of a cell, the server sends an **Error** element, inside the **Value** element of the cell, describing the error. For more information about the corresponding grammar, see section [2.2.4.1.1.3](#).

The following sample shows a security error when the user tried to get results from a cell to which he or she has restricted access.

```
<CellData>
...
  <Cell CellOrdinal="10">
    <Value>
      <Error>
        <ErrorCode>2148497527</ErrorCode>
        <Description>Security Error.</Description>
      </Error>
    </Value>
  </Cell>
...
</CellData>
</root>
```

2.2.4.1.2 xmla-e:emptyresult Complex Type

The **xmla-e:emptyresult** complex type is returned if the return result is empty.

The XSD for the **xmla-e:emptyresult** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="emptyresult" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd:element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|-----------|--|
| Exception | This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.1 . |
| Messages | This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.2 . |

2.2.4.1.3 xmla-rs:rowset Complex Type

The **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type is returned by commands whose return result is a rowset. The XSD for the **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="rowset" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element ref="xs:Schema" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="row" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" type="row" />
    <xsd:element name="Exception" minOccurs="0" type="Exception" />
    <xsd:element name="Messages" minOccurs="0" type="Messages" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|-----------|---|
| Schema | An optional XSD schema that describes the format of the row. Whether it is returned depends on the value of the Content server property. See section 4.4.2 . |
| row | Contains the rows with the results. |
| Exception | This optional element is returned if there are exceptions that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.1 . |
| Messages | This optional element is returned if there are messages that accompany the empty result. See section 2.2.4.1.5.2 . |

2.2.4.1.3.1 xmla-rs:row Complex Type

Each row element represents a row of tabular data.

```
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##any" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| xsd:any | The content of each row is variable. Each element within each row can be thought of as a column in a tabular return result. There will be one element in each row to represent one column in a tabular presentation. The Schema element within the rs:root element can be used to obtain a dictionary of elements that will appear within each row, and the types of the elements. Additional rows may be nested within a row result, to a single level . See section 2.2.4.1.3.1.1 for information on nested rows. |

2.2.4.1.3.1.1 Nested Rowsets

A special case of the row element is where it is part of a nested rowset, and therefore contains the contents of an additional row. This can be thought of as "a row within a row." However, the nested row does not contain a new Row element. The limit of nesting is to one level. That is, nested rows cannot contain additional nested rows.

The nested rowset does not have a specific XSD. That is because the XSD definition for the **xmla-rs:row** element is **xsd:any**, and therefore, the concept of nested rows is included within the XSD definition of **xmla-rs:row**. However, the restriction is imposed that nesting is limited to one level.

This concept is best illustrated by a fragment of an example. The following code shows the return result of one row from the DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS **Discover**.

```
<row>
  <SchemaName>DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS</SchemaName>
  <SchemaGuid>C8B52211-5CF3-11CE-ADE5-00AA0044773D</SchemaGuid>
  <Restrictions>
    <Name>CATALOG_NAME</Name>
    <Type>xsd:string</Type>
  </Restrictions>
  <RestrictionsMask>1</RestrictionsMask>
</row>
```

Note that the **Restrictions** column of the above row contains a nested row within it. The nested row itself contains two elements, **Name** and **Type**. If a return result of **xmla-rs:root** contains a rowset with nested rows, this is reflected in the **Schema** element of the particular **xmla-rs:rowset** return result.

2.2.4.1.4 xmla-m:results Complex Type

The **xmla-m:results** complex type is returned only as a response to a **Batch** command. The **results** element contains one or more **root** elements, one that corresponds to each command that was executed within the **Batch** command. See section [3.1.4.3.2.2.1](#) for a description of the **root** element and of the different types for the **root** element.

```
<xsd:complexType name="results" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element ref="xmla-e:root" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|---|
| Root | One or more xmla-e:root elements are contained by the results element. One xmla-e:root element is returned for each command result in the Batch command stream. |

2.2.4.1.5 Error and Warning Complex Types

2.2.4.1.5.1 xmla-x:Exception

The **xmla-x:Exception** complex type is used when the server encounters an error during execution. This element **MUST** be empty.

An **Exception** element of type **xmla-x:Exception** can be returned at any point within a response if the server encounters an exception. When an exception is encountered, the server also attempts to close all open XML tags so that the response is well-formed XML.

The server MAY, if partial recovery from an exception is possible, continue to append additional response text after closing one or more of the open XML tags. In this way, a response might contain more than one **xmla-x:Exception** element.

The XSD for the **xmla-x:Exception** type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Exception">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--The Exception type MUST be empty-->
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.1.5.2 xmla-x:Messages

Any of the **root** elements may contain a **messages** element.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Messages">
  <xsd:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="Warning" type="WarningType" />
    <xsd:element name="Error" type="ErrorType" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|---------|--|
| Warning | Information about the Warning . |
| Error | Information about the Error . |

2.2.4.1.5.2.1 WarningType

The XSD for the **WarningType** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WarningType">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Location" type="MessageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="WarningCode" type="xsd:int" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Description" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Source" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="HelpFile" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|----------|---|
| Location | The location information for the Warning . |

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| WarningCode | The warning code for the Warning . |

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Description | A description of the Warning . |
| Source | The source of the Warning , such as a product name. |
| HelpFile | A help file that contains information about the Warning . |

2.2.4.1.5.2.2 ErrorType

The XSD for the **ErrorType** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ErrorType">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Location" type="MessageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Callstack" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="ErrorCode" type="xsd:int" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Description" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="Source" type="xsd:string" />
  <xsd:attribute name="HelpFile" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Description |
|-----------|---|
| Location | The location information for the Error . |
| Callstack | The callstack at which the Error occurred. |

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--|
| ErrorCode | The error code for the Error . |
| Description | A description of the Error . |
| Source | The source of the Error , such as a product name. |
| HelpFile | A help file that contains information about the Error . |

2.2.4.1.5.2.3 MessageLocation

The **MessageLocation** type is used to identify the line and column location of a warning or an error within a **Statement** element.

The XSD for the **MessageLocation** complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MessageLocation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Start" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Line" type="xsd:int" />
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="xsd:int" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
```



```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="End" >
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="Line" type="xsd:int" />
                <xsd:element name="Column" type="xsd:int" />
            </xsd:all>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LineOffset" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="TextLength" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceObject" type="eng200:WarningLocationObject" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DependsOnObject" type="eng200:WarningLocationObject" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="RowNumber" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>

</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **MessageLocation** XSD depends on the following definitions in a namespace other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the **eng200** namespace.

```

<xsd:element name="WarningColumn">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
            <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="xsd:string"/>
            <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="xsd:string"/>
        </xsd:all>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="WarningMeasure">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
            <xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string"/>
            <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="xsd:string"/>
            <xsd:element name="MemberName" type="xsd:string"/>
        </xsd:all>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:complexType name="WarningLocationObject">
    <xsd:choice>
        <xsd:element ref="eng200:WarningColumn"/>
        <xsd:element ref="eng200:WarningMeasure"/>
    </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Description |
|---------|---|
| Start | The Start element contains a Line element (integer) and a Column element (integer) that indicates the starting point of the Warning or Error . |

| Element | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| End | The End element contains a Line element (integer) and a Column element (integer) that indicates the ending point of the Warning or Error . |
| LineOffset | The number of characters from the beginning of the stream to the beginning of the Start line. |
| TextLength | Number of characters in the message location, between Start and End . |
| SourceObject | The SourceObject is the object that has the error. The WarningLocation object represents either a column or a measure. |
| DependsOnObject | The DependsOnObject is the object on which the SourceObject depends in the case of a dependency error. The WarningLocation object represents either a column or a measure. |
| Dimension | Identifies the Dimension of the SourceObject or DependsOnObject . |
| Attribute | Identifies the Attribute of the SourceObject or DependsOnObject . |
| Cube | Identifies the Cube of the SourceObject or DependsOnObject . |
| MeasureGroup | Identifies the MeasureGroup of the SourceObject or DependsOnObject . |
| MeasureName | Identifies the MeasureName of the SourceObject or DependsOnObject . |
| RowNumber | For calculation errors, the RowNumber in which the error occurred is provided. |

2.2.4.2 Object Definition Complex Types

An XML payload is sent to the server within the **Create** command (see section [3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3](#)) or the **Alter** command (see section [3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4](#)) to describe the objects on a server to be created or altered. Each server object is represented by a complex type in the commands that are sent to the server. The entire [hierarchy](#) of the complex types that comprise the available hierarchy of objects is described in this section.

All types defined in this section are in the namespace **eng**: unless otherwise specified.

2.2.4.2.1 Rules that Apply to All Complex Types

There are some rules that apply to all of the complex types enumerated in this section. This subsection enumerates rules that apply across all of the complex types.

2.2.4.2.1.1 Name, ID, and Description

Every structural object contains the following properties, as described in the subsequent sections under each complex type description. [<29><30>](#)

- A name. Names of sibling objects MUST be unique, within some scope. The scope is generally within the parent collection. Any exceptions to this are stated in the following, under the description for the complex type. Name is what is exposed to client programmers in the schema rowsets.
- An ID. The same restrictions on uniqueness apply to IDs. In addition, they are not changeable. They are assigned upon creation, either by the user/tool, or automatically by the engine (if not

specified) to the initial name of the object. ID is considered a management property. ID is not exposed in the schema rowset for client programming.

- A description.

2.2.4.2.1.2 String Elements

In addition to restrictions on **Name** and **ID** string elements, Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services imposes restrictions on the handling of all string elements. [<31>](#)

2.2.4.2.1.3 Versioning

The protocol defined in this specification uses the <http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine> [XML namespace](#). Forward/backward compatibility is an important issue with the protocol that is described in this document because new elements MAY be added in any release. When new elements are added in a release, with regard to all previously released releases, the new element can be considered as one of the following:

- Ignorable
- Not ignorable

Ignorable elements are those that can be safely ignored by any release for which the element is deemed to be harmless if it is ignored. That release will have been released before the element in question existed. Therefore, that element will be an unexpected element to the component that receives a command that contains that element. However, the receiving component MAY safely ignore the presence of this unknown element and MAY process the rest of the elements as if the unknown element were not present if the new element is not breaking.

If an element is deemed to be not ignorable to the release, that release MUST NOT successfully process a command that contains the unknown element. The release MUST issue an error message because it has encountered an unknown XML element that it cannot process and that it cannot safely ignore.

This protocol does not include a mechanism to negotiate element version compatibility between a client and a server. The only mechanism that is supplied transmits information that indicates when elements can be ignored and when elements MUST NOT be ignored.

Information about whether an element is ignorable is obtained by using the namespace. The target namespace for this protocol consists of the following format:

[http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/YYYY/engine\[/M\[/N](http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/YYYY/engine[/M[/N)

The versioning that is described in this section refers only to this namespace and its derivatives. Other namespaces that are referenced in this protocol definition are not versioned in the way that is described in this section.

The <http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices> namespace is referred to as "root". The following rules apply to this root namespace:

- "YYYY" is the year of a major protocol release. This protocol was initially released in 2003, and since that time, the only subsequent major release was in 2008. Therefore, YYYY will equal "2003" or "2008" at this time. Subsequent protocol releases will have additional, future YYYY tagging. The YYYY element of the namespace MUST NOT be changed in minor releases, such as service packs and hotfixes. However, this component is not critical to compatibility issues, and other users of this protocol may use any desired designation for YYYY.

- "M" is the sequence number of the XML element. For every protocol release that introduces new XML elements or new enumeration values for existing elements, a new sequence number for M MUST be used. M MUST always be incremented; that is, every new M must be greater than any previously used M. The very first version of this protocol did not use any value for M, and therefore it is treated as if it were 0.
- "N" is the smallest and earliest protocol version number, so that a client or a server that was originally released with this sequence number or higher can safely ignore this XML element. If N is unspecified, it is assumed to be 0. This means that the XML element is nonbreaking to the initial protocol release and to all subsequent protocol releases. If N is specified, a component MUST compare N to M for its own release. If N is greater than M for its own release, this element MUST NOT be ignored, and an error MUST be issued.

The namespace for an element is specified by using the "xmlns" attribute within the instance XML.

For enumeration values, an XML **valuens** attribute is used when a new value is added to an existing enumeration type. If the instance uses the new enumeration value, the **valuens** attribute MUST be included for that element in the instance.

Clients and servers MUST look for the element namespace or the **valuens** attribute in order to evaluate whether an element may be ignored.

For example, if a particular component that used this protocol were released and built to protocol version 2, the namespace that it would recognize would be root/2003/engine/2. Therefore, for itself, M = 2. If it receives an XML element with an **xmlns** attribute or a **valuens** attribute that has an N component, and if that N component is greater than 2, then this component must issue an error. If it receives an XML element with an N component that is less than or equal to 2, or if the N component is absent (which means implicitly that N=0), then it may safely process the request.

This protocol also uses elements that do not have the following namespace base format:

`http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/YYYY/engine[/M[/N]]`

For these elements, this protocol does not provide any versioning capability and does not provide a mechanism for determining whether an element is ignorable.

2.2.4.2.1.4 Optional Element Usage

The `<xsd:sequence>` usage expressed in the XSD is optional. Throughout this protocol definition, if the `<xsd:sequence>` construct is used, it is not intended to be enforced by the protocol requirements. Elements MAY appear in any order within the `<xsd:sequence>` tags. [<32>](#)

2.2.4.2.2 Complex Type Definitions for Server Object Hierarchy

Each type described in this section has an XSD fragment that describes the required XML syntax for the type and a table of additional information about the elements that comprise the type. In addition to a brief description of each element of each type, the table has columns for "Read-Only" and "Default."

If a property is marked "Read-Only", the property is returned by the server in DISCOVER_XML_METADATA. However, a value for the property cannot be set by the contents of a [Create](#) or [Alter](#) command executed on the server.

The Default column indicates what value the server instantiates for the object if a **Create** or **Alter** command omits that particular element from the definition that is being sent to the server. If the value in the Default column is "Required", there is no default value, and the command that is sent to

the server MUST set a value for that property. If the command does not contain a value for the property, the command results in an error.

Unless noted otherwise, all types that are described in this section are in the <http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine> namespace.

2.2.4.2.2.1 MajorObject

The **MajorObject** complex type represents a choice between the objects that can be created or altered directly with a Create command or an Alter command. Any of the elements that are available within the **xsd:choice** element for **MajorObject** are referred to as "major objects" throughout this document.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MajorObject">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationDesign" type="AggregationDesign"/>
    <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly"/>
    <xsd:element name="Cube" type="Cube"/>
    <xsd:element name="Database" type="Database"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="Dimension"/>
    <xsd:element name="MdxScript" type="MdxScript"/>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroup"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningModel" type="MiningModel"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructure" type="MiningStructure"/>
    <xsd:element name="Partition" type="Partition"/>
    <xsd:element name="Permission" type="Permission"/>
    <xsd:element name="Perspective" type="Perspective"/>
    <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role"/>
    <xsd:element name="Server" type="Server"/>
    <xsd:element name="Trace" type="Trace"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements that are included within the **xsd:choice** XSD schema element for **MajorObject**.

| Element | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| AggregationDesign | A complex type that specifies a group of aggregations for a measure group. |
| Assembly | A complex type that specifies a function library containing functions that are accessible by queries and scripts. |
| Cube | A complex type that specifies a cube. |
| Database | A complex type that specifies a database object. |
| DataSource | A complex type that represents a source of data that is available to a database. |
| DataSourceView | A complex type that specifies a view over the schema of a data source. |
| Dimension | A complex type that specifies a dimension object. |
| MdxScript | A complex type that specifies a script defined in the MDX language that contains calculation definition. |

| Element | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| MeasureGroup | A complex type that specifies a MeasureGroup object for a cube. |
| MiningModel | A complex type that specifies a mining model. |
| MiningStructure | A complex type that specifies a mining structure. |
| Partition | A complex type that specifies a partition of a measure group. |
| Permission | A complex type that specifies a set of permissions assigned to a role. |
| Perspective | A complex type that specifies a Perspective object for a cube. |
| Role | A complex type that specifies a role to which permissions can be assigned. |
| Server | A complex type that specifies a server instance. |
| Trace | A complex type that represents a trace object. A trace is a set of server events that can be subscribed to by a client. |

The following elements are common to all elements that are within the **xsd:choice** element for **MajorObject**. To avoid repetition, this table is not repeated for each element within **xsd:choice**.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name. | The object ID string. |
| CreatedTimestamp | Yes | | A timestamp for the time object was created. |
| LastSchemaUpdate | Yes | | A timestamp for the time that the schema was last updated. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.2 Server

This complex type represents a **Server** instance.

SQL Server Analysis Services does not allow for the creation or deletion of the **Server** object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Server">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```

```

        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for Server object-->
<xsd:element name="ProductName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Edition" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Standard"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Standard64"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Enterprise"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Enterprise64"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Developer"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Developer64"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Evaluation"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Evaluation64"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Local"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="Local64"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="BusinessIntelligence"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="BusinessIntelligence64"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EditionID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Version" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:ServerMode" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProductLevel" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Databases " minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Database" type="Database" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Assemblies" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Traces" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Trace" type="Trace" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Roles" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="ServerProperties" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ServerProperty" type="ServerProperty"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

In the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="ServerMode">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Multidimensional" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Tabular" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="SharePoint" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

Also included in the **Server** object are all of the elements from [MajorObject](#). For more information, see section [2.2.4.2.2.1](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ProductName | Yes | | The product name. |
| Edition | Yes | | The product edition. The text values of the enumeration describe the edition to which each enumeration value sets this element, respectively. |
| EditionID | Yes | | The ID for the edition. <33> |
| Version | Yes | | The product version. <34> |
| ServerMode | Yes | | Specifies the mode the server is operating in. Values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Multidimensional - Multidimensional and Data Mining Mode. ▪ Tabular - Tabular mode. ▪ SharePoint - Server is operating as a SharePoint shared service. |
| ProductLevel | Yes | | The product level. |
| Databases | | Empty | A collection of Database objects. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Assemblies | | Empty | A collection of Assembly objects. |
| Traces | | Empty | A collection of Trace objects. |
| Roles | | Empty | A collection of Role objects. |
| ServerProperties | | Empty | A collection of ServerProperty objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.2.1 ServerProperty

A **ServerProperty** is a name/value pair that contains values for setting server properties. <35>

```
<xsd:complexType name="ServerProperty" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="RequiresRestart" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="PendingValue" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DefaultValue" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFlag" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The name of the property. |
| Value | | [Required] | The value of the property. |
| RequiresRestart | Yes | | When true, the server MUST be restarted before the new value takes effect; otherwise, false. |
| PendingValue | Yes | | A value that will be instantiated at next server restart. |
| DefaultValue | Yes | | The default value when the server is installed. |
| DisplayFlag | Yes | | When true, this is a hint provided by the server to the client that indicates that it is recommended to display this property in the user interface; otherwise, false. |
| Type | Yes | | The type of the server property. This is expressed as an XSD type. |

2.2.4.2.2.3 Assembly

The **Assembly** complex type represents a function library that can be invoked from within a **multidimensional expression (MDX)**, **Database Mining Extensions (DMX)**, or SQL query.

Assembly is an abstract type, and will require an instance to identify the type of **Assembly** being sent--[ComAssembly](#) or [ClrAssembly](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="Assembly" abstract="true" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Assembly object-->
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
      minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **Assembly** object are all of the elements from **MajorObject**. For more information, see section [2.2.4.2.2.1](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| ImpersonationInfo | | Empty | User credentials under which to invoke the assembly . |

2.2.4.2.2.3.1 ComAssembly

The **ComAssembly** complex type represents a **Component Object Model (COM)** library.

ComAssembly is derived from [Assembly](#).

COM assemblies treat ImpersonationMode=Default as ImpersonateCurrentUser. COM assemblies do not support impersonation modes other than ImpersonateCurrentUser.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ComAssembly">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Assembly">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in **ComAssembly** are all of the elements from **Assembly**. For more information, see section [2.2.4.2.2.3](#).

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Source | | Empty | This element MUST contain either a file name or a PROG ID (program ID). |

2.2.4.2.2.3.2 ClrAssembly

The **ClrAssembly** complex type represents a CLR assembly. CLR assemblies treat ImpersonationMode=Default as ImpersonateServiceAccount for the Safe **permission** set and ImpersonateCurrentUser for the ExternalAccess and Unrestricted permission sets. CLR assemblies support all impersonation modes.

ClrAssembly is derived from [Assembly](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="ClrAssembly">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Assembly" >
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Files" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="File" type="ClrAssemblyFile"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="PermissionSet" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="Safe"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="ExternalAccess"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in **ClrAssembly** are all the elements from **Assembly**. For more information, see section [2.2.4.2.2.3](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Files | | [Required] | A collection of file elements, each of which includes the contents of an Assembly file. At least one file in the collection of files MUST have a Type element that has a value of "Main". |
| PermissionSet | | "Safe" | The access permission level that the server will apply to this Assembly object. The enumeration values are: Safe - Only internal computation and local data access is |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>allowed. Safe is the most restrictive permission set. Code executed by an assembly with Safe permissions cannot access external system resources such as files, the network, environment variables, or the registry.</p> <p>ExternalAccess - Safe, with the additional ability to access external system resources such as files, networks, environmental variables, and the registry.</p> <p>Unrestricted – Allows assemblies unrestricted access to resources, both inside and outside Microsoft SQL Server. Code that executes from within an unrestricted assembly can call unmanaged code.</p> |

2.2.4.2.2.3.2.1 ClrAssemblyFile

ClrAssemblyFile specifies the actual contents of a CLR assembly file.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ClrAssemblyFile">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Main" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Dependent" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Debug" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="DataBlock" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The name of the file. |
| Type | | [Required] | <p>The type of the file. The enumeration types are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Main – This is the main assembly file. ▪ Dependent – This is a dependent assembly file. ▪ Debug – This is a debug assembly file version. |
| Data | | [Required] | A collection of DataBlock elements that constitute the file contents. |

2.2.4.2.2.3.2.2 DataBlock

DataBlock specifies the binary contents of each block of [Assembly](#) code.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataBlock">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Block" type="xsd:base64Binary"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Block | | Empty | A block of data representing a portion of the file contents. |

2.2.4.2.2.4 Trace

The **Trace** complex type represents a trace object. A trace consists of a set of server events that a client can subscribe to by using the [Subscribe](#) command.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Trace">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Trace object-->
    <xsd:element name="LogFileName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileAppend" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Audit" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LogFileRollover" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AutoRestart" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="StopTime" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Filter" type="TraceFilter" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Events" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Event" type="Event" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| LogFileName | | Empty | The file name for the log file. LogFileName MUST contain the .trc file name extension. |
| LogFileAppend | | False | When true, indicates to append to the existing log file; otherwise, false. |
| LogFileSize | | 0 | An integer that sets maximum file size in MB. If zero or negative, it means no maximum size. <36> |
| Audit | | False | When true, indicates that a Trace element is not allowed to drop events, even if this results in degraded performance on the server; otherwise, false. |
| LogFileRollover | | False | A Boolean that indicates what to do if LogFileSize is exceeded. If true, a new file is started; if false, logging stops. |
| AutoRestart | | False | When true, performs a Trace auto restart with service stop/start; otherwise, false. |
| StopTime | | No stop time | The time that the server will stop logging to the Trace log file. |
| Filter | | Empty | A complex XML type that specifies a logical condition that will determine whether or not the event is included in Trace output. <37> |
| Events | | [Required] | A collection of Event objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.4.1 Event

The **Event** complex type represents an event that is traced.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Event">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="EventID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Columns" type="EventColumnID"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| EventID | | [Required] | The ID string for the Event . |
| Columns | | [Required] | A collection of objects of type EventColumn . |

2.2.4.2.2.4.1.1 EventColumnID

The **EventColumnID** complex type describes the columns for this [Event](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="EventColumnID">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ColumnID | | [Required] | The ID of the column used for this event. |

2.2.4.2.2.4.2 TraceFilter

The **Filter** for a trace is expressed as an XML structure. This structure amounts to a logical expression.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TraceFilter" >
  <xsd:choice minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="not_type" >
  <xsd:choice maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="and_or_type" >
  <xsd:choice maxOccurs="2" minOccurs="2">
    <xsd:element name="Not" type="not_type" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Or" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="And" type="and_or_type" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Equal" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Less" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LessOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Greater" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="GreaterOrEqual" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Like" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="NotLike" type="bool_binop" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:complexType name="bool_binop" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

2.2.4.2.2.5 Database

The **Database** complex type represents a database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Database">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Database object-->
    <xsd:element name="LastUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MasterDataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Accounts" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Account" type="Account" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSources" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSourceViews" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="Dimension"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Cubes" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Cube" type="Cube" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MiningStructures" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MiningStructure" type="MiningStructure"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Roles" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Role" type="Role" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Assemblies" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Assembly" type="Assembly" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DatabasePermissions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>

```

```

    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="DatabasePermission" type="DatabasePermission"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:StorageEngineUsed" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImagePath" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUrl" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUniqueID" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageVersion" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:Token" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng200:CompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:DirectQueryMode" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Database** XSD depends upon the following definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

In the namespace **eng100**:

```

<xsd:element name="ReadWriteMode" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnlyExclusive" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

In the namespace **eng100_100**:

```

<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" />

```

In the namespace **eng200**:

```

<xsd:element name="CompatibilityLevel" type="xsd:integer" />

```

In the namespace **eng200_200**:

```

<xsd:element name="StorageEngineUsed" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Traditional" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Mixed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImagePath" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageUrl" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageUniqueID" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ImageVersion" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="Token" type="xsd:string" />

```

In the namespace **eng300_300**:

```

<xsd:element name="DirectQueryMode">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQueryWithInMemory" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryWithDirectQuery" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQuery" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name. | The object ID string. |
| CreatedTimestamp | Yes | | A timestamp that indicates the time that object was created. |
| LastSchemaUpdate | Yes | | A timestamp that indicates the time that the schema was last updated. |
| LastUpdate | Yes | | A timestamp that indicates the last time the database or any of its contained major objects was altered. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| State | Yes | | <p>The current state of processing within the Database objects. The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Processed – The object has been processed. ▪ PartiallyProcessed – The object has been |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | partially processed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Unprocessed – The object has not been processed. |
| ReadWriteMode | Yes | "ReadWrite" | An enumeration value that indicates the access modes allowed to the database. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ReadWrite – Read-write access is allowed. ▪ ReadOnly – Read-only access is allowed. ▪ ReadOnlyExclusive – Read-only exclusive access is allowed. |
| DbStorageLocation | | Empty | A valid UNC path for where the server will store the data for this database. |
| AggregationPrefix | | Empty | The common prefix that can be used for aggregation names for all the partitions in a database. |
| ProcessingPriority | | 0 | An integer that indicates the priority for processing, when lazy processing is used. Higher integer values will be processed before lower integer values. |
| EstimatedSize | Yes | | The estimated size of the database in bytes. |
| LastProcessed | Yes | | A timestamp that indicates the date and time when the object was last processed. Updated only if the process command actually processes the database; processing all objects in the database individually will not update it. |
| Language | | Empty | The language code identifier (LCID)* of the language to use by default. <38> |
| Collation | | Empty | The collation sequence. |
| Visible | | True | When true, indicates that the database is visible to clients; otherwise, false. |
| MasterDataSourceID | | Empty | A string that specifies the MasterDataSourceID of the Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) data source that points to the master server for remote partitions . |
| DataSourceImpersonationInfo | | Empty | The default user credentials to connect to data source. |
| Accounts | | Empty | A collection of objects of type Account . |
| DataSources | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DataSource . |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| DataSourceViews | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DataSourceView . |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of objects of Dimension objects. |
| Cubes | | Empty | A collection of Cube objects. |
| MiningStructures | | Empty | A collection of MiningStructure objects. |
| Roles | | Empty | A collection of Role objects. |
| Assemblies | | Empty | A collection of Assembly objects. |
| DatabasePermissions | | Empty | A collection of DatabasePermission objects. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |
| StorageEngineUsed | | "Traditional" | An enumeration value that indicates which of the types of available storage engines to use. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Traditional – MOLAP storage is used. ▪ InMemory – In memory storage is used. ▪ Mixed – A mixture of MOLAP and In memory storage is used. |
| ImagePath | Yes | | The UNC path of the file from which this database was loaded. The database MUST be loaded or created by using the ImageLoad (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28) command; otherwise the element will be empty. |
| ImageUrl | Yes | | The URL of the file from which this database was loaded. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a URL. |
| ImageUniqueID | Yes | | The Unique ID assigned to this database, if it was loaded from a URL location. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a URL location. |
| ImageVersion | | Empty | A string that represents a timestamp containing the last time that the file that contains the database was updated. The string format is MM/dd/yyyy HH:mm:ss [AM/PM]. This element will be empty if the database is not loaded from a file. |
| CompatibilityLevel | | | Specifies the compatibility level of the database. <39> |
| DirectQueryMode | | | DirectQueryMode , in conjunction with the Direct Query connection string property, determines which mode is to be used for a |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>query.</p> <p>DirectQueryMode has following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ InMemory - default property ▪ DirectQueryWithInMemory ▪ InMemoryWithDirectQuery ▪ DirectQuery <p>DirectQueryMode connection string property values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Default ▪ DirectQuery ▪ InMemory <p>InMemoryWithDirectQuery User connecting with DirectQueryMode connection string property set to InMemory or Default will be querying database in cached mode.</p> <p>User connecting with DirectQueryMode connection string property set to DirectQuery will be querying database in DirectQuery mode.</p> <p>Note If database is using features that are incompatible with the supported set of features in DirectQuery mode, run-time error will be generated.</p> <p>DirectQueryWithInMemory User connecting with DirectQueryMode connection string property set to DirectQuery or Default will be querying database in DirectQuery mode.</p> <p>User connecting with DirectQueryMode connection string property set to InMemory will be querying database in Cached mode.</p> <p>InMemory\DirectQuery User connecting with DirectQueryMode property other than Default or DirectQuery\InMemory (respectively) will be given an error indicating the particular situation.</p> |
| Token | | | <p>Specifies the token of a user whose database access needs to be restricted to a single database.</p> |

*Several LCID values are supported. [<40>](#)

2.2.4.2.2.5.1 Account

Dimensions that are of the type **Accounts** might have an attribute marked as providing the **Account Type** (such as Income, Expense, and Balance). Measures can then have an aggregate function of **ByAccount**. The set of account types defined for a database map the valid account types to the aggregate functions that apply for measures marked with **ByAccount**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Account">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AccountType" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="AggregationFunction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="DistinctCount" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="AverageOfChildren" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="FirstChild" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="LastChild" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="FirstNonEmpty" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="LastNonEmpty" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Aliases" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Alias" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| AccountType | | [Required] | A string value that represents the name of the account type. The following list of known string values can be extended: "Income" - Represents an Income account type. "Expense" - Represents an Expense account type. "Flow" - Represents a Flow account type. "Balance" - Represents a Balance account type. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | "Asset" - Represents an Asset account type. "Liability" - Represents a Liability account type. "Statistical" - Represents a Statistical account type. |
| AggregationFunction | | "Sum" | The aggregation function to use for the Account Type . Each enumeration value is the name of the aggregation function that would be set by choosing that value. The possible values for the enumeration are as follows: Sum - Calculates the sum of values for all child members. Count - Retrieves the count of all child members. Min - Retrieves the lowest value for all child members. Max - Retrieves the highest value for all child members. DistinctCount - Retrieves the count of all unique child members. None - No aggregation is performed. All values for leaf and nonleaf members in a dimension are supplied directly from the fact table for the measure group that contains the measure. If no value can be read from the fact table for a member, the value for that member is set to null. AverageOfChildren - Calculates the average of values for all nonempty child members. FirstChild - Retrieves the value of the first child member. LastChild - Retrieves the value of the last child member. FirstNonEmpty - Retrieves the value of the first nonempty child member. LastNonEmpty - Retrieves the value of the last nonempty child member. |
| Aliases | | Empty | A collection of strings, each of which will be treated as an alias for the given Account Type . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.6 DataSource

The **DataSource** complex type represents a source of data for cubes, dimensions, and **mining structures**. The following complex types extend this type:

- [RelationalDataSource](#)
- [OlapDataSource](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataSource" abstract="true" >
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for DataSource object-->
<xsd:element name="ManagedProvider" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="ConnectionStringSecurity" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="PasswordRemoved" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unchanged" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfo" type="ImpersonationInfo"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Isolation" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReadCommitted" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Snapshot" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MaxActiveConnections" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Timeout" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DataSourcePermissions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="DataSourcePermission" type="DataSourcePermission"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
  <xsd:element ref="eng300:QueryImpersonationInfo" minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element ref="eng300:QueryHints" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **DataSource** object are all the elements from [MajorObject](#).

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="QueryImpersonationInfo" type="eng:ImpersonationInfo" />
<xsd:element name="QueryHints" type="xsd:string" />

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|
| ManagedProvider | | Empty | The managed provider name. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| ConnectionString | | [Required] | The connection string. The password may be stripped out, depending upon the setting of the ConnectionStringSecurity element. |
| ConnectionStringSecurity | Yes | "Unchanged" | An enumeration value that specifies whether the user's password is stripped from the data source connection string for security purposes. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ PasswordRemoved – The user's password is stripped from the connection string. ▪ Unchanged - The connection string text is unchanged. |
| ImpersonationInfo | | Empty | The user credentials that are used to connect to a data source. |
| Isolation | | "ReadCommitted" | An enumeration value that specifies the isolation level for reading data that was modified but not committed by another simultaneous transaction. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ReadCommitted – ReadCommitted isolation is used. ▪ Snapshot – Snapshot isolation is used. |
| MaxActiveConnections | | 10 | The maximum number of concurrent connections to the data source. A negative number means that there is no limit. A value of zero means the default limit. |
| Timeout | | Server default. | An integer that specifies the time, in seconds, after which an attempt to retrieve data reports a timeout. |
| DataSourcePermissions | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DataSourcePermission . |
| QueryImpersonationInfo | | Empty | The user credentials that are used to connect to a data source in DirectQuery mode. If not in DirectQuery mode, the value is ignored. If not provided, the credentials are obtained from the Impersonation element, also in this table. |
| QueryHints | | Empty | If provided, the query hint is appended to any query before the query is invoked in DirectQuery mode. |

2.2.4.2.2.6.1 RelationalDataSource

The **RelationalDataSource** complex type represents a relational data source.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RelationalDataSource" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="DataSource" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.2.2.6.2 OlapDataSource

The **OlapDataSource** complex type represents an OLAP data source.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OlapDataSource" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="DataSource" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.2.2.6.3 PushedDataSource

The **PushedDataSource** complex type represents a chunk of tabular data being pushed into the server. This is in contrast to [RelationalDataSource](#) and [OlapDataSource](#), where the server pulls the data by sending queries to the data source.

PushedDataSource cannot be specified in a [Create](#) or [Alter](#) command. It can be used only within a [Process](#) command. For more information, see section [3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="PushedDataSource" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="root">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:attribute name="Parameter">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="InputRowset" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EndOfData" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:attribute name="Parameter" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="EndOfInputRowset" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|
| root | | [Required] | The XML attribute "Parameter" MUST be present, and it MUST be set to the value "InputRowset". When using a PushedDataSource , the actual data will be contained in a "Parameter" that is used on the Execute method with name "InputRowset". For a description of how to use an Execute parameter, see section 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1 . |
| EndOfData | | [Required] | The XML attribute "Parameter" MUST be present with this element, and its value MUST be set to "EndOfInputRowset". When using a PushedDataSource , the command must contain a parameter named "EndOfInputRowset", and its value MUST be set to true in order to signal an end of input data. |

2.2.4.2.2.7 DataSourceView

The **DataSourceView** complex type represents a view over the schema of a data source.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataSourceView">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MajorObject">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <!--Extended elements for DataSourceView object-->
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Schema">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element ref="xsd:schema" />
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **DataSourceView** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceID | | [Required] | The ID of the DataSource for which this is a DataSourceView . |
| Schema | | [Required] | The schema of the DataSource , for example, the contents of the DataSource view. This is defined using the "Schema" element from XMLSchema (XSD), as used in the persistence format of DataSets . For more information, see [MSDN-DDRXSD] . |

2.2.4.2.2.8 Dimension

The **Dimension** complex type represents a dimension object.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Dimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Dimension object-->
    <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Time"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Geography"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Organization"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="BillOfMaterials"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Accounts"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Customers"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Products"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Scenario"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Quantitative"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Utility"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Currency"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Rates"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Channel"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="Promotion"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="UnknownMember" minOccurs="0">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:simpleContent>
    <xsd:extension base="UnknownMemberEnumType">
      <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration
              value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:attribute>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="WriteEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DimensionPermissions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="DimensionPermission" type="DimensionPermission"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DependsOnDimensionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="UnknownMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="UnknownMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="UnknownMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingGroup" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="ByAttribute"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="ByTable"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="DimensionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration
                value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="DimensionAttribute" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeAllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeAllMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MemberAllMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="Hierarchy" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ProcessingRecommendation" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Relationships" type="eng300_300:Relationships"
  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:StringStoresCompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel"
  minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DimensionCurrentStorageModeEnumType" >
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="UnknownMemberEnumType" >
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="Visible"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="AutomaticNull"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

The **Dimension** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng200_200**:

```

<xsd:element name="ProcessingRecommendation" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="None"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="Stale"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="StringStoresCompatibilityLevel">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">

```



```

    <xsd:enumeration value="1050"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="1100"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1050"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="1100"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300_300**:

```

<xsd:complexType name="Relationships">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Relationship" type="eng300_300:Relationship" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **Dimension** object are all elements from **MajorObject**. For more information, see section [2.2.4.2.2.1](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Source | | Empty | The source is of type Binding . However, one of the following derived types MUST be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DataSourceViewBinding ▪ DimensionBinding ▪ CubeDimensionBinding ▪ TimeBinding |
| MiningModelID | | Empty | The ID of a MiningModel . Used by data mining dimensions . For data mining dimensions, the Source element of the dimension MUST be of type DataSourceView binding, and the DataSourceViewID property of the DataSourceViewBinding MUST be set to the value ".". |
| Type | | "Regular" | An enumeration value that provides both the server and client applications with information about the contents of the dimension. Enumeration values can be informative |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>only; however, a server MAY implement behavior for specific enumeration values. <41> The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Regular – The dimension is a regular dimension. ▪ Time – The dimension is a time dimension. ▪ Geography – The dimension contains geographical information. ▪ Organization – The dimension contains organizational information. ▪ BillOfMaterials – The dimension contains bill of materials information. ▪ Accounts – The dimension contains account-related information. ▪ Customers – The dimension contains customer-related information. ▪ Products – The dimension contains product-related information. ▪ Scenario – The dimension contains scenario-related information. ▪ Quantitative – The dimension contains quantitative information. ▪ Utility – The dimension contains utility information. ▪ Currency – The dimension contains currency information. ▪ Rates – The dimension contains exchange rate information. ▪ Channel – The dimension contains channel information. ▪ Promotion – The dimension contains promotion-related information. |
| UnknownMember | | "None" | When referential integrity (RI) violations or null foreign keys are encountered, the server MAY impute |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>an "unknown member". This enumeration defines whether and how the UnknownMember is exposed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Visible – The unknown member exists and is displayed. Its value is "Unknown Member". ▪ AutomaticNull – If the dimension is a reference dimension and the relationship has an RI violation, the unknown member is visible and is displayed. Otherwise, the unknown member does not exist. Its value is null. The UnknownMemberName property is ignored. <p>If the AutomaticNull value is used in an instance document, the valuens attribute MUST be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Hidden – The unknown member exists but is not displayed. ▪ None – The unknown member does not exist for the dimension. |
| MdxMissingMemberMode | | "Default" | Determines how missing members are handled for multidimensional expression (MDX) statements. For more information, see [MSDN-MDXR] . |
| ErrorConfiguration | | Empty | Allows configuration of processing errors. |
| StorageMode | | "Molap" | Determines the storage mode for the dimension. Applies to all attributes of the dimension. |
| WriteEnabled | | False | When true, indicates that dimension writebacks are available (subject to security permissions); otherwise, false. For more information about dimension writebacks, see [MSFT-WBDIM] . |
| ProcessingPriority | | Zero | An integer that determines the priority for processing. |
| LastProcessed | Yes | | The date and time when the dimension was last processed. |
| DimensionPermissions | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DimensionPermission . |
| DependsOnDimensionID | | Empty | Provides the ID of any other dimension |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | that this dimension is dependent upon. |
| Language | | Empty | The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use. <42> |
| Collation | | Empty | The collation sequence. |
| UnknownMemberName | | "Unknown" | The caption for UnknownMember in DefaultLanguage . |
| UnknownMemberTranslation | | Empty | A collection of objects of type Translation that represents the translation for the UnknownMember in different languages. |
| State | Yes | | Contains the current processing state of the dimension. |
| ProactiveCaching | | Empty | Defines proactive caching parameters. |
| ProcessingMode | | "Regular" | Indicates whether the instance should index and aggregate during or after processing. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular - The instance indexes and performs aggregations during processing. LazyAggregations - The instance indexes and performs aggregations after processing. |
| ProcessingGroup | | "ByAttribute" | Indicates how the dimension is grouped during processing. Controls what kind of SQL queries are sent to the source data repository. |
| CurrentStorageMode | Yes | | The actual current storage mode for dimension. When the enumeration value is "InMemory", the valuens attribute MUST be included. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Attributes | | Empty | A collection of Attribute objects. |
| AttributeAllMemberName | | Empty | Contains the caption in the default language for the All member of a Hierarchy element. |
| AttributeAllMemberTranslations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects for |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | the AttributeAllMemberName . |
| Hierarchies | | Empty | A collection of Hierarchy objects. |
| ProcessingRecommendation | Yes | | An enumeration value that the system uses to indicate whether the Dimension is stale and needs to be processed. |
| StringStoresCompatibilityLevel | | 1050 | An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is instituted the next time the object is processed. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1050 – Standard string handling. 1100 – Enhanced string handling. <43> |
| CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel | Yes | 1050 | An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is currently in effect. The interpretation of the values is the same as for StringStoresCompatibilityLevel . |

2.2.4.2.2.8.1 DimensionAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute of a dimension. [<44>](#)

```

<xsd:complexType name="DimensionAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
          <xsd:extension base="DimensionAttributeTypeEnumType">
            <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
              <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                  <xsd:enumeration value=
                    "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                </xsd:restriction>
              </xsd:simpleType>
            </xsd:attribute>
          </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Usage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Parent" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedCount" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="KeyColumns" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NameColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ValueColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Translation" type="AttributeTranslation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeRelationships" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="AttributeRelationship" type="AttributeRelationship"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationMethod" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Automatic" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="EqualAreas" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Clusters" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Thresholds" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UserDefined" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DiscretizationBucketCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RootMemberIf" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsBlank" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsSelf" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ParentIsMissing" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OrderBy" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeKey" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeName" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="OrderByAttributeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SkippedLevelsColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="NamingTemplate" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MembersWithData" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="NonLeafDataHidden" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="NonLeafDataVisible" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MembersWithDataCaption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="NamingTemplateTranslations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="NamingTemplateTranslation" type="Translation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupPropertiesColumn" type="DataItem"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UnaryOperatorColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOrdered" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MemberNamesUnique" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="IsAggregatable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyDisplayFolder" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="KeyUniquenessGuarantee" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="GroupingBehavior" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="EncourageGrouping" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DiscourageGrouping" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="InstanceSelection" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DropDown" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="List" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="FilteredList" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="MandatoryFilter" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyProcessingState"
type="eng300:AttributeHierarchyProcessingState" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
type="eng300:DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  <xsd:element name="eng400:ExtendedType" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DimensionAttributeTypeEnum">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Account" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AccountName" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AccountNumber" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AccountType" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Address" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AddressBuilding" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AddressCity" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AddressCountry" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AddressFax" />
  </xsd:restriction>

```



```
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressFloor" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressHouse" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressPhone" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressRoom" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressStateOrProvince" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressStreet" />
<xsd:enumeration value="AddressZip" />
<xsd:enumeration value="BomResource" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Caption" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CaptionAbbreviation" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CaptionDescription" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Channel" />
<xsd:enumeration value="City" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Company" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Continent" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Country" />
<xsd:enumeration value="County" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyDestination" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyIsoCode" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CurrencyName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CurrencySource" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CustomerGroup" />
<xsd:enumeration value="CustomerHousehold" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Customers" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateCanceled" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateDuration" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateEnded" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateModified" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DateStart" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfTenDays" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Days" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DeletedFlag" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ExtendedType" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalTrimesters" />
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalTrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FiscalYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingColor" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFont" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFontEffects" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingFontSize" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingOrder" />
<xsd:enumeration value="FormattingSubtotal" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryBottom" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryFront" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryLeft" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryPolygon" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryRear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryRight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoBoundaryTop" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidX" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="GeoCentroidZ" />
<xsd:enumeration value="HalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="HalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Hours" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ID" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Image" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageBmp" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageGif" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageJpg" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImagePng" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageTiff" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ImageUrl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsHoliday" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Date" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601DayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601DayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Weeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601WeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Iso8601Years" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsPeakDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsWeekDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="IsWorkingDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarterOfHalfYear" />
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ManufacturingYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Minutes" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Months" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="MonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="OrganizationalUnit" />
<xsd:enumeration value="OrgTitle" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PercentOwnership" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PercentVoteRight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Person" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonContact" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonDemographic" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonFirstName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonFullName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonLastName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PersonMiddleName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalColor" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalDensity" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalDepth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalHeight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalSize" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalVolume" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalWeight" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PhysicalWidth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Point" />
<xsd:enumeration value="PostalCode" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Product" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductBrand" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductCategory" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductGroup" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProductSKU" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Project" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectCode" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectCompletion" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectEndDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectName" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ProjectStartDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Promotion" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QtyRangeHigh" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QtyRangeLow" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Quantitative" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Quarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="QuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Rate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RateType" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Region" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RelationToParent" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfHalfYear" />

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfWeek" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingHalfYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingHalfYearOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonths" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingMonthOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarterOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingQuarterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingTrimesters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingTrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingWeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ReportingYears" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Representative" />
<xsd:enumeration value="RowNumber" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdEndDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdOriginalID" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdStartDate" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ScdStatus" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Scenario" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Seconds" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Sequence" />
<xsd:enumeration value="ShortCaption" />
<xsd:enumeration value="StateOrProvince" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDay" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfHalfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfMonth" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfQuarter" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfTrimester" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TenDayOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Trimesters" />
<xsd:enumeration value="TrimesterOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="UndefinedTime" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Utility" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Version" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebHtml" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebMailAlias" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebUrl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WebXmlOrXsl" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WeekOfYear" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Weeks" />
<xsd:enumeration value="WinterSummerSeason" />
<xsd:enumeration value="Years" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name . | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Type | | "Regular" | The type of the Attribute . The values that are specified in the enumeration allow the tagging of a DimensionAttribute with a standard code. However, the codes do not carry a specific definition and can be used within organizations for any purpose. These codes do not change processing by the server. If the value "RowNumber" is used for the Type element, the valuens attribute MUST be present. |
| Usage | | "Regular" | An enumeration value that indicates whether the Attribute is a key, parent, or regular. If the usage of the attribute is as a key, the Usage element MUST be specified as "Key". Otherwise, the Usage element is optional and has a default value of "Regular". |
| Source | | Empty | Source is of type Binding . However, one of the following types MUST be used: AttributeBinding UserDefinedGroupBinding MeasureBinding CalculatedMeasureBinding CubeAttributeBinding TimeAttributeBinding |
| EstimatedCount | | Empty | The estimated number of distinct values of the attribute. |
| KeyColumns | | [Required] | A collection of objects of type DataItem . Every attribute must have at least one KeyColumn collection that defines the KeyColumn(s) for this Attribute's data. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: AttributeBinding MeasureBinding CalculatedMeasureBinding CubeAttributeBinding |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| | | | TimeAttributeBinding RowNumberBinding CubeDimensionBinding ColumnBinding RowBinding InheritedBinding ExpressionBinding |
| NameColumn | | Defaults to KeyColumn (if non-composite) with String data type. | A collection of objects of type DataItem . Defines column(s) that will be used for the Names of Attribute members. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: AttributeBinding MeasureBinding CalculatedMeasureBinding CubeAttributeBinding TimeAttributeBinding RowNumberBinding CubeDimensionBinding ColumnBinding RowBinding InheritedBinding |
| ValueColumn | | Defaults to NameColumn (if specified), or else KeyColumn (if non-composite) | A collection of objects of type DataItem . Defines column(s) that will be used for the Names of Attribute members. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: AttributeBinding MeasureBinding CalculatedMeasureBinding CubeAttributeBinding TimeAttributeBinding RowNumberBinding CubeDimensionBinding ColumnBinding RowBinding InheritedBinding |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| AttributeRelationships | | Empty | A collection of AttributeRelationship objects. |
| DiscretizationMethod | | "None" | The discretization method that will be applied to the attribute. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|
| DiscretizationBucketCount | | Empty | The number of buckets in which to discretize. |
| RootMemberIf | | "ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing" | Defines the means of indicating the topmost members of a parent-child hierarchy . Applicable only if Usage = Parent . The enumeration values are as follows: ParentIsBlankSelfOrMissing - Only members that meet one or more of the conditions described for ParentIsBlank , ParentIsSelf , or ParentIsMissing are treated as root members. ParentIsBlank - Only members with a null, a zero, or an empty string in the key columns represented by the KeyColumns collection of DimensionAttribute are treated as root members. ParentIsSelf - Only members with themselves as parents are treated as root members. ParentIsMissing - Only members with parents that cannot be found are treated as root members. |
| OrderBy | | "Name" | The column by which the attribute will be ordered. |
| DefaultMember | | Empty | An MDX expression describing the Default Member . |
| OrderByAttributeID | | Empty | The ID of another attribute by which to order this attribute (only allowed if OrderBy = AttributeKey or AttributeName). |
| SkippedLevelsColumns | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DataItem that provides the details of column(s) that stores the number of skipped (empty) levels between each member and its parent. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding |
| NamingTemplate | | Empty | A string that defines a template for how levels in a parent-child hierarchy are named. Applicable only if Usage = Parent . |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| MembersWithData | | "NonLeafDataVisible" | Used only by parent attributes to determine whether to display data members for nonleaf members in the parent attribute. Applicable only if Usage = Parent . |
| MembersWithDataCaption | | Empty | Provides a template string that is used to create captions for system-generated data members. Applicable only if Usage = Parent . |
| NamingTemplateTranslations | | Empty | Provides a template for naming levels of a parent-child hierarchy. Applicable only if Usage = Parent . |
| CustomRollupColumn | | Empty | An object of type DataItem that defines the details of a column that provides a custom rollup formula. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding |
| CustomRollupPropertiesColumn | | Empty | A collection of objects of type DataItem . Collection that defines the details of column(s) providing properties of the custom rollup. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding |
| UnaryOperatorColumn | | Empty | An object of type DataItem that defines the details of a column that provides a unary operator. Applicable only if Usage = Parent . The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding AttributeBinding |
| AttributeHierarchyOrdered | | True | When true, indicates that AttributeHierarchies are ordered; otherwise, false. |
| MemberNamesUnique | | False | When true, indicates that Member names are unique; otherwise, false. |
| IsAggregatable | | True | When true, indicates that this Attribute is aggregatable; otherwise, false. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| AttributeHierarchyEnabled | | True | When true, indicates that an AttributeHierarchy is enabled for this attribute; otherwise, false. If the DimensionAttribute is used as a MeasureGroupAttribute with Type=Granularity , the AttributeHierarchyEnabled element MUST be set to True. |
| AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState | | "FullyOptimized" | Indicates the type of optimization for this AttributeHierarchy . The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "FullyOptimized" – Indexes are built for the AttributeHierarchy. "NotOptimized" – Indexes are not built for the AttributeHierarchy. |
| AttributeHierarchyVisible | | True | When true, indicates that an AttributeHierarchy is visible; otherwise, false. |
| AttributeHierarchyDisplayFolder | | Empty | Indicates the name of the AttributeHierarchy display folder. |
| KeyUniquenessGuarantee | | False | When true, indicates that the relationship between the attribute key and its name, and the relationship to related attributes, is guaranteed to be valid; otherwise, false. |
| GroupingBehavior | | "EncourageGrouping" | Indicates which type of GroupingBehavior will be applied to this Attribute . |
| InstanceSelection | | "None" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how a list of items should be displayed, based on the expected number of items in the list. |
| Annotations | | Empty | Collection of Annotation objects. |
| ProcessingState | Yes | | Represents the processing state of the attribute. For calculated columns, any of the five available enumeration values may appear. Attributes that are not calculated columns can have only the values Processed or Unprocessed .<45> |
| AttributeHierarchyProcessingState | Yes | | Represents the processing state of |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ate | | | the attribute <46> . |
| VisualizationProperties | | | A complex type that specifies a set of properties for visualization of the DimensionAttribute . |
| ExtendedType | | "None" | When a client needs to set the Type property of the DimensionAttribute to a value other than one of the enum values (for example, <i>ABC</i>) that is provided by DimensionAttributeTypeEnumType , the client MUST first set the Type property of the DimensionAttribute to ExtendedType and then assign the value (<i>ABC</i>) to the ExtendedType property. <47> |

2.2.4.2.2.8.1.1 AttributeRelationship

This complex type represents a relationship between two attributes in a dimension.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AttributeRelationship">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="RelationshipType" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Rigid" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Flexible" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Cardinality" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Optionality" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Mandatory" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Optional" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OverrideBehavior" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Strong" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID for the object. |
| RelationshipType | | "Flexible" | Indicates whether the attribute relationship is Flexible or Rigid. Flexible and rigid relationships are enforced. Flexible relationships can change over time. Rigid relationships cannot. |
| Cardinality | | "Many" | Indicates if the related attribute has a many-to-one or one-to-one relationship with this attribute. |
| Optionality | | "Mandatory" | Indicates if each member in a related attribute is associated with at least one member in this attribute. |
| OverrideBehavior | | "Strong" | Indicates the override behavior of the relationship described by an AttributeRelationship element. Dictates how positioning on one attribute affects the position of the other. |
| Annotation | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |
| Name | | Default is to use Attribute name. | The name of the AttributeRelationship . |
| Visible | | True | When true, indicates that the relationship is visible to clients; otherwise, false. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.8.1.2 DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties

The **DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties** complex type specifies visualization properties for a calculated result. This type is defined in the **eng300** namespace.

The following is the XSD for the **DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties** complex type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DimensionAttributeVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Center" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsFolderDefault" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
    <xsd:element name="IsRightToLeft" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
    <xsd:element name="SortDirection" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
      <xsd:simpleType >
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Ascending" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Descending" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Units" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default=""/>
    <xsd:element name="Width" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="CommonIdentifierPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayKeyPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
    <xsd:element name="IsDefaultImage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultAggregateFunction" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="Default">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Average" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType

```

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| FolderPosition | | -1 | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same display folder (AttributeTranslation). |
| ContextualNameRule | | "None" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "None" – Use the attribute name "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name. "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name. |
| Alignment | | "Default" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to justify this attribute when displayed. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Default" – Use the alignment that is appropriate for the attribute's data type. "Left" – Align left. "Right" – Align right. "Center" – Center. |
| IsFolderDefault | | False | Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is representative of its display folder. |
| IsRightToLeft | | False | Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute should be displayed right-to-left. |
| SortDirection | | "Default" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to sort instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Default" – Use the sort direction that is appropriate for the attribute's data type. |

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Ascending" – Sort in ascending order. ▪ "Descending" – Sort in descending order. |
| Units | | Empty | Provides a hint to client applications that specifies a string to be associated with the values of this attribute. |
| Width | | -1 | Provides a hint to client applications that suggests the length (in characters) to reserve to display this attribute. |
| DefaultDetailsPosition | | -1 | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Default Details collection of the Dimension . This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types, CalculationProperty types, and Relationship Ends . A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| CommonIdentifierPosition | | -1 | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Common Identifier collection of the Dimension . This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types and Relationship Ends . Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion to use such items to perform a multi-column sort on this Dimension . A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| SortPropertiesPosition | | | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Sort Properties collection of the Dimension . This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types, CalculationProperty types, and Relationship Ends . Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion as to how to perform a multi-column sort on this Dimension . A positive value specifies participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| DisplayKeyPosition | | -1 | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Display Key collection of the Dimension. This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types and Relationship Ends . Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion as to how to perform a multi-column sort on this Dimension . A positive value indicates participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| IsDefaultImage | | False | Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute contains an image that is representative of its Dimension instance. |
| DefaultAggregateFunction | | "Default" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to aggregate instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed: |

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Default" – Use the function that is appropriate for the attribute's data type. ▪ "None" – Data in this property is not suited for aggregation. ▪ "Min" – Aggregate this dimension with Min. ▪ "Max" – Aggregate this dimension with Max. ▪ "Count" – Aggregate this dimension with Count. ▪ "Average" – Aggregate this dimension with Average. |

2.2.4.2.2.8.2 Hierarchy

This complex type represents a [hierarchy](#) in a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Hierarchy">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng300:StructureType" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberTranslations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="AllMemberTranslation" type="Translation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="MemberNamesUnique" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng2:MemberKeysUnique" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="AllowDuplicateNames" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Levels" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Level" type="Level"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
type="eng300:HierarchyVisualizationProperties" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Hierarchy** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng2**:

```

<xsd:element name="MemberKeysUnique" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="NotUnique" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unique" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Version">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:attribute name="Sequence" type="xsd:int" />
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:complexType name="HierarchyVisualizationProperties">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="ProcessingState" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```



```

    <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="StructureType">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Natural" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unnatural" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unknown" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name . | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| DisplayFolder | | Empty | Defines the display folder for the hierarchy, for use by clients. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| AllMemberName | | Empty | The caption for AllMember in DefaultLanguage . |
| AllMemberTranslations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects for the All Member . |
| MemberNamesUnique | | False | When true, indicates that MemberNames are required to be unique; otherwise, false. |
| MemberKeysUnique | | "NotUnique" | Specifies whether member keys are required to be unique. <48> |
| AllowDuplicateNames | | True | When true, determines that duplicate names are allowed in a Hierarchy element; otherwise, false. |
| Levels | | [Required] | A collection of Level objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |
| FolderPosition | | -1 | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same DisplayFolder . |
| ContextualNameRule | | "None" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The following values are allowed: |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "None" – Use the hierarchy name. ▪ "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name. ▪ "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name. |
| ProcessingState | Yes | | <p>Represents the processing state of the hierarchy. Values include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Processed ▪ Unprocessed ▪ InvalidExpression (hence, unprocessed) ▪ DependencyError (hence, unprocessed) ▪ CalculationError (hence, unprocessed) |
| StructureType | Yes | | <p>Describes the current hierarchy structure. Values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Natural ▪ Unnatural ▪ Unknown |

2.2.4.2.2.8.2.1 Level

The **Level** complex type defines a **level** in a [hierarchy](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="Level">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceAttributeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="HideMemberIf" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Never" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnlyChildWithNoName" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnlyChildWithParentName" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="NoName" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ParentName" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name . | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| SourceAttributeID | | Default is for Level to be based on the containing attribute. | The ID of the source attribute on which the level is based. This can be an attribute from a referenced dimension. |
| HideMemberIf | | "Never" | Indicates whether and when a level member should be hidden from client applications. The enumeration values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Never - Members are never hidden. ▪ OnlyChildWithNoName - A member is hidden when it is the only child of its parent and its name is empty. ▪ OnlyChildWithParentName - A member is hidden when it is the only child of its parent and its name is identical to that of its parent. ▪ NoName - A member is hidden when its name is empty. ▪ ParentName - A member is hidden when its name is identical to that of its parent. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.8.3 Relationship

The **Relationship** complex type specifies a relationship between **in-memory Dimensions**. [<49>](#)

The following elements are defined in the **eng300_300** namespace.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Relationship">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element name="FromRelationshipEnd" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEnd" />
    <xsd:element name="ToRelationshipEnd" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEnd" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEnd">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Role" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Multiplicity" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="eng300_300:RelationshipEndTranslation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
      type="eng300:RelationshipEndVisualizationProperties" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEndTranslation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CollectionCaption" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
```

```

        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="eng300_300:Annotation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="Annotation">
    <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Visibility" minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                    <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaRowset" />
                    <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
                </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anyType" />
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:complexType name="RelationshipEndVisualizationProperties">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <!-- we do not put displayfolder in visualization properties because it already is in
plain udm on other objects -->
        <!--<xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>-
->
        <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
        <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
            <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                    <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
                    <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
                    <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
                </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
        <xsd:element name="DisplayKeyPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
        <xsd:element name="CommonIdentifierPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
        <xsd:element name="IsDefaultMeasure" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
        <xsd:element name="IsDefaultImage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
        <xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
    </xsd:sequence>

</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ID | | [Required] | The object ID string. |
| Visible | | | Provides a hint to client applications that this Relationship is not to be exposed. |
| Role | | | Identifies one end of a one-to-many relationship |
| Multiplicity | | | Indicates whether the RelationshipEnd is at the "one" side or the "many" side of a relationship. The enumeration values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ One – This is the primary key end. ▪ Many – This is the foreign key end. |
| DimensionId | | | The Dimension associated with this end of the relationship. |
| Attributes | | | A collection of DimensionAttributes that denote the columns that are participating in this key. |

2.2.4.2.2.9 Cube

The **Cube** complex type represents a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Cube">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Cube object-->
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="CubeDimension"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CubePermissions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="CubePermission" minOccurs="0"
        type="CubePermission" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdxScripts" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MdxScript" type="MdxScript" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Perspectives" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Perspective" type="Perspective" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DefaultMeasure" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MeasureGroups">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroup" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="DataSourceViewBinding" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="CubeStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:attribute>
    </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ScriptCacheProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Lazy" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ScriptErrorHandlingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreNone" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreAll" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Kpis" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Kpi" type="Kpi" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Actions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Action" minOccurs="0"
                type="Action" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="CubeStorageModeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Molap" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```



```

    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Holap" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

Also included in the **Cube** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Language | | Empty | The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use. <50> |
| Collation | | Empty | The collation to use by default. <51> |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of CubeDimension objects. A Dimension MUST NOT have same name as a MeasureGroup . |
| CubePermissions | | Empty | A collection of CubePermission objects. |
| MdxScripts | | Empty | A collection of MdxScript objects. |
| Perspectives | | Empty | A collection of Perspective objects. A perspective is a subset of the features of a cube. A perspective contains subsets of objects from a cube. |
| State | Yes | | Represents the Cube state on the server. |
| DefaultMeasure | | Empty | The MDX expression that defines the default measure. |
| Visible | | True | When true, indicates that the cube is visible to a client; otherwise, false. |
| MeasureGroups | | [Required] | A collection of MeasureGroup objects. |
| Source | | Empty | A reference to the source data for the cube. Only for a cube with a relational data source. For a cube with an OLAP data source, this element MUST be empty. |
| AggregationPrefix | | Empty | A text prefix used on tables used for aggregation. |
| ProcessingPriority | | Zero | The priority for processing. |
| StorageMode | | "Molap" | Determines the default storage mode for the cube. MAY be overridden per measure group and partition. When the value of StorageMode is "InMemory", the valuens attribute MUST be |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | used. |
| ProcessingMode | | "Regular" | Indicates whether the server indexes and aggregates during processing or afterward. Provides the default for the cube, and can be overridden per partition. |
| ScriptCacheProcessingMode | | "Regular" | Indicates whether the server should build the script cache during processing or afterwards. |
| ScriptErrorHandlingMode | | "IgnoreNone" | Indicates how MDX script errors are handled by the server. |
| ProactiveCaching | | Empty | This object sets parameters to control proactive caching. |
| Kpis | | Empty | A collection of key performance indicator (KPI) objects. A KPI is a quantifiable measurement for gauging business success. |
| ErrorConfiguration | | Empty | This object sets parameters to control error handling. |
| Actions | | Empty | A collection of Action objects. |
| StorageLocation | | Empty | The file system storage location for the cube. Provides the default for the cube. The default MAY be overridden for each partition. |
| EstimatedRows | | | Contains the estimated number of rows. |
| LastProcessed | Yes | | A timestamp indicating the date and time when the object was last processed. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.1 CubeDimension

The **CubeDimension** complex type defines the dimensions that are part of a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AllMemberAggregationUsage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>

```

```

    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Full" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="HierarchyUniqueNameStyle" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="IncludeDimensionName" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ExcludeDimensionName" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MemberUniqueNameStyle" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="Native" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="NamePath" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="CubeAttribute" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="CubeHierarchy" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---|----------------|
| ID | | Defaults to the Dimension ID of the Dimension that is pointed to by the DimensionID element. | The object ID. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | | Defaults to Dimension Name pointed to by DimensionID. | The object name. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| DimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the dimension to which this CubeDimension points. |
| Visible | | True | When true, specifies that this object is visible; otherwise, false. |
| AllMemberAggregationUsage | | "Default" | Specifies how aggregations should be designed for the All member. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Full - Every aggregation for the cube must include the All member. ▪ None - No aggregation for the cube should include the All member. ▪ Unrestricted - No restrictions are placed on the Aggregation Designer. ▪ Default - Same as Unrestricted. |
| HierarchyUniqueNameStyle | | "IncludeDimensionName" | Determines how the system will generate unique names for dimensions. |
| MemberUniqueNameStyle | | "Native" | Determines how the system will generate unique names for members. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Native - The instance automatically determines the unique names of members. ▪ NamePath - The instance generates a compound name consisting of each level and the caption of the |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | member. |
| Attributes | | Empty | A collection of CubeAttribute objects. The server SHOULD implicitly include any attributes not specified in the collection with their default values. <52> |
| Hierarchies | | Empty | A collection of CubeHierarchy objects. The server SHOULD implicitly include any hierarchies not specified in the collection with their default values. <53> |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.2 CubeAttribute

The **CubeAttribute** complex type defines details for an attribute on a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationUsage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Full" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unrestricted" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyOptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute that is pointed to by this object. |
| AggregationUsage | | "Default" | A string that specifies how aggregations should be designed for this attribute. Enumeration values are the same as for AllMemberAggregationUsage . |
| AttributeHierarchyOptimizedSta | | "FullyOptimized" | Specifies the optimization for AttributeHierarchy . |
| AttributeHierarchyEnabled | | True | When true, this Boolean determines that an AttributeHierarchy is enabled for this attribute. This value is ignored if AttributeHierarchyEnabled=False on the DimensionAttribute . |
| AttributeHierarchyVisible | | True | When true, this Boolean controls the visibility of this CubeAttribute . This value is ignored if the AttributeHierarchyVisible=False on the DimensionAttribute that is pointed to by AttributeID . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.3 CubeHierarchy

The **CubeHierarchy** complex type defines details for a [hierarchy](#) on a cube.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeHierarchy">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="HierarchyID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="OptimizedState" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="FullyOptimized" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="NotOptimized" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| HierarchyID | | [Required] | The ID of the hierarchy that this hierarchy points to. |
| OptimizedState | | "FullyOptimized" | Specifies the degree of optimization for this object. |
| Visible | | True | When true, determines that this CubeHierarchy is visible; otherwise, false. |
| Enabled | | True | When true, determines that this CubeHierarchy is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.4 Kpi

The **Kpi** complex type represents a KPI.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Kpi">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssociatedMeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Goal" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Status" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Trend" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Weight" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="TrendGraphic" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="StatusGraphic" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CurrentTimeMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ParentKpiID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name. | The ID string for the object. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| DisplayFolder | | Empty | The folder in which to display the object. |
| AssociatedMeasureGroupID | | Empty | The MeasureGroup that the object refers to. |
| Value | | [Required] | The value for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number. |
| Goal | | Empty | The goal for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number. |
| Status | | Empty | The status for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number. |
| Trend | | Empty | The trend for this KPI. An MDX expression that evaluates to a number. |
| Weight | | Empty | The weight for this KPI. An MDX numeric expression that assigns a relative importance to a KPI. |
| TrendGraphic | | Empty | The recommended graphic to represent the trend of this KPI. <54> |
| StatusGraphic | | Empty | The recommended graphic to represent the status of this KPI. <55> |
| CurrentTimeMember | | Empty | The CurrentTimeMember that applies to this KPI. An MDX expression that returns the member that identifies the temporal context of the KPI. |
| ParentKpiID | | Empty | The ID for a parent KPI (if any) for this KPI. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5 Action

This complex type represents an **action**.

Action is an abstract type, and types for derived **Action** types are derived from it. Therefore, the XSD for action does not show the elements; instead they are shown within the XSD of each of the derived types. However, all the elements in the base type are explained in the table in this section.


```
<xsd:complexType name="Action" abstract="true" />
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Caption | | Empty | The caption displayed for the action. Can be an MDX expression. |
| CaptionIsMdx | | False | When true, specifies that the caption is an MDX expression; otherwise, false. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| TargetType | | [Required] | <p>The type of object to which this Action applies. Such objects are limited to those in the enumeration that is specified in the XSD. The following objects are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Cube": A Cube object. ▪ "Cells": A subcube. Subcubes are created by using MDX [MSDN-CREATESUBCUBE]. ▪ "Set": A set. Sets are created by using MDX [MSDN-CREATESET]. ▪ "Hierarchy": A Hierarchy object. ▪ "Level": A Level object. ▪ "DimensionMembers": The members of a Dimension. ▪ "HierarchyMembers": The members of a Hierarchy. ▪ "LevelMembers": The members of a Level. ▪ "AttributeMembers": The members of a DimensionAttribute. |
| Target | | Empty | Identifies the target for this Action . The specified Target MUST be an object of type TargetType . |
| Condition | | Empty | An MDX expression that determines if the action applies. If false, the action does not apply. |
| Type | | [Required] | <p>The type of action. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Url" – Opens a URL string in an Internet browser. ▪ "Html" – Renders an HTML script in an Internet browser. ▪ "Statement" – Executes a statement that is understood by the client application. ▪ "DrillThrough" - See DrillThroughAction. ▪ "Dataset" – Executes an MDX statement whose results are |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>returned as a dataset.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Rowset" – Executes an MDX statement whose results are returned as a rowset. ▪ "CommandLine" – Executes a command. ▪ "Proprietary" – Executes an action whose structure is understood by a particular proprietary client application. ▪ "Report" – See ReportAction. <p>The DrillThrough type can be defined only with actions where the target type is Cells. The DrillThrough type is referenced in the MDSHEMA_ACTIONS schema rowset, Action_Type column, as a Rowset action (0x010). The report action is exposed in the MDSHEMA_ACTIONS schema rowset, Action_Type column, as a URL action(0x01). Note that for the derived types ReportAction and DrillThroughAction, this value MUST be set to "Report" and "DrillThrough", respectively.</p> |
| Invocation | | Empty | An enumeration value that determines how the action is invoked. |
| Application | | Empty | Identifies the application associated with an Action element. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5.1 StandardAction

This complex type represents a standard action.

The **StandardAction** type extends the [Action](#) type and also includes all elements of **Action**. The XSD includes all the elements from the base class and the additional elements in the derived class.

```

<xsd:complexType name="StandardAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="TargetType" >

```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Type" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for StandardAction object-->
<xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table only includes the elements in **StandardAction** that are in addition to those in the base **Action** class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Expression | | [Required] | An MDX expression that determines the content of the action. If the expression is blank, there is no action on the target. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2 ReportAction

This complex type represents an action that invokes a report.

ReportAction extends [Action](#), and includes all the elements in **Action**. The XSD includes all the elements from the base class and the additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReportAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="TargetType" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Drillthrough" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Report" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for ReportAction object-->
<xsd:element name="ReportServer" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="Path" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReportParameters" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ReportParameter" type="ReportParameter"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ReportFormatParameters" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="ReportFormatParameter"
                type="ReportFormatParameter"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

ReportAction inherits all elements from **Action**. The following table shows only the elements that are in addition to those contained in the **Action** base class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ReportServer | | [Required] | The name of the computer on which the report server is running. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Path | | | The path pointing to the report in the report server. |
| ReportParameters | | | A collection of type ReportParameter , which is passed to a specific report and handled according to the specification in that report for that parameter. |
| ReportFormatParameters | | | A collection of type ReportFormatParameter , which is passed to a specific report to affect the formatting of the report. The parameter is handled according to the specification in that report for that parameter. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.1 ReportParameter

Each **ReportParameter** is a name-value pair. As a collection, it is the parameters needed for a report.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReportParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | | | The name of the report parameter. |
| Value | | | An MDX expression that represents the parameter value. |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5.2.2 ReportFormatParameter

The **ReportFormatParameter** complex type specifies a parameter for formatting a report.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReportFormatParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | | | The name of the report format parameter. |
| Value | | | The parameter value. (This is not an MDX expression as it is in the ReportParameter object.) |

2.2.4.2.2.9.5.3 DrillThroughAction

This complex type represents an action that returns the underlying detail data associated with a cell.

DrillThroughAction inherits all elements from [Action](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="DrillThroughAction">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Action">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from Action-->
        <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="CaptionIsMdx" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="TargetType" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cube" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Hierarchy" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Level" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="DimensionMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="HierarchyMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="LevelMembers" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="AttributeMembers" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Target" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Condition" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Url" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Html" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Statement" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="DrillThrough" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Dataset" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Rowset" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="CommandLine" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Proprietary" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Report" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Invocation" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Interactive" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="OnOpen" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Batch" />
    </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Application" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for DrillThroughAction object-->
<xsd:element name="Default" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Column" type="Binding" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MaximumRows" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

DrillThroughAction inherits all elements from **Action**. The elements shown in this table are in addition to those contained in the **Action** base class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Default | | False | A Boolean, which, when set to true, sets this DrillThroughAction as the default DrillThroughAction ; otherwise, false. |
| Columns | | | A collection of Column objects that define the results to be returned in the drillthrough. Each column object is of type Binding . However, one of the following derived classes MUST be used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MeasureBinding ▪ CubeAttributeBinding If no columns are defined, all are returned. |
| MaximumRows | | | The maximum number of rows that should be returned in the resulting rowset. |

2.2.4.2.2.10 MdxScript

This complex type represents a script containing MDX calculations.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MdxScript">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for MdxScript object-->
    <xsd:element name="Commands" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Command" type="Command" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultScript" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CalculationPropertyies" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="CalculationProperty" type="CalculationProperty"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

Also included in the **MdxScript** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Commands | | Empty | A collection of command objects. |
| DefaultScript | | True | When true, indicates that this script is the default script; otherwise, false. |
| CalculationProperties | | Empty | A collection of CalculationProperty objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.10.1 CalculationProperty

This complex type represents properties associated with a calculation in the MDX script.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CalculationProperty">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CalculationReference" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="CalculationType">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Member" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Cells" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SolveOrder" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ForeColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="BackColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontSize" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FontFlags" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="NonEmptyBehavior" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssociatedMeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="VisualizationProperties"
      type="eng300:CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CalculationReference | | [Required] | The name of the object to which the CalculationProperty applies. |
| CalculationType | | [Required] | Specifies the type of calculation to which the CalculationProperty applies. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of objects of type Translation . |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Visible | | True | When true, indicates that this object is visible to the user; otherwise, false. Applies to Set and Member . |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| SolveOrder | | Empty | Indicates the solve order in which the CalculationProperty element is applied to a calculated member or calculated cell definition. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| FormatString | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the FormatString to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| ForeColor | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the ForeColor to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| BackColor | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the BackColor to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| FontName | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the FontName to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| FontSize | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the FontSize to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| FontFlags | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the FontFlags to be used in the display. Applies to Member and Cell CalculationType . |
| NonEmptyBehavior | | Empty | A valid MDX Set expression that only applies when CalculationType is set to "Member". |
| AssociatedMeasureGroupID | | Empty | The ID of the measure group with which this calculation is associated. |
| DisplayFolder | | Empty | The folder in which to list the parent CalculationProperty object. Applies to Member and Set CalculationType . |
| Language | | Empty | The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use. <56> |
| VisualizationProperties | | | A complex type that specifies a set of properties for visualization of the DimensionAttribute . |

2.2.4.2.2.10.2 CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties

The **CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties** complex type specifies visualization properties for a calculated result. This type is defined in the **eng300** namespace.

The following is the XSD for the **CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties** complex type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CalculationPropertiesVisualizationProperties">
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="FolderPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="-1"/>
  <xsd:element name="ContextualNameRule" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="None">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Context" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Merge" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Alignment" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Center" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="IsFolderDefault" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
  <xsd:element name="IsRightToLeft" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
  <xsd:element name="SortDirection" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="Default">
    <xsd:simpleType >
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Ascending" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Descending" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Units" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default=""/>
  <xsd:element name="Width" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
  <xsd:element name="IsDefaultMeasure" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false"/>
  <xsd:element name="DefaultDetailsPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
  <xsd:element name="SortPropertiesPosition" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" default="-1"/>
  <xsd:element name="IsSimpleMeasure" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
default="false" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| FolderPosition | | -1 | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the position that this attribute might hold among the other elements that share the same display folder (Attribute Translation). |
| ContextualNameRule | | "None" | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to create unambiguous names for this attribute. The |

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "None" – Use the attribute name ▪ "Context" – Use the incoming relationship name. ▪ "Merge" – Attending to language grammar, concatenate the incoming relationship name and the attribute name. |
| Alignment | | "Default" | <p>Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to justify this attribute when displayed. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Default" – Use the alignment appropriate for the attribute's data type. ▪ "Left" – Align left. ▪ "Right" – Align right. ▪ "Center" – Center. |
| IsFolderDefault | | False | Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute is representative of its display folder. |
| IsRightToLeft | | False | Provides a hint to client applications that this attribute should be displayed right-to-left. |
| SortDirection | | "Default" | <p>Provides a hint to client applications to suggest how to sort instances of this attribute. The following values are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Default" – Use the sort direction appropriate for the attribute's data type. ▪ "Ascending" – Sort in ascending order. ▪ "Descending" – Sort in descending order. |
| Units | | Empty | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest a string to be associated with values of this attribute |
| Width | | -1 | Provides a hint to client applications to suggest the length (in characters) to reserve to display this attribute. |
| IsDefaultMeasure | | | Provides a hint to client applications that this CalculationProperty contains a result that is uniquely representative of a Dimension instance that the CalculationProperty is associated with. |
| DefaultDetailsPosition | | -1 | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Default Details collection of the Dimension . This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types, CalculationProperty types, and RelationshipEnd elements. A positive value specifies participation in the |

| Element | Read-only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| SortPropertiesPosition | | | Provides the ability to place this attribute in the Sort Properties collection of the Dimension . This collection is an ordered set of DimensionAttribute types, CalculationProperty types, and RelationshipEnd elements. Client applications can interpret this collection as a suggestion for how to perform a multi-column sort on this Dimension . A positive value specifies participation in the collection. The collection is sorted in ascending order of this element. |
| IsSimpleMeasure | | | Provides a hint to client applications that this CalculationProperty need not be displayed in clients. For example, a client might mark an automatically generated calculation as IsSimple so that it remains visible to the client, but is filtered out of any user views. |

2.2.4.2.2.10.3 Command

This complex type represents a command in the MDX script.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Command">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Text" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--|-----------|---------------|--|
| Text | | [Required] | The MDX command text. |
| Annotations <57> | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.11 MeasureGroup

This complex type represents a measure group in the cube.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroup">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
```

```

<xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for MeasureGroup object-->
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ExchangeRate" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Sales" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Budget" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="FinancialReporting" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Marketing" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Inventory" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="PartiallyProcessed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Measures" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Measure" type="Measure"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataAggregation" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DataAggregatable" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CacheAggregatable" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="DataAndCacheAggregatable" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupBinding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupStorageModeEnumType">
        <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="IgnoreUnrelatedDimensions" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="MeasureGroupDimension"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Partitions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Partition" type="Partition" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationDesigns" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="AggregationDesign" type="AggregationDesign"

```



```

minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MeasureGroupStorageModeEnumType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Molap" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Holap" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

Also included in the **MeasureGroup** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| LastProcessed | Yes | | A timestamp indicating the date and time when the MeasureGroup was last processed. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Type | | "Regular" | Provides both the server and client applications with information about the contents of the MeasureGroup . |
| State | Yes | | The state of processing of the object. |
| Measures | | Empty | A collection of Measure objects. |
| DataAggregation | | "DataAndCacheAggregatable" | Indicates whether the server can aggregate data (persisted on disk or cached in memory). |
| Source | | Empty | The source of data for MeasureGroup . MUST NOT be used if DataSourceID for cube is not OLAP sourced DataSourceView . If present, MUST be of type MeasureGroupBinding . |
| StorageMode | | Default is the value from the Cube | The storage mode for this object. When the value of StorageMode is "InMemory", the valuens attribute MUST be used. |
| StorageLocation | | Default is the value from the | The file system storage location. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | Cube | |
| IgnoreUnrelatedDimensions | | True | When true, specifies to ignore dimensions unrelated to this MeasureGroup in an MDX query or expression; otherwise, false. |
| ProactiveCaching | | Empty | Proactive caching settings for the MeasureGroup . |
| EstimatedRows | | Empty | The estimated number of rows in the MeasureGroup . |
| ErrorConfiguration | | Empty | Error configuration settings for this MeasureGroup . |
| EstimatedSize | Yes | | The estimated size of the MeasureGroup in bytes. |
| ProcessingMode | | "Regular" | The processing mode for the object. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of type MeasureGroupDimension . None are allowed if there is a MeasureGroupBinding at time of creation. When returned by DISCOVER_XML_METADATA , at least one Dimension is always returned. |
| Partitions | | Empty | A collection of Partition objects. |
| AggregationPrefix | | Empty | A prefix used on tables that are used for aggregation. This serves as default for partitions in this MeasureGroup . |
| ProcessingPriority | | Zero | An integer that determines the priority for processing. |
| AggregationDesigns | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationDesign . |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1 MeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents the relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#). **MeasureGroupDimension** is an abstract class and has derived types for different **MeasureGroupDimension** types. An XML instance always has one of the derived types.

This section does not include the common elements in the XSD; those elements are included within the XSDs for the derived types. However, the table in this section includes the common elements, and those common elements are not included in the tables for the derived types.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupDimension" abstract="true" />
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the cube dimension for this MeasureGroupDimension . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |
| Source | | Empty | The source of data for this MeasureGroupDimension . |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1.1 ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a many-to-many relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#) via an intermediate **MeasureGroup**. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base type and the extended type. The table includes only additional elements in the extended type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for ManyToManyMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="DirectSlice" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table includes only those elements in this class that are in addition to those in the base [MeasureGroupDimension](#) class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| MeasureGroupID | | [Required] | The ID of the intermediate MeasureGroup for the many-to-many relationship. |
| DirectSlice | | Empty | An MDX expression that returns a dimension member that is associated with every fact record. |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2 RegularMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a direct many-to-one or one-to-one relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#). The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding" minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for RegularMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="Cardinality" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Many" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="One" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Attributes" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="MeasureGroupAttribute"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table has only those elements that are in addition to those in the [MeasureGroupDimension](#) abstract base class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Cardinality | | "Many" | Indicates the cardinality of the relationship (many-to-one or one-to-one). |
| Attributes | | [Required] | A collection of MeasureGroupAttribute objects. Exactly one granularity attribute MUST be defined for a Regular Measure Group. Additional attributes can be included in the collection if they are not |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | granularity attributes. The server SHOULD implicitly add any attribute that is not specified in the collection with the default element values. <58> |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1.3 ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents an indirect many-to-one relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#) via an intermediate **CubeDimension**. The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for ReferenceMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="IntermediateCubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"
          minOccurs="1"/>
        <xsd:element name="IntermediateGranularityAttributeID" type="xsd:string"
          minOccurs="1"/>
        <xsd:element name="Materialization" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Indirect" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ProcessingState" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **ReferenceMeasureGroup** XSD depends on the following definitions in a namespace other than the default namespace.

The following element is defined in the **eng200_200** namespace.

```
<xsd:element name="ProcessingState" >
```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="InvalidExpression" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="CalculationError" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="DependencyError" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The following table includes only the elements that are in addition to those contained in the [MeasureGroupDimension](#) base class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| IntermediateCubeDimensionID | | Empty | The ID of the intermediate CubeDimension . |
| IntermediateGranularityAttributeID | | Empty | The ID of the attribute in the intermediate CubeDimension that relates to this CubeDimension . |
| Materialization | | "Indirect" | Specifies how the reference dimension relationship is materialized. |
| ProcessingState | Yes | | <p>Represents the processing state of the attribute. For calculated columns, any of the five available enumeration values may appear. Attributes that are not calculated columns can have only the "Processed" or "Unprocessed" values.</p> <p>The usages of the enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Processed": The column has been processed and contains data. ▪ "Unprocessed": The column contains all NULL values and requires processing. ▪ "InvalidExpression": A calculated column contains an invalid expression. ▪ "CalculationError": A calculation error occurred during an attempt to process the column. ▪ "DependencyError": A column that this column depends on contains an error. |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1.4 DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a degenerate relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#) in which both are sourced from the same table. The XSD is complete for this class

and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ShareDimensionStorage" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension** XSD depends on element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

The following elements are defined in the **eng200_200** namespace.

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDimensionStorage" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Distinct" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Shared" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
```

The following table shows only the additional elements in **DegenerateMeasureGroupDimension** that are beyond those in [MeasureGroupDimension](#), from which it is derived.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ShareDimensionStorage | | "Distinct" | Specifies whether MeasureGroup and Dimension share storage or use distinct storage. |

2.2.4.2.2.11.1.5 DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension

This complex type represents a relationship between a [CubeDimension](#) and a [MeasureGroup](#) via a [MiningModel](#). The **CubeDimension** is built from the content that is learned by training the **MiningModel** on another **CubeDimension**.

The XSD is complete for this class and includes all elements from the base class and the derived class. The table includes only additional elements in the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="MeasureGroupDimension">
      <xsd:all>
        <!--These elements are inherited from MeasureGroupDimension-->
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Source" type="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <!--Extended elements for DataMiningMeasureGroupDimension object-->
        <xsd:element name="CaseCubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table includes only those elements that are in addition to those in the [MeasureGroupDimension](#) base abstract class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CaseCubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension from which the MiningModel was trained. |

2.2.4.2.2.11.2 MeasureGroupAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in a [MeasureGroupDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Granularity" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
          maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--|---|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. |
| KeyColumns | | KeyColumns from the corresponding DimensionAttribute | A collection of KeyColumn elements that have type DataItem . The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: ColumnBinding , AttributeBinding , or InheritedBinding . |
| Type | | Regular | Specifies the type of the MeasureGroupAttribute . It indicates whether the MeasureGroupAttribute is a granularity attribute or a regular attribute. There MUST be exactly one granularity attribute in a MeasureGroupDimension . Therefore, within the collection of Attribute elements, the Type element MUST be present for at least one item in the collection. |
| Annotations | | | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.11.3 Measure

This complex type represents a measure.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Measure">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregateFunction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Sum" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Count" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Min" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Max" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="DistinctCount" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="ByAccount" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="AverageOfChildren" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="FirstChild" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="LastChild" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="FirstNonEmpty" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="LastNonEmpty" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataType" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="WChar" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Integer" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="BigInt" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Single" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Currency" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedTinyInt" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedSmallInt" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedInt" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedBigInt" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Bool" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Smallint" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Tinyint" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Variant" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="DataItem" />
<xsd:element name="Visible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MeasureExpression" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FormatString" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="BackColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ForeColor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontSize" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="FontFlags" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. The name of the measure MUST be unique within the Cube , not only within the MeasureGroup . |
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| AggregateFunction | | "Sum" | A string that specifies the type of aggregate function used by the measure. |
| DataType | | Empty | The data type. |
| Source | | [Required] | The source of the measure data. Type is DataItem . The Source element within the DataItem MUST be one of the following types: RowBinding , ColumnBinding , MeasureBinding , or CubeDimensionBinding . |
| Visible | | True | When true, indicates to the client that the Measure should be visible; otherwise, false. |
| MeasureExpression | | Empty | Contains an MDX expression that specifies how the measure value is computed. |
| DisplayFolder | | Empty | Defines the display folder for the measure. |
| FormatString | | Empty | A string that specifies how to format measure values to produce a formatted value. For a description of the content of the string, see [MSDN-FSCMDX] . |
| BackColor | | Empty | Specifies the background color of a cell in the red-green-blue (RGB) format. <59> The valid range for an ordinary RGB color is from zero (&H00000000) to 16,777,215 (&H00FFFFFF). The high byte of a number in this range always equals zero. The lower 3 bytes, from least to most significant byte, determine the amount of red, green, and blue, respectively. The red, green, and blue components are each represented by a number between 0 and 255 (&HFF). |
| ForeColor | | Empty | Specifies the foreground color of a cell in the RGB format. <60> The valid range for an ordinary RGB color is from zero (&H00000000) to 16,777,215 (&H00FFFFFF). The high byte of a number in this range always equals zero. The lower 3 bytes, from least to most significant byte, determine the amount of red, green, and blue, respectively. The red, green, and blue components are each represented by a number between 0 and 255 (&HFF). |
| FontName | | Empty | The font to be used to display the value or formatted value of this measure. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| FontSize | | Empty | The font size to be used to display the value of formatted value of this measure. |
| FontFlags | | Empty | A bitmask that details effects on the font. The value is the result of a bitwise OR operation of one or more of the following constants: BOLD = 1 ITALIC = 2 UNDERLINE = 4 STRIKEOUT = 8 |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.12 AggregationDesign

This complex type represents a group of aggregations for the [MeasureGroup](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesign">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for AggregationDesign object-->
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationDesignDimension"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Aggregations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Aggregation" type="Aggregation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedPerformanceGain" type="xsd:integer"

```

```

minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| EstimatedRows | | Empty | The estimated average number of rows in the partition for the partitions that share this design. If this value is not set in the Create command, the system will compute a value. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of Dimension objects. |
| Aggregations | | Empty | A collection of Aggregation objects. |
| EstimatedPerformanceGain | | | The estimated performance gain of the partition, expressed as a percentage. |

2.2.4.2.2.12.1 AggregationDesignDimension

This complex type represents a [CubeDimension](#) within an [AggregationDesign](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesignDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationDesignAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . |
| Attributes | | Empty | A collection of AggregationDesignAttribute objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.12.1.1 AggregationDesignAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in the [AggregationDesignDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDesignAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="EstimatedCount" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. |
| EstimatedCount | | Empty | The estimated number of members for the attribute. |

2.2.4.2.2.12.2 Aggregation

This complex type represents an aggregation in the [AggregationDesign](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="Aggregation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationDimension"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationDimension . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |

2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1 AggregationDimension

This complex type represents a dimension in the aggregation.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the cube dimension. For example, a reference to a specific dimension on the owning measure group. |
| Attributes | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationAttribute . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.12.2.1.1 AggregationAttribute

This complex type represents the attribute in the [AggregationDimension](#) for which the fact data is aggregated.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.13 Partition

This complex type represents a partition of a measure group.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Partition">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Partition object-->
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="TabularBinding" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingPriority" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationPrefix" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="StorageMode" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
          <xsd:extension base="PartitionStorageModeEnumType">
            <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
              <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                  <xsd:enumeration value=
                    "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                </xsd:restriction>
              </xsd:simpleType>
            </xsd:attribute>
          </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingMode" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="LazyAggregations"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RemoteDataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Slice" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ProactiveCaching" type="ProactiveCaching"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Type" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Writeback" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedSize" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="EstimatedRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="CurrentStorageMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:simpleContent>
            <xsd:extension base="PartitionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
                <xsd:attribute name="valuens" >
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                            <xsd:enumeration value=
                                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2010/engine/200/200" />
                        </xsd:restriction>
                    </xsd:simpleType>
                </xsd:attribute>
            </xsd:extension>
        </xsd:simpleContent>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AggregationDesignID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="AggregationInstances" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="AggregationInstance" type="AggregationInstance"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AggregationInstanceSource" type="DataSourceViewBinding"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:StringStoresCompatibilityLevel" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="eng300:CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel"
    minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

        <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:DirectQueryUsage" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:simpleType name="PartitionStorageModeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="Holap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:simpleType name="PartitionCurrentStorageModeEnumType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="Molap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="Rolap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="Holap"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="InMemory"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

In the namespace **eng300_300**:

```

<xsd:element name="DirectQueryUsage" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryWithDirectQuery" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DirectQueryOnly" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="InMemoryOnly" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

The **Partition** object also includes all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Source | | Empty | Specifies the source of the partition data. |
| ProcessingPriority | | Zero | Integer that determines the priority for processing. |
| AggregationPrefix | | Empty | A prefix that is pre-pended to the names of aggregation tables/views. |
| StorageMode | | StorageMode of the parent MeasureGroup | Determines the storage mode for the partition. When the value of StorageMode is "InMemory", the valuens attribute MUST be used. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| ProcessingMode | | ProcessingMode of the parent Cube | A string that specifies whether aggregations and indexes should be built lazily. For more information about lazy aggregations , see section 1.1 . |
| ErrorConfiguration | | Empty | Error configuration settings to handle issues in the source data. |
| StorageLocation | | StorageLocation of the parent MeasureGroup | The file system storage location for the partition. |
| RemoteDatasourceID | | Empty | Specifies the ID of the OLAP data source that points to the remote server where this partition is stored. |
| Slice | | Empty | An MDX expression that defines the slice that is contained in the partition. |
| ProactiveCaching | | Empty | Proactive caching settings for this partition. |
| Type | | "Data" | Indicates partition type as either Data or Writeback . If Type is set to "Writeback", the Source element MUST NOT be empty, and all Measure objects for the cube MUST use "Sum" as the value of the AggregateFunction element. |
| EstimatedSize | Yes | | The estimated size of the partition in bytes. |
| EstimatedRows | | 0 | Estimated number of rows. |
| CurrentStorageMode | Yes | | The current storage mode of the partition. Used for proactive caching when StorageMode may transiently change. When the value of StorageMode is "InMemory", the valuens attribute MUST be used. |
| AggregationDesignID | | Empty | The ID of the AggregationDesign for the partition. |
| AggregationInstances | | Empty | A collection of AggregationInstance objects. |
| AggregationInstanceSource | | Defaults to Source element of the cube. | The source of the aggregation instance data. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| LastProcessed | Yes | | The date and time when the partition was last processed. |
| State | Yes | | When true, indicates that the partition has been processed; otherwise, false. |
| StringStoresCompatibilityLevel | | 1050 | An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that will be instituted the next time the object is processed. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1050 – Standard string handling. 1100 – Enhanced string handling. <61> |
| CurrentStringStoresCompatibilityLevel | Yes | 1050 | An enumeration value that specifies the string store compatibility level that is currently in effect. The interpretation of the values is the same as for StringStoresCompatibilityLevel . |
| DirectQueryUsage | | InMemoryWithDirectQuery | DirectQueryUsage specifies how a partition is to be queried. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> InMemoryWithDirectQuery DirectQueryOnly InMemoryOnly |

2.2.4.2.2.13.1 AggregationInstance

This complex type represents an aggregation instance in a partition.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstance">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationType" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="IndexedView" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Table" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UserDefined" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="TabularBinding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="AggregationInstanceDimension"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Measures" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Measure" type="AggregationInstanceMeasure"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| AggregationType | | [Required] | The type of aggregation stored in the partition. The enumeration values are the following: IndexedView : The aggregation is stored in an indexed view. Table : The aggregation is stored in a table. UserDefined : The aggregation is user-defined. |
| Source | | Empty | The table name that is used if it is different than the name that is associated with column binding. This permits a single aggregation table to be defined in the DataSourceView for multiple partitions instead of one per partition. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceDimension . |
| Measures | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceMeasure . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |

2.2.4.2.2.13.1.1 AggregationInstanceDimension

This complex type represents a [CubeDimension](#) in an [AggregationInstance](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="AggregationInstanceAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . |
| Attributes | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AggregationInstanceAttribute . |

2.2.4.2.2.13.1.2 AggregationInstanceAttribute

This complex type represents the attribute in the [AggregationInstanceDimension](#) for which the fact data is aggregated.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyColumns" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|--|---|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. |
| KeyColumns | | Required. However, if this element is specified as empty, the default is the binding that is specified on the attribute that is pointed to by AttributeID . | A collection of KeyColumn elements of type DataItem . This may be used to override the binding that is specified on the attribute. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be of type ColumnBinding . |

2.2.4.2.2.13.1.3 AggregationInstanceMeasure

This complex type represents a [Measure](#) in an [AggregationInstance](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="AggregationInstanceMeasure">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="ColumnBinding" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| MeasureID | | [Required] | The ID of the Measure . |
| Source | | [Required] | The source of the measure data. |

2.2.4.2.2.14 Perspective

This complex type represents a perspective of a cube.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Perspective">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Perspective object-->
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DefaultMeasure" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Dimensions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="PerspectiveDimension"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MeasureGroups" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MeasureGroup" type="PerspectiveMeasureGroup"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Calculations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Calculation" type="PerspectiveCalculation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Kpis" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Kpi" type="PerspectiveKpi" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Actions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Action" type="PerspectiveAction"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **Perspective** object also includes all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| DefaultMeasure | | Empty | The default measure for the perspective. |
| Dimensions | | Empty | A collection of PerspectiveDimension objects. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| MeasureGroups | | Empty | A collection of PerspectiveMeasureGroup objects. |
| Calculations | | Empty | A collection of PerspectiveCalculation objects. |
| Kpis | | Empty | A collection of PerspectiveKpi objects. |
| Actions | | Empty | A collection of PerspectiveAction objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.1 PerspectiveDimension

This complex type represents a [CubeDimension](#) in a [Perspective](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveDimension">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="PerspectiveAttribute"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Hierarchies" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Hierarchy" type="PerspectiveHierarchy"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--|---|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of a CubeDimension . |
| Attributes | | If no hierarchies are included, the perspective contains all of the attributes from the dimension. | A collection of objects of type PerspectiveAttribute that is included in this PerspectiveDimension. |
| Hierarchies | | If no hierarchies are included, the perspective contains all of the hierarchies from the | A collection of objects of type PerspectiveHierarchy that is included in |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | dimension. | this PerspectiveDimension . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1 PerspectiveAttribute

This complex type represents an attribute in a [PerspectiveDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveAttribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeHierarchyVisible" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. |
| AttributeHierarchyVisible | | True | When true, specifies whether the AttributeHierarchy is visible; otherwise, false. |
| DefaultMember | | Empty | An MDX expression specifying the default member for this attribute. <62> |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.1.2 PerspectiveHierarchy

This complex type represents a [hierarchy](#) in a [PerspectiveDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveHierarchy">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="HierarchyID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| HierarchyID | | [Required] | The ID of the hierarchy. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.2 PerspectiveMeasureGroup

This complex type represents a measure group in a [Perspective](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveMeasureGroup">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Measures" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Measure" type="PerspectiveMeasure" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| MeasureGroupID | | [Required] | The ID of the measure group. |
| Measures | | Empty | A collection of objects of type PerspectiveMeasure . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.2.1 PerspectiveMeasure

This complex type represents a measure in a [PerspectiveMeasureGroup](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveMeasure">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| MeasureID | | [Required] | The ID of the Measure . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.3 PerspectiveCalculation

This complex type represents a calculation in a [Perspective](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveCalculation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Member" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Set" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | Indicates the name of the calculation. This is the UniqueName of the calculated member or set. |
| Type | | [Required] | Indicates the type of the calculation. The enumeration values are the following: Member : Calculated member Set : Named set |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.4 PerspectiveKpi

This complex type represents a KPI in a [Perspective](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveKpi">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="KpiID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| KpiID | | [Required] | The ID of the KPI. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.14.5 PerspectiveAction

This complex type represents an [Action](#) in a [Perspective](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="PerspectiveAction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ActionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ActionID | | [Required] | The ID of the Action . |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.15 MiningStructure

This complex type represents a mining structure.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructure">
  <xsd:all>
```

```

<!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
<xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for MiningStructure object-->
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CacheMode" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="KeepTrainingCases" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ClearAfterProcessing" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutMaxCases" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutSeed" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:HoldoutActualSize" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Columns" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningStructureColumn"
        minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermissions" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermission"
    type="MiningStructurePermission" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MiningModels" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="MiningModel" type="MiningModel"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **MiningStructure** XSD depends upon element definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace. The following elements are defined in the namespace **eng100_100**:

```

<xsd:element name="HoldoutMaxPercent" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutMaxCases" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutSeed" type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element name="HoldoutActualSize" type="xsd:int" />

```

Also included in the **MiningStructure** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Source | | Empty | The source for the MiningStructure data. Source is of type "Binding". One of the following derived classes MUST be used: DataSourceViewBinding , DimensionBinding , or CubeDimensionBinding . If DimensionBinding or CubeDimensionBinding is used, then the DataSourceID for DimensionBinding and CubeDimensionBinding MUST indicate an OLAP source. |
| LastProcessed | Yes | | The date and time when the mining structure was last processed. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Language | | Empty | The LCID of the language to use by default. See [MS-LCID] for information about LCIDs. If empty, the server will determine the language to use. <63> |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Collation | | Empty | The collation of this MiningStructure . |
| ErrorConfiguration | | Empty | Error configuration settings to deal with issues in the source data. |
| CacheMode | | "KeepTrainingCases" | Determines caching mechanism for training data retrieved during mining structure processing. |
| HoldoutMaxPercent | | Zero | An integer value between 0 and 99 that specifies the maximum percentage of the cases that should be held out as the test set. The remaining cases become the training data set. Zero indicates no limit. |
| HoldoutMaxCases | | Zero | An integer value equal to or greater than zero that specifies the maximum number of cases that should be held out as the test set. The remaining cases become the training data set. Zero indicates no limit. If not zero, then the lowest of (HoldoutMaxCases , HoldoutMaxPercent) is actually used. |
| HoldoutSeed | | Zero | Used as the seed for repeatable partitioning. If unspecified or set to zero, a hash of the mining structure name is used as the seed. |
| HoldoutActualSize | Yes | | If the mining structure is processed, this indicates the actual size of the test data set, expressed in number of cases. Zero indicates either no test partition or that the structure is not processed. |
| Columns | | [Required] | A collection of Column objects for MiningStructure . |
| State | Yes | | The state of processing of the object. |
| MiningStructurePermissions | | Empty | A collection of MiningStructurePermission objects. Each MiningStructurePermission defines the permissions a role has on this MiningStructure . |
| MiningModels | | Empty | A collection of MiningModel objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.15.1 MiningStructureColumn

This complex type represents a column in a [MiningStructure](#). This is an abstract type for the [ScalarMiningStructureColumn](#) and [TableMiningStructureColumn](#) derived types. The XSD in this

section has no elements because the derived classes contain the XSD for the elements. However, the common elements to all derived classes are documented in the following table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructureColumn" abstract="true" />
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Type | | [Required] | Contains the data type of the element. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.15.1.1 ScalarMiningStructureColumn

This complex type represents a scalar column in the [MiningStructure](#). **ScalarMiningStructureColumn** extends the base class [MiningStructureColumn](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType >
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Long" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Boolean" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Text" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Table" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsKey" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Distribution" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ModelingFlags" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="MiningModelingFlag"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Content" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <!-- This list is user-extensible -->
        <xsd:enumeration value="Discrete" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Continuous" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Discretized" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Ordered" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Cyclical" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Probability" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Variance" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="StdDev" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="ProbabilityVariance" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="ProbabilityStdDev" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Support" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="ClassifiedColumns" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ClassifiedColumnID" type="xsd:string"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="DiscretizationMethod" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DiscretizationBucketCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0"
          maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="NameColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
          maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| IsKey | | False | When true, indicates that the column provides the key of the case; otherwise, false. One or more columns MAY be designated as the key. At least one column MUST be designated as the |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| | | | key. |
| Source | | Empty | The data source for this column, if the mining structure is bound to OLAP objects. Source is of type "Binding". This element MAY be empty for mining structures based on relational data, but for OLAP-based mining structures, one of the following derived classes MUST be used: AttributeBinding , CubeAttributeBinding , or MeasureBinding . |
| Distribution | | Empty | An extensible enumeration, such as Normal , Uniform , and LogNormal . |
| ModelingFlags | | Empty | A collection of MiningModelingFlag objects. If non-empty, the only supported string value is "NotNull". |
| Content | | [Required] | An enumeration that describes the type of content represented by a mining structure column. All values may not necessarily be supported by all algorithms. |
| ClassifiedColumns | | Empty | A string collection of the ID for any columns classified by this column. |
| DiscretizationMethod | | Empty (Mapped to Automatic for columns where content is discretized) | Defines the method to be used for discretization. Current values supported for this string element are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Automatic" – The algorithm chooses the best technique among EqualAreas, Thresholds, and Clusters. ▪ "EqualAreas" – For continuous values, specifies that the area that represents the distribution of each bucket is equal. ▪ "Thresholds" - For continuous variables, specifies that bucket thresholds are based on inflection points of the distribution curve. ▪ "Clusters" - Finds buckets by single dimension clustering by using the K-Means algorithm. |
| DiscretizationBucketCount | | 0 | The number of buckets in which to discretize. |
| KeyColumns | | Empty | The data source for this column, for mining structures bound to relational data (or unbound). Collection of objects of type DataItem to bind to values of this column. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be of type ColumnBinding . |
| NameColumn | | Empty | An optional column binding containing the name of the key values (in the KeyColumns |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | element). NameColumn is of type DataItem . The Source element within the DataItem MUST be of type ColumnBinding . |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.15.1.2 TableMiningstructureColumn

This complex type represents a nested table column in the [MiningStructure](#). **TableMiningStructureColumn** extends [MiningStructureColumn](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="TableMiningStructureColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumn" type="DataItem"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SourceMeasureGroup" type="MeasureGroupBinding"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningStructureColumn"
            minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| ForeignKeyColumns | | Empty | A collection of DataItem objects that binds to foreign keys for this column. The Source element within the DataItem MUST be of type ColumnBinding . |
| SourceMeasureGroup | | Empty | An optional binding to a MeasureGroup if DataSourceID for MiningModelStructure is OLAP. |
| Columns | | Empty | A collection of bindings to MiningStructureColumns . MiningStructureColumns may be nested within each |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | other, but it is only recursive to one level. That is, a set of scalar columns can be specified here, but included columns cannot have included columns nested within them. |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.16 MiningModel

This complex type represents a **mining model**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="MiningModel">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for MiningModel object-->
    <xsd:element name="Algorithm" minOccurs="1">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Naive_Bayes" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Decision_Trees" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Clustering" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Neural_Network" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Logistic_Regression" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Linear_Regression" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Association_Rules" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Time_Series" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LastProcessed" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AlgorithmParameters" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="AlgorithmParameter" type="AlgorithmParameter"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element name="Translation" type="AttributeTranslation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Columns" >
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningModelColumn" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="State" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Processed" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Unprocessed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="FoldingParameters" type="FoldingParameters"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MiningModelPermissions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="MiningModelPermission" type="MiningModelPermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the [Server](#) object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Algorithm | | [Required] | The protocol does not require any particular algorithms to be supported, and each server developer can support whichever algorithms he or she chooses to support. <64> |
| LastProcessed | Yes | | The date and time when the mining model was last processed. |
| AlgorithmParameters | | Empty | A collection of objects of type AlgorithmParameter . The allowed parameters are different depending on the algorithm. |
| AllowDrillThrough | | False | When true, indicates that drillthrough is allowed; otherwise, false. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Columns | | Empty | A collection of objects of type MiningModelColumn . |
| State | Yes | | When true, indicates that the MiningModel has been processed; otherwise, false. |
| FoldingParameters | | Empty | An object of type FoldingParameters . Describes a fold (a partition of the training data) to be used for training this mining model. Used only as part of the multifold cross-validation procedure. <65> |
| Filter | | Empty | The DMX filter statement to be applied to training data for models that are trained only on a part of a structure's data. An empty string or missing element implies no filter. <66> |
| MiningModelPermissions | | Empty | A collection of MiningModelPermission objects. |
| Language | | Empty | The language to use by default. |
| Collation | | Empty | The collation sequence to use. |

2.2.4.2.2.16.1 MiningModelingFlag

This complex type represents a flag for a [MiningModel](#) algorithm. The flags that can be accepted depend upon the algorithm used in the **MiningModel**.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelingFlag">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| ModelingFlag | | Empty | A flag that is passed to a mining model algorithm. The form and content of flags is specific to each algorithm. Each ModelingFlag must be valid for the algorithm chosen. <67> Server vendors can define flags that support their algorithms. |

2.2.4.2.2.16.2 MiningModelColumn

This complex type represents a column in a [MiningModel](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelColumn">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="SourceColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:element name="Usage" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Input" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Predict" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="PredictOnly" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Columns" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Column" type="MiningModelColumn" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ModelingFlags" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ModelingFlag" type="MiningModelingFlag" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The object name. |
| ID | | Defaults to Name | The object ID string. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| SourceColumnID | | Empty | The ID of the source column in the parent structure. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Usage | | "None" <68> | Specifies the usage for this column within the MiningModel . If the column that is referenced by the SourceColumnID value is a key column, the Usage element MUST be set to "Key". |
| Filter | | Empty | A string that contains a valid DMX filter to be applied to nested table columns. An empty string or missing element implies no filter. Must be empty for non-table columns. <69> |
| Translations | | Empty | A collection of Translation objects. |
| Columns | | Empty | A set of Column objects. This is a nesting of this same type. It is used only for nested tables. |
| ModelingFlags | | Empty | A collection of ModelingFlag objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.16.3 AlgorithmParameter

This complex type represents an algorithm parameter for a [MiningModel](#). The parameters that are allowed vary by which algorithm is chosen.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AlgorithmParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anySimpleType" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | The parameter name. Algorithm-specific. |
| Value | | [Required] | The parameter value. Algorithm-specific. |

2.2.4.2.2.16.4 FoldingParameters

This complex type represents the folding parameters for a [MiningModel](#). [<70>](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="FoldingParameters">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="FoldIndex" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="FoldCount" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="FoldMaxCases" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="FoldTargetAttribute" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| FoldIndex | | [Required] | An integer that indicates the index of the partition to be used for validating this mining model in a multifold cross-validation procedure. <71> |
| FoldCount | | [Required] | An integer that indicates the number of partitions in the multifold cross-validation procedure. <72> |
| FoldMaxCases | | 0 | An integer value that indicates the maximum number of training cases to be used for cross-validation in this model. This value MUST be a positive integer. A value of 0 indicates that all cases are used. <73> |
| FoldTargetAttribute | | Empty | A string that indicates the ID of the model column that contains the predictable attribute. <74> |

2.2.4.2.2.17 Annotation

This complex type represents an **Annotation**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Annotation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Visibility" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaRowset" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anyType" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Name | | [Required] | This element SHOULD be in a style that references the vendor's XML namespace , to prevent collisions in sharing of information contained in other Annotation objects. The Name element MUST be unique within the collection of Annotations that is contained within an individual object. <75> |
| Visibility <76> | | "None" | This element determines the way in which Annotation objects are exposed. By default, Annotation objects are exposed only in DISCOVER_XML_METADATA , and are not visible to client software. If Visibility is set to SchemaRowset , then Annotation object information is exposed as a column by schema rowset requests. |
| Value | | Empty | The content of the Annotation . |

2.2.4.2.2.18 Translation

This complex type represents a translation of an object in a specific language.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Translation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Language | | [Required] | The locale identifier (LCID) of the language. For more details on locale identifiers, see [MS-LCID] . |
| Caption | | Empty | The caption of the object in the language represented by the Language element. |
| Description | | Empty | The description for the object. |
| DisplayFolder | | Empty | The folder in which the object is displayed. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.18.1 AttributeTranslation

This complex type represents a translation of a [DimensionAttribute](#) in a specific language. The **AttributeTranslation** type is an extension of the [Translation](#) type, and includes all of its elements.

```
<xsd:complexType name="AttributeTranslation">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element name="Caption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DisplayFolder" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:element name="CaptionColumn" type="DataItem" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="MembersWithDataCaption" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table includes only the elements that are in addition to the **AttributeTranslation** type. All elements from the **Translation** type are also included.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CaptionColumn | | None | The source column for the attribute member captions. |
| MembersWithDataCaption | | None | The caption template for data members. This applies only if Usage is set to Parent in the DimensionAttribute . |

2.2.4.2.2.19 DataItem

This complex type represents a scalar data item associated with an object, such as [DimensionAttribute](#) and [Measure](#).

The **Source** element of the **DataItem** is of type [Binding](#). However, in a specific instance of the **DataItem**, there are often additional constraints as to what type of **Binding** will be permitted, depending upon the parent of the **DataItem**. Within the tables throughout this document, it is noted exactly which derived types of **Binding** are permitted in each context and **MUST** be used for that particular context.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DataItem">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DataType">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="WChar" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Integer" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="BigInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Single" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Double" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Date" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Currency" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedTinyInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedSmallInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="UnsignedBigInt" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Bool" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Smallint" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Tinyint" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Binary" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DataSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MimeType" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="NullProcessing" minOccurs="0">

```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
    <xsd:enumeration value="Preserve" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Error" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="UnknownMember" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="ZeroOrBlank" />
    <xsd:enumeration value="Automatic" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Trimming" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Left" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Right" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="LeftRight" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="InvalidXmlCharacters" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Preserve" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Remove" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Replace" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Collation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Format" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="TrimRight" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="TrimLeft" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="TrimAll" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="TrimNone" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="Binding" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------|-----------|---------------|---|
| DataType | | [Required] | The data type of the column. |
| DataSize | | 0 | The data size in bytes. Zero means that the server will |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | | determine the DataSize . |
| MimeType | | Empty | The MIME type . Applicable only if the DataType is Binary . |
| NullProcessing | | "Automatic" | Sets the processing of NULL values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Automatic" – The server determines how null processing is handled. <77> "Automatic" uses the default processing that is appropriate for the element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "UnknownMember" – Generates an unknown member. This value MUST NOT be used if the column is associated with a measure. ▪ "ZeroOrBlank" – Converts the null value to zero (for numeric data items) or a blank string (for string data items). ▪ "Preserve" – Preserves the null value. ▪ "Error" – Raises an error. Value "Error" is not supported for measures. This value MUST NOT be used if the column is associated with a measure. |
| Trimming | | "Right" | Specifies how data from the data source is trimmed. Applicable only to string data items. |
| InvalidXmlCharacters | | "Preserve" | Specifies handling for invalid XML characters. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Preserve" - Specifies that invalid XML characters are preserved in the character stream. ▪ "Remove" – Specifies that invalid XML characters are removed. ▪ "Replace" – Specifies that invalid XML characters are replaced with a question mark (?) character. |
| Collation | | Empty | The collation of the data item. Applicable only to string data items. |
| Format | | Empty | The format of the data item. The valid values are the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "TrimRight": The value is trimmed on the right. ▪ "TrimLeft": The value is trimmed on the left. ▪ "TrimAll": The value is trimmed on the left and the right. ▪ "TrimNone": The value is not trimmed. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Source | | Empty | The source of the data item. Which derived type of Binding is permitted is dependent upon the enclosing object, and is explained in the table for each enclosing object. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.20 Binding

This complex type represents a binding of an object to a source of data. It is an abstract type that is extended by many binding types.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Binding" abstract="true" />
```

2.2.4.2.2.20.1 ColumnBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a column of a table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ColumnBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="ColumnID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------|-----------|---------------|---|
| TableID | | [Required] | The ID of the table in the DataSourceView . |
| ColumnID | | [Required] | The ID of the column in the DataSourceView . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.2 RowBinding

This complex type represents a binding to the rows of a table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RowBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| TableID | | | The ID of the table in the DataSourceView . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.3 DataSourceViewBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a [DataSourceView](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataSourceViewBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| DataSourceViewID | | [Required] | The ID of the DataSourceView . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.4 MeasureBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a [Measure](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| MeasureID | | [Required] | The ID of the Measure . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.5 AttributeBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a [DimensionAttribute](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="AttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
```



```

    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Value" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Translation" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UnaryOperator" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="SkippedLevels" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollup" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollupProperties" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="Ordinal" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the Attribute . |
| Type | | [Required] | Indicates the part of the Attribute to bind to. Enumeration values are as follows: All : All Level Key : Member keys Name : Member name Value : Member value Translation : Member translations UnaryOperator : Unary operators SkippedLevels : Skipped levels CustomRollup : Custom rollup formulas CustomRollupProperties : Custom rollup properties |
| Ordinal | | Zero | When the binding is to a collection of objects, the ordinal indicates the ordinal number within that collection to bind to. (Applies to KeyColumns and Translation objects). |

2.2.4.2.2.20.6 UserDefinedGroupBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a grouping of members from another [DimensionAttribute](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="UserDefinedGroupBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Groups" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Group" type="Group" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the Attribute that is being grouped. |
| Groups | | Empty | A collection of objects of type Group . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.6.1 Group

This complex type represents a single group within a [UserDefinedGroupBinding](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="Group">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Members" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Member" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | | [Required] | Name of the grouping member. |
| Members | | [Required] | A collection of strings that contain MDX expressions that identify the set of members to be grouped. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.7 CubeAttributeBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a [CubeAttribute](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="CubeAttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" >
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Type" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:enumeration value="Key" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Name" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Value" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="Translation" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="UnaryOperator" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="SkippedLevels" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollup" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="CustomRollupProperties" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Ordinal" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="Ordinal" type="xsd:integer"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| CubeID | | [Required] | The ID of the Cube . |
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . |
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeAttribute . |
| Type | | [Required] | Indicates the part of the Attribute to bind to. For more information about the enumeration values, see section 2.2.4.2.2.20.5 . |
| Ordinal | | Zero | When the binding is to a collection of objects, the ordinal indicates the ordinal number within that collection to bind to. (Applies to KeyColumns and Translations .) |

2.2.4.2.2.20.8 DimensionBinding

The **DimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DimensionBinding" >
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:extension base="Binding">
            <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
                <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
                <xsd:element name="Persistence" minOccurs="0">
                    <xsd:simpleType>
                        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
                            <xsd:enumeration value="NotPersisted" />
                            <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
                        </xsd:restriction>
                    </xsd:simpleType>
                </xsd:element>
            </xsd:all>
        </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RefreshPolicy" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="ByQuery" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="ByInterval" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| DataSourceID | | [Required] | The ID of the DataSource . |
| DimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the Dimension . |
| Persistence | | "NotPersisted" | Determines which parts of the bound source data are dynamic and are checked for updates by using the frequency that is specified by the RefreshPolicy element. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NotPersisted - Source metadata, members, and data are all dynamic. ▪ Metadata - Source metadata is static, but members and data are dynamic. |
| RefreshPolicy | | "ByQuery" | Determines how often the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group (as specified by the Persistence element) is checked for changes. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ByQuery - Every query checks to see whether the source data has changed. ▪ ByInterval - Source data is checked for changes only at the interval that is specified by the RefreshInterval element. |
| RefreshInterval | | | Specifies the interval at which the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group is refreshed. The value - 10000000 is interpreted to mean infinite. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.9 CubeDimensionBinding

The **CubeDimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a [CubeDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimensionBinding" >
```

```

<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:extension base="Binding">
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| DataSourceID | | [Required] | The ID of the DataSource . |
| CubeID | | [Required] | The ID of the Cube . |
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . |
| Filter | | Empty | An MDX expression that specifies how to filter the source data. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.10 MeasureGroupBinding

The **MeasureGroupBinding** complex type represents a binding to a [MeasureGroup](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="Persistence" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="NotPersisted" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="All" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshPolicy" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByQuery" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="ByInterval" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Filter" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexType>

```

```
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| DataSourceID | | [Required] | The ID of the DataSource . |
| CubeID | | [Required] | The ID of the Cube . |
| MeasureGroupID | | [Required] | The ID of the MeasureGroup . |
| Persistence | | "NotPersisted" | Determines which parts of the bound source data are dynamic and are checked for updates using the frequency that is specified by the RefreshPolicy element. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NotPersisted - Source metadata, members, and data are all dynamic. Metadata - Source metadata is static, but members and data are dynamic. All - Source metadata, members, and data are all static. |
| RefreshPolicy | | Empty | Determines how often the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group (as specified by the Persistence element) is checked for changes. Enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ByQuery - Every query checks to determine whether the source data has changed. ByInterval - Source data is checked for changes only at the interval that is specified by the RefreshInterval element. |
| RefreshInterval | | -1 second | A duration that specifies the interval at which the dynamic part of the dimension or measure group is refreshed. The value -1 second is interpreted to mean infinite. |
| Filter | | Empty | An MDX expression that specifies how to filter the source data. |

2.2.4.2.2.0.11 MeasureGroupDimensionBinding

The **MeasureGroupDimensionBinding** complex type represents a binding to a [MeasureGroupDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MeasureGroupDimensionBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
```

```

</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.12 TimeBinding

The **TimeBinding** complex type represents a binding to a time calendar.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TimeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarStartDate" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarEndDate" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <xsd:element name="FirstDayOfWeek" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="7" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="CalendarLanguage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalFirstDayOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="31" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="FiscalYearName" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="CalendarYearName" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="NextCalendarYearName" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ReportingFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ReportingFirstWeekOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ReportingWeekToMonthPattern" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks445" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks454" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Weeks544" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ManufacturingFirstMonth" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="12" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name=" ManufacturingFirstWeekOfMonth" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ManufacturingExtraMonthQuarter" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="1" />
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| CalendarStartDate | | [Required] | The start date of the calendar. |
| CalendarEndDate | | [Required] | The end date of the calendar. The end date must be on or |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| | | | after the start date. |
| FirstDayOfWeek | | 1 | The first day of the week. 1=Sunday 7=Saturday |
| CalendarLanguage | | 1033 (English-US) | The language in which the dimension member names will be created. This MUST be a language code identifier (LCID) code. |
| FiscalFirstMonth | | 1 | The first month of the fiscal calendar. 1=January 12=December |
| FiscalFirstDayOfMonth | | 1 | The first day of the fiscal calendar. |
| FiscalYearName | | "NextCalendarYearName" | This enumeration value specifies how the name of the fiscal year is generated. |
| ReportingFirstMonth | | 1 | The first month of the reporting calendar. 1=January 12=December |
| ReportingFirstWeekOfMonth | | 1 | The first week of the reporting calendar. |
| ReportingWeekToMonthPattern | | "Weeks445" | The pattern by which to match weeks to months. |
| ManufacturingFirstMonth | | 1 | The first month of the manufacturing calendar. 1=January 12=December |
| ManufacturingFirstWeekOfMonth | | 1 | The first week of the manufacturing calendar. |
| ManufacturingExtraMonthQuarter | | 4 | The quarter of a year that contains the extra month. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.13 TimeAttributeBinding

The **TimeAttributeBinding** complex type represents a binding of a [DimensionAttribute](#) to a time calendar. It has no additional elements. It is used for the **KeyColumns** of attributes in dimensions that have a [Source](#) property with type [TimeBinding](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="TimeAttributeBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

2.2.4.2.2.20.14 InheritedBinding

The **InheritedBinding** complex type represents a binding that is inherited from another object. **InheritedBinding** has no elements. It is used to indicate that a [MeasureGroupAttribute](#) inherits its bindings from the corresponding [DimensionAttribute](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="InheritedBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

2.2.4.2.2.20.15 TabularBinding

The **TabularBinding** abstract complex type represents a binding to a tabular source of data.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TabularBinding" abstract="true" />

```

2.2.4.2.2.20.16 TableBinding

The **TableBinding** complex type represents a binding to a table.

```

<xsd:complexType name="TableBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="DbTableName" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="DbSchemaName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceID | | Empty | The ID of the DataSource . |
| DbTableName | | [Required] | The name of the table. |
| DbSchemaName | | Empty | The name of the schema. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.17 QueryBinding

The **QueryBinding** complex type represents a binding to a query.

```

<xsd:complexType name="QueryBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="QueryDefinition" type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceID | | Empty | The ID of the DataSource . |
| QueryDefinition | | [Required] | The text of the query. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.18 DSVTableBinding

The **DSVTableBinding** complex type represents a binding to a table within a [DataSourceView](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="DSVTableBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="TabularBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element ref="eng300:DataEmbeddingStyle" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

In the namespace **eng300**:

```

<xsd:element name="DataEmbeddingStyle">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Embedded" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="NotEmbedded" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceViewID | | Empty | The ID of the DataSourceView . |
| TableID | | [Required] | The ID of the table. |
| DataEmbeddingStyle | Yes | NotEmbedded | Specifies whether the table contents are embedded within the DSV, or whether the DSV refers to their |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | actual location. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.19 ProactiveCachingBinding

The **ProactiveCachingBinding** abstract complex type represents a binding for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingBinding" abstract="true" />
```

2.2.4.2.2.20.20 ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding

The **ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding** abstract complex type represents an object notification binding for proactive caching.

The XSD does not show the elements for this class; instead the XSD of each derived class shows the elements. However, the elements that are common to all derived classes are shown in the table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding" abstract="true" />
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| NotificationTechnique | | "Client" | Specifies the notification technique to be used. Client - The client sends notifications by using the NotifyTableChange command. Server - The server listens for notifications from the data source. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.21 ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding

The **ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding** complex type represents an object notification binding for proactive caching. The following XSD includes all elements in the base class and the derived class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="NotificationTechnique" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Client" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Server" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.2.2.20.22 ProactiveCachingTablesBinding

The **ProactiveCachingTablesBinding** complex type represents a binding to a collection of table notifications for proactive caching. The XSD includes the entire class, including elements common with the base class. The table includes only elements in this subclass that are in addition to elements in the base class.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingTablesBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingObjectNotificationBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="NotificationTechnique" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Client" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Server" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="TableNotifications" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="TableNotification" type="TableNotification"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

This table includes only elements that are in addition to elements in the base class.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| TableNotifications | | Empty | Collection of objects of type TableNotification . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.22.1 TableNotification

The **TableNotification** complex type represents a table notification for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TableNotification">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DbTableName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="DbSchemaName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| DbTableName | | [Required] | The name of the table. |
| DbSchemaName | | Empty | The name of the schema. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.23 ProactiveCachingQueryBinding

The **ProactiveCachingQueryBinding** complex type represents a binding to a collection of query notifications for proactive caching. The base type has no elements. Therefore, all elements are defined in the following XSD and table.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingQueryBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" />
        <xsd:element name="QueryNotifications" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="QueryNotification" type="QueryNotification"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| RefreshInterval | | 1 second | The interval for running the queries. |
| QueryNotifications | | [Required] | A collection of objects of type QueryNotification . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.23.1 QueryNotification

The **QueryNotification** complex type represents a query notification for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="QueryNotification">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Query" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Query | | Empty | The query text. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.24 ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a collection of incremental processing notifications for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCachingIncrementalProcessingBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="ProactiveCachingBinding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="RefreshInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="IncrementalProcessingNotifications" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="IncrementalProcessingNotification"
                type="IncrementalProcessingNotification"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| RefreshInterval | | 1 second | The interval for running the queries. |
| IncrementalProcessingNotifications | | [Required] | A collection of objects of type IncrementalProcessingNotification . |

2.2.4.2.2.20.24.1 IncrementalProcessingNotification

This complex type represents an incremental processing notification for proactive caching.

```
<xsd:complexType name="IncrementalProcessingNotification">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="TableID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ProcessingQuery" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| TableID | | [Required] | The ID of the table in the DataSourceView . |
| ProcessingQuery | | [Required] | The processing query text. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.25 eng200_200:RowNumberBinding

This complex type represents a binding to the row number of the source table. [<78>](#)

The **RowNumberBinding** complex type is not defined in the default namespace. It is defined in the **eng200_200:** namespace.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RowNumberBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding" />
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

2.2.4.2.2.20.26 CalculatedMeasureBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a calculated measure.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CalculatedMeasureBinding" >
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="MeasureName" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| MeasureName | | [Required] | The name of the calculated measure. |

2.2.4.2.2.20.27 eng200_200:ExpressionBinding

This complex type represents a binding to a calculation expression.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ExpressionBinding">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Binding">
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Expression | | [Required] | The expression text. |

2.2.4.2.2.21 Permission

The **Permission** complex type represents a set of permissions assigned to a [Role](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="Permission">
  <xsd:sequence>
```



```

<!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
<xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<!--Extended elements for Permission object-->
<xsd:element name="RoleID" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element name="Process" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReadDefinition" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Basic" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Read" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **Permission** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-----------|---|---|
| RoleID | | [Required] | The ID of the Role for which permissions are being defined. |
| Process | | False | When true, specifies that the role has permission to process the object; otherwise, false. |
| ReadDefinition | | "None" for all objects (except Dimension where default is value of Read property) | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to read the XML definition of the object or any of its contained objects using DISCOVER_XML_METADATA . "None" implies no access to object definition. "Basic" implies limited access to object definition. "Allowed" implies full access to object definition. |
| Read | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | read metadata or data from the object or any of its contained objects. "None" implies no read access to object metadata or data. <79> "Allowed" implies full read access to object metadata or data. |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. DatabasePermission , DataSourcePermission , and MiningStructurePermission cannot have Write="Allowed". Write cannot be set to "Allowed" unless Read is also set to "Allowed". "None" implies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" implies full write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.21.1 CubeDimensionPermission

The **CubeDimensionPermission** complex type represents permissions for a [CubeDimension](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubeDimensionPermission">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Read" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AttributePermissions" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="AttributePermission" type="AttributePermission"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| CubeDimensionID | | [Required] | The ID of the CubeDimension . For the Measures dimension, this string MUST be set to "Measures". |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Read | | "Allowed" | Specifies whether the role has permission to read metadata or data from the CubeDimension . |
| Write | | "None" | Specifies whether the role has permission to write to the CubeDimension . |
| AttributePermissions | | Empty | A collection of AttributePermission objects. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.21.2 AttributePermission

The **AttributePermission** complex type represents permissions for a [DimensionAttribute](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="AttributePermission">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DefaultMember" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="VisualTotals" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AllowedSet" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DeniedSet" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AttributeID | | [Required] | The ID of the attribute. The "Measures" string MUST be used to indicate the Measures dimension. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DefaultMember | | Empty | An MDX expression that returns the default member for the attribute. |
| VisualTotals | | Empty | An MDX expression that if true, specifies whether MDX queries should return visual totals for the attribute; otherwise, false. |
| AllowedSet | | Empty | An MDX set expression that specifies the set of allowed members for the attribute. |
| DeniedSet | | Empty | An MDX set expression that defines the set of denied members for the attribute. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.21.3 CellPermission

The **CellPermission** complex type represents permissions for the cells in a [Cube](#).

A maximum of three **CellPermission** objects may exist within a **CellPermissions** collection, one each for the Read, ReadContingent, and ReadWrite values of the **Access** element.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CellPermission">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Access" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Read" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadContingent" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Expression" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Annotations" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Access | | "Read" | An enumeration value that indicates the type of access being granted. The enumeration values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Read – Read access to the cell is permitted. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ReadContingent – ReadContingent access to the cell is permitted. ▪ ReadWrite – ReadWrite access to the cell is permitted. |
| Description | | Empty | The object description. |
| Expression | | Empty | An MDX expression that returns a Boolean. |
| Annotations | | Empty | A collection of Annotation objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.22 DatabasePermission

The **DatabasePermission** complex type represents permissions for a [Database](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="DatabasePermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="Administer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in the [Permission](#) object.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Administer | | False | When true, specifies that the Role has permission to administer the Database ; otherwise, false. |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.23 DataSourcePermission

The **DataSourcePermission** complex type represents permissions for a [DataSource](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="DataSourcePermission">
```

```

<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:extension base="Permission">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <!--Extended elements for DataSourcePermission object-->
      <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

DataSourcePermission has no elements that are additional to those that are contained in the [Permission](#) object.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.24 DimensionPermission

The **DimensionPermission** complex type represents permissions for a [Dimension](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="DimensionPermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for DimensionPermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AttributePermissions" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="AttributePermission" type="AttributePermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="eng300_300:AllowedRowsExpression" minOccurs="0" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

In the namespace **eng300_300**:

```
<xsd:element name="AllowedRowsExpression" type="xsd:string" />
```

The following table shows only the additional elements in **DimensionPermission** that are not contained in [Permission](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AttributePermissions | | Empty | A collection of AttributePermission objects. |
| DdIns_300_300:AllowedRowsExpression | | Empty | This string must contain a DAX Boolean expression that evaluates to TRUE for the rows in the table that are allowed. This is equivalent to saying that the table expression that returns the allowed rows is FILTER (ALL (Table), AllowedRowsExpression). 80 If the DAX Boolean expression is empty, it is treated as TRUE. If the DAX Boolean expression evaluates to an error, it is treated as FALSE for those rows and permission is not allowed. |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. Write cannot be set to "Allowed" unless Read is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data. |

In **DimensionPermission**, the default for the **Read** element differs from the default for the **Read** element in the base **Permission** class. In **DimensionPermission**, the default for the **Read** element is "Allowed".

2.2.4.2.2.25 MiningStructurePermission

The **MiningStructurePermission** complex type represents permissions for a [MiningStructure](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="MiningStructurePermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for MiningStructurePermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
```

```

    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in [Permission](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AllowDrillThrough | | False | A Boolean that indicates whether drillthrough is allowed on the MiningModel . |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.26 MiningModelPermission

The **MiningModelPermission** complex type represents permissions for a [MiningModel](#).

```

<xsd:complexType name="MiningModelPermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for MiningModelPermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="AllowDrillThrough" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="AllowBrowsing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows only the additional elements that are not contained in [Permission](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| AllowDrillThrough | | False | When true, indicates that drillthrough is allowed on the MiningModel ; otherwise, false. |
| AllowBrowsing | | True | When true, indicates that browsing is allowed on the object; otherwise, false. |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. Write cannot be set to "Allowed" unless Read is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.27 CubePermission

The **CubePermission** complex type represents permissions for a [Cube](#).

```
<xsd:complexType name="CubePermission">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Permission">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <!--Extended elements for CubePermission object-->
        <xsd:element name="ReadSourceData" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="DimensionPermissions" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="DimensionPermission"
                type="CubeDimensionPermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="CellPermissions" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="CellPermission" type="CellPermission"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="Write" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Allowed" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:extension >
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

CubePermission inherits from [Permission](#). The following table shows only the elements that are in addition to those contained in **Permission**.

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| ReadSourceData | | "None" | Specifies whether the role has permission to read the underlying source data in the Cube . |
| DimensionPermissions | | Inherited from DimensionPermissions on Dimension . | A collection of CubeDimensionPermission objects. |
| CellPermissions | | | A collection of CellPermission objects. |
| Write | | "None" | A string that specifies whether the role has permission to write to the object or any of its contained objects. Write cannot be set to "Allowed" unless Read is also set to "Allowed". "None" specifies no write access to object metadata or data. "Allowed" specifies full write access to object metadata or data. |

2.2.4.2.2.28 Role

The **Role** complex type represents a role for which permissions MAY be assigned.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Role">
  <xsd:all>
    <!--These elements are common to each MajorObject-->
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CreatedTimestamp" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Annotation" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Annotation" type="Annotation"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <!--Extended elements for Role object-->
    <xsd:element name="Members" minOccurs="0">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Member" type="Member" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

Also included in the **Role** object are all elements from [MajorObject](#).

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| Members | | Empty | A collection of Member objects. |

2.2.4.2.2.28.1 Member

The **Member** complex type represents a member in a role.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Member">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="Sid" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Name | | Empty | The name of the user. |
| Sid | | Empty | The SID of the user. |

2.2.4.2.2.29 ProactiveCaching

The **ProactiveCaching** complex type represents proactive caching settings for an object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ProactiveCaching">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="OnlineMode" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Immediate" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="OnCacheComplete" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationStorage" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="Regular" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="MolapOnly" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Source" type="ProactiveCachingBinding" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SilenceInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Latency" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SilenceOverrideInterval" type="xsd:duration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ForceRebuildInterval" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| OnlineMode | | "Immediate" | A string that specifies whether the dimension/partition is brought back online immediately when the rebuilding of the cache is initiated or only when the rebuilding of the cache is complete. |
| AggregationStorage | | "Regular" | A string that specifies the storage method for aggregations. Applies only to partitions. On a dimension, it MUST be "Regular". |
| Source | | "ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" | The binding of the proactive caching. This regulates the notification mechanisms as well as the processing options. |
| SilenceInterval | | -1 second | The minimum amount of quiet time (in milliseconds) that occurs before the cache rebuild starts. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval. |
| Latency | | -1 second | The grace period between the earliest notification and the moment when the current cache is dropped. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval. |
| SilenceOverrideInterval | | -1 second | The amount of time that elapses after an initial notification after which the cache rebuild begins unconditionally. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval. |
| ForceRebuildInterval | | -1 second | The amount of time that |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | elapses after a cache becomes available after which the cache rebuild begins unconditionally. The default value, -1 second, is used to specify an infinite interval. |
| Enabled | | False | When true, specifies that proactive caching is enabled; otherwise, false. |

2.2.4.2.2.30 ErrorConfiguration

The **ErrorConfiguration** complex type represents error configuration settings to deal with issues in the source data.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ErrorConfiguration">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLimit" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLogFile" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorAction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="ConvertToUnknown" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="DiscardRecord" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyErrorLimitAction" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="StopProcessing" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="StopLogging" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyNotFound" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="KeyDuplicate" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NullKeyNotAllowed" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndContinue" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element ref="eng200:CalculationError" minOccurs="0" />

</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **ErrorConfiguration** XSD depends upon the following definitions in namespaces other than the default namespace.

In the namespace **eng200**:

```

<xsd:element name="CalculationError">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreError" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="ReportAndStop" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|
| KeyErrorLimit | | Zero | The number of key errors after which processing will fail. |
| KeyErrorLogFile | | Empty | The file path for logging key errors. |
| KeyErrorAction | | "ConvertToUnknown" | The action to take upon encountering a key error. |
| KeyErrorLimitAction | | "StopProcessing" | The action to take upon encountering a key error limit. |
| KeyNotFound | | "ReportAndContinue" | The action to take upon encountering a "Key not found" error. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| KeyDuplicate | | "IgnoreError" | The action to take upon encountering a key duplicate error. |
| NullKeyConvertedToUnknown | | "IgnoreError" | The action to take if a null key is converted to Unknown. |
| NullKeyNotAllowed | | "ReportAndContinue" | The action to take if a null key is encountered and not allowed. |

2.2.4.2.2.31 ImpersonationInfo

The **ImpersonationInfo** complex type represents impersonation settings for an object or operation.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ImpersonationInfo">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationMode" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateServiceAccount" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateAnonymous" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateCurrentUser" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ImpersonateAccount" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Account" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ImpersonationInfoSecurity" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="PasswordRemoved" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="Unchanged" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| ImpersonationMode | | [Required] | <p>A string that specifies the credentials to use for impersonation. The enumeration values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Default - The server uses the impersonation method that it deems to be appropriate for the context in which impersonation is used. ▪ ImpersonateServiceAccount - Use the user account that the server is running as. |

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ImpersonateAnonymous - Use the anonymous user account. ▪ ImpersonateCurrentUser - Use the user account that the client is connecting as. ▪ ImpersonateAccount - Use the specified user account. <81> |
| Account | | Empty | The user account to impersonate when ImpersonationMode=ImpersonateAccount. |
| Password | | Empty | The password of the user account when ImpersonationMode=ImpersonateAccount. |
| ImpersonationInfoSecurity | Read-only | | Specifies whether the password was removed. |

2.2.4.3 TraceDefinition Complex Types

The specific trace events and columns that are supported by SQL Server Analysis Services can be seen in sections [4.10](#), [4.11](#), and [4.12](#).

2.2.4.3.1 Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo

This complex type contains basic information about the server/trace provider.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Definition_ProviderInfo" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element name="Version" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="Major" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="Minor" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="BuildNumber" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
          <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```


| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| Data | [Required] | This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses. |
| Name | [Required] | The name of the server. |
| Version | Empty | A complex type consisting of three separate elements to identify a major version, a minor version, and a build number. |
| Type | Empty | The type of the server. |
| Description | Empty | The description of the server. |

2.2.4.3.2 Trace_Event_Categories

This complex type contains information about the trace events that are available from the server.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Event_Categories" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="EventCategory" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element name="EventList" >
                  <xsd:complexType>
                    <xsd:sequence>
                      <xsd:element name="Event" type="TraceEvent" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
                    </xsd:sequence>
                  </xsd:complexType>
                </xsd:element>
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| Data | [Required] | This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses. |
| EventCategory | [Required] | This element encloses the information about each event category. |
| Name | [Required] | The name of the event category. |
| Type | Empty | A string indicating the type of event category. The enumeration values |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| | | are as follows: 0=Normal 1=Significant 2=Error |
| Description | Empty | The description of the event category. |
| EventList | [Required] | A collection of elements of type TraceEvent for each event that belongs to this EventCategory . |

2.2.4.3.2.1 TraceEvent

This complex type represents a single trace event.

```
<xsd:complexType name="TraceEvent" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="EventColumnList" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="EventColumn" type="EventColumn" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|---------------|---|
| ID | [Required] | The ID of the event. |
| Name | Empty | The name of the event. |
| Description | Empty | A string containing the event description. |
| EventColumnList | [Required] | A collection of elements of type EventColumn for each column in this event. |

2.2.4.3.2.1.1 EventColumn

This complex type represents a single trace event column.

```
<xsd:complexType name="EventColumn" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="EventColumnSubclassList" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="EventColumnSubclass" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded" >
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
        <xsd:element name="name" type="xsd:integer" />
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| ID | [Required] | The ID of the event column. |
| EventColumnSubclassList | Empty | A collection of EventColumnSubclass elements for each subclass that this event column has. |

2.2.4.3.3 Trace_Columns

This complex type contains information about the trace columns that are available from the server. Every [TraceEvent](#) may use one or more of these columns.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Trace_Columns" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Data">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Column" >
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:all>
                <xsd:element name="ID" type="xsd:integer" />
                <xsd:element name="Type" type="xsd:integer" />
                <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element name="Description" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xsd:element name="Filterable" type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element name="Repeatable" type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element name="RepeatedBase" type="xsd:boolean" />
              </xsd:all>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| Data | [Required] | This serves as the root element for the XML that it encloses. |
| Column | [Required] | This element encloses the information about each trace column. |
| ID | [Required] | The ID of the column. |
| Type | [Required] | The type of the column. The definitions for the integers are not constant and change depending upon the ID of the column. By referring to examples in sections 4.10 , 4.11 , and 4.12 , it can be seen what integers are valid for which particular column IDs. |
| Name | | The name of the column. |
| Description | | The description of the column. |
| Filterable | | When true, indicates that the column may be used in a filtering operation; otherwise, false. |
| Repeatable | | When true, indicates that the server omits the value in this column if it is repeated from the value above it; otherwise, false. |
| RepeatedBase | | When true, indicates that this column is a repeated base for another column; otherwise, false. |

2.2.5 Simple Types

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema simple type](#) definitions.

2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema](#) attribute definitions.

2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema](#) group definitions.

2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common [XML Schema](#) attribute group definitions.

3 Protocol Details

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results that are returned by the transport are passed directly back to the higher-layer protocol or application.

3.1 Server Details

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server should organize its data as per the OLAP data model and the DM model.

The OLAP model's high-level features are as follows:

- The server contains a collection of databases.
- Each database contains a collection of cubes.
- Each cube contains a collection of dimensions, measure groups, measures, sets, key performance indicators (KPIs), and actions.
- Each dimension contains a collection of hierarchies.
- Each [hierarchy](#) contains a collection of levels.
- Each level contains a collection of members.
- Each member contains a collection of properties.
- Each measure group contains a collection of measure group dimensions and measures.

The DM model's high-level features are as follows:

- A collection of [MiningStructure](#) complex types is located in the collection of databases on the server.
- Each **MiningStructure** contains a collection of mining structure columns and a collection of mining models.
- Each mining model contains a collection of mining model columns.

For more information about the OLAP data model, see [\[MSDN-SSAS\]](#).

3.1.2 Timers

None. All protocol requests are initiated by the client.

3.1.3 Initialization

The server MUST start and begin listening for requests.

For stateless connections, no further initialization is required. For stateful connections, the following example shows how **sessions** are supported.

3.1.3.1 Initialization for Non-HTTP Transport

To begin the session, the client adds a **BeginSession SOAP header** to the request.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" mustUnderstand="1"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    ...<!-- Discover or Execute element goes here.-->
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The SOAP response message from the server includes the session ID in the SOAP header.

```
<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

For each subsequent request, the client **MUST** include the session ID that is provided by the server.

```
<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

To end the session, the client **MUST** send the **EndSession** header that contains the related session ID value to the server.

```
<Header>
  <EndSession
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

Sessions **MUST** be supported on the server. [<82>](#)

Multiple commands can be executed in the context of a single session. The server **MAY** choose to time out an active session after a period of inactivity. [<83>](#)

The following tables list the SOAP header elements and attributes that this protocol defines for initiating, maintaining, and closing a session.

| SOAP Header | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| BeginSession | This header requests that the server create a session. The server should respond by constructing a new session and returning the session ID in the Session header in the SOAP response. |
| Session | This header MUST be used for every method call that is to occur in the session. The session ID MUST be included in the header. |
| EndSession | This header is used to end the session. The session ID MUST be included in the header. |

| SOAP Header | Attribute | Description |
|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Session | SessionID | The token that was received from the server in response to the BeginSession request. |
| EndSession | SessionID | The token that was received from the server in response to the BeginSession request. |

If the session ID that is specified in the **Session** or **EndSession** SOAP header is not valid or has timed out, then the server **MUST** return a **SOAP fault**.

3.1.3.2 Initialization for HTTP Transport

The client sends the following command to retrieve the session token from the server that has X-AS-GetSessionToken that contains the value "true" in the HTTP header.

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginGetSessionToken soap:mustUnderstand="1"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" />
    <Version Sequence="400"
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The following is included in the SOAP response message from the server.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <SessionToken>
      <!--if the SOAP response body receives the session token, the-->
      <!--BeginSession header embeds the session token in the-->
      <!--body of the message here.-->
    </SessionToken>
  </soap:Header>
  <Body>
  </Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
    <return />
  </ExecuteResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

If SessionToken is received in the SOAP response message, the **BeginSession** SOAP header embeds SessionToken in the body of the message as shown in the following example.

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession soap:mustUnderstand="1"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
analysis" />
    <Version Sequence="400"
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <ExtAuth>
          <AuthenticationScheme>DelegateToken</AuthenticationScheme>
          <ExtAuthInfo>
            <!--if the SOAP response body receives the session token,-->
            <!--the BeginSession header embeds the session token-->
            <!--in the body of the message here.-->
          </ExtAuthInfo>
        </ExtAuth>
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

If the SessionToken is not received in the SOAP response message or if there is an error in the response, the **BeginSession** SOAP header is as shown in the following example.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" mustUnderstand="1"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    ...<!-- Discover or Execute element goes here.-->
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

The SOAP response message from the server includes the session ID in the SOAP header.


```
<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

For each subsequent request, the client **MUST** include the session ID that is provided by the server.

```
<Header>
  <Session
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

To end the session, the client **MUST** send the **EndSession** header that contains the related session ID value to the server.

```
<Header>
  <EndSession
    xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
    mustUnderstand="1"
    SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
</Header>
```

Sessions **MUST** be supported on the server. [<84>](#)

Multiple commands can be executed in the context of a single session. The server **MAY** choose to time out an active session after a period of inactivity. [<85>](#)

The SOAP header elements and attributes for initiating, maintaining, and closing a session for HTTP transport are the same as the SOAP header elements and attributes that this protocol defines for non-HTTP transport (section [3.1.3.1](#)).

If the session ID that is specified in the **Session** or **EndSession** SOAP header is not valid or has timed out, the server **MUST** return a SOAP fault.

3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

| Operation | Description |
|--------------|---|
| Authenticate | Used by the client and server to exchange security token data blocks as a part of the authentication process. |
| Discover | Used to find information about the server. |
| Execute | Used to send commands to the server. |

3.1.4.1 Authenticate

This operation **SHOULD** be used by the client and server to exchange security token [data blocks](#) as a part of the authentication process. The client **MUST** send an **Authenticate** request message and the server **MUST** respond with an [AuthenticateResponse](#) message.

The following WSDL describes the **Authenticate** operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Authenticate">
  <wsdl:input message="AuthenticateSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message="AuthenticateSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following **WSDL message** definitions are specific to this operation.

3.1.4.1.1.1 AuthenticateSoapIn

This message is the request message for the [Authenticate](#) operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext"
```

The **SOAP body** MUST contain an **Authenticate** element.

```
<message name="AuthenticateSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:Authenticate" />
</message>
```

3.1.4.1.1.2 AuthenticateSoapOut

This message is the response message for the [Authenticate](#) operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/ext"
```

The SOAP body MUST contain an [AuthenticateResponse](#) element.

```
<message name="AuthenticateSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:AuthenticateResponse" />
</message>
```

3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following [XML Schema](#) element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

3.1.4.1.2.1 Authenticate

The **Authenticate** element has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="Authenticate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="SspiHandshake" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
        nillable="false" type="xsd:base64Binary" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| SspiHandshake | [Required] | This is a base64-encoded security token data block that contains authentication information for a user. |

The following is an example of an **Authenticate** request.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <Authenticate xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/ext">
      <SspiHandshake>[Base64 encoded security token data block here]</SspiHandshake>
    </Authenticate>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

3.1.4.1.2.2 AuthenticateResponse

The **AuthenticateResponse** element has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="AuthenticateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="SspiHandshake" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
              nillable="false" type="xsd:base64Binary" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The following is an example of the **AuthenticateResponse** response.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
```

```

<soap:Body>
  <AuthenticateResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/ext">
    <return>
      <SspiHandshake>[Base64 encoded security token data block here]</SspiHandshake>
    </return>
  </AuthenticateResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

3.1.4.2 Discover

This operation is used to find information about the server.

The following WSDL describes the **Discover** operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="Discover">
  <wsdl:input message="DiscoverSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message="DiscoverSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client MUST send a [DiscoverSoapIn](#) request message, and the protocol server MUST respond with a [DiscoverSoapOut](#) response message.

3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following [XML Schema](#) message definitions are specific to this operation.

3.1.4.2.1.1 DiscoverSoapIn

This message is the request message for the [Discover](#) operation.

The SOAP action value in the HTTP header of the message SHOULD be the following. [<86>](#)

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover"
```

The SOAP body MUST contain a schema rowset.

```

<message name="DiscoverSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:Discover" />
</message>

```

3.1.4.2.1.2 DiscoverSoapOut

This message is the response message for the [Discover](#) operation.

The SOAP body MUST contain a [DiscoverResponse](#) element.

```

<message name="DiscoverSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:DiscoverResponse" />
</message>

```

3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following [XML Schema](#) element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

3.1.4.2.2.1 Discover

The **Discover** message is used to request information from the server.

The server **MUST** support each of the enumerated **RequestTypes**.

The schema rowset has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="Discover">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="RequestType" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" >
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_CUBES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_LEVELS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MEASURES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MEMBERS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_ACTIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_SETS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_INSTANCES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_KPIS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PROPERTIES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LITERALs" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_KEYWORDS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_TABLES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMML" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_MODELS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES" />
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DATASOURCES" />

<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_XML_METADATA" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACES" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LOCKS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_SESSIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_JOBS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_LOCATIONS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_COMMANDS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA" />
<xsd:enumeration value="DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY" />

</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Restrictions" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="RestrictionList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" nillable="true"
>
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Properties" type="Properties" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

| Element | Read-Only | Default value | Description |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| RequestType | | [Required] | This enumeration value specifies which of the schema rowsets is being requested. |
| Restrictions | | Empty | This element contains a single RestrictionList element, in which the restrictions on the number of rows to be returned are specified. |
| Properties | | Empty | The Properties type is common to the Discover and Execute methods. It is described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2 . |

3.1.4.2.2.1.1 Restrictions and RestrictionList

The **Restrictions** element contains a single **RestrictionList** element. The **RestrictionList** element is of type **xsd:anyType**. This is because the restrictions that are available are variable depending upon the value of the **RequestType** specification.

Each individual **RequestType** is described in section [3.1.4.2.2.1.3](#), and for each **RequestType**, the available restrictions are specified. The specified restrictions will restrict the number of rows that are returned by the [Discover](#) request. If a restriction is marked "Required", a restriction on that column MUST be sent with the request to the server. If a required restriction is omitted from the request, the request fails.

If a restriction on the same column is included multiple times for one request, the last specified instance of the restriction is applied.

3.1.4.2.2.1.2 Properties Type

The **Properties** type consists of a [PropertyList](#) element, which itself consists of a collection of **Request** properties. Each property allows the user to control the aspect of a [Discover](#) or [Execute](#) method that is documented in the Description column of the table in section [3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#), such as defining the information required for the connection, specifying the return format of the result set, or specifying the locale in which the data should be formatted.

The available properties and their values can be obtained by using the [DISCOVER PROPERTIES](#) request type with the **Discover** method. There is no required order for the properties that are listed in the **Properties** element. This element MUST be included, but it MAY be empty.

The **Properties** element MUST contain one and only one **PropertyList** element, of type **PropertyList**. The **PropertyList** type is defined in section [3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#).

3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 PropertyList

The **PropertyList** type contains the properties that are associated with a [Discover](#) or [Execute](#) request. Only writable properties can be sent to the server in a request. Attempts to send properties that are not writable or that are reserved for future use will result in a fault.

```
<xsd:complexType name="PropertyList" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceInfo" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Timeout" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="UserName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="LocaleIdentifier" type="xsd:integer" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

        minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Catalog" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="StateSupport" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Sessions" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Content" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="None" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Schema" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="SchemaData" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Metadata" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Format" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Tabular" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Multidimensional" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Native" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AxisFormat" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="ClusterFormat" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CustomFormat" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="TupleFormat" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BeginRange" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EndRange" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MDXSupport" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Core" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ProviderName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProviderVersion" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DBMSVersion" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ProviderType" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```



```

    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShowHiddenCubes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SQLSupport" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="TransactionDDL" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MaximumRows" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Roles" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="VisualMode" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EffectiveRoles" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="EffectiveUserName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ServerName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CatalogLocation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropCatalogTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropCatalogUsage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropColumnDefinition" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropConcatNullBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropDataSourceReadOnly" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropGroupBy" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:integer" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropHeterogeneousTables" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropIdentifierCase" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxIndexSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxOpenChapters" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxRowSize" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMaxTablesInSelect" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMultiTableUpdate" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropNullCollation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>

```

```

        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect" type="xsd:boolean"
    minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropOutputParameterAvailable" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPersistentIdType" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="16" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="32" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="64" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropProcedureTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase" minOccurs="0" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="8" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="DbpropSchemaUsage" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSqlSupport" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSubqueries" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnDdl" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSubqueries" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropTableTerm" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropAggregateCellUpdate" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropAxes" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropFlatteningSupport" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxCaseSupport" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDescFlags" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDrillFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxFormulas" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxJoinCubes" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxMemberFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNumericFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxObjQualification" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxOuterReference" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxQueryByProperty" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />

```

```

<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxRangeRowset" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSetFunctions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxSlicer" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxStringCompop" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MdpropNamedLevels" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdSqlCompatibility" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCachePolicy" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCacheRatio" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCacheMode" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags"
  minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="16" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="256" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="4096" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="65536" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1048576" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags"
  Type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmdFlattened2" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />

```

```

<xsd:element name="DbpropInitMode" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SspropInitAppName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SspropInitWsid" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SspropInitPacketSize" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ReadOnlySession" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SecuredCellValue" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="4" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="5" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="NonEmptyThreshold" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="SafetyOptions" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmcCacheRatio2" type="xsd:double"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmcUseFormulaCache" type="xsd:string"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmcDynamicDebugLimit" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmcDebugMode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Dialect" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="MDX" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DMX" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="SQL" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ImpactAnalysis" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SQLQueryMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
            <xsd:enumeration value="Data" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="Calculated" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="IncludeEmpty" />
            <xsd:enumeration value="DataKeys" />
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ClientProcessID" type="xsd:integer"
    minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

<xsd:element name="ReturnCellProperties" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CommitTimeout" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ForceCommitTimeout" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ExecutionMode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="RealTimeOlap" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="MdxMissingMemberMode" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Ignore" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="Error" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxNamedSets" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmSubqueries" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmAutoExists" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="3" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomData" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="DisablePrefetchFacts" type="xsd:boolean"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UpdateIsolationLevel" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DbpropMsmErrorMessageMode" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="MdpropMdxDdlExtensions" type="xsd:integer"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ResponseEncoding" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Default" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UTF-8" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UTF-16" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="MemoryLockingMode" minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DbpropMsmActivityID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="DbpropMsmRequestID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceInfo | Read/Write | Empty | Contains the information, such as the instance name, that is required to connect to the data source. |
| LocaleIdentifier | Read/Write | | An integer that represents an LCID. This property represents the LCID that is currently in effect. |
| Timeout | Read/Write | 0 | An integer value that specifies, in seconds, the maximum time that the server should wait for a request to be successful before returning an error. |
| Username | Read | | The user name. |
| Catalog | Read/Write | | The current database for the session. |
| Password | Write | | The password for the session. |
| StateSupport | Read | "Sessions" | Reserved for future use. |
| Content | Write | "SchemaData" | <p>An enumeration value that determines the type of data that is returned from the Discover and Execute methods. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ None - Allows the structure of the command to be verified but not run. ▪ Schema - Returns the XML Schema that relates to the requested command. The XML schema indicates columns and other information. ▪ Data - Returns only the data that was requested. ▪ SchemaData - Returns the schema information and the data. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Metadata - Includes the schema plus the OlapInfo result section for results that use the MDDataset return type. See section 2.2.4.1.1.1 for the definition of the OlapInfo type and section 2.2.4.1.1 for the definition of the MDDataset type. |
| Format | Write | "Native" | <p>An enumeration value that determines the type of result set that is returned from the Execute method. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Tabular - Returns a result set using the Rowset data type. See section 2.2.4.1.3 for the definition of the Rowset type. ▪ Multidimensional - Returns a rowset using the MDDataset data type. See section 2.2.4.1.1 for the definition of the MDDataset type. ▪ Native - No format is explicitly specified. |
| AxisFormat | Write | "TupleFormat" | <p>An enumeration value that determines the format used within an MDDataset result set to describe the axes of the multidimensional dataset. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ClusterFormat - The MDDataset axis is made up of one or more CrossProduct elements. ▪ CustomFormat - A vendor MAY use this value to indicate a vendor-specific format. ▪ TupleFormat - The MDDataset axis contains one or more Tuple elements. <87> |
| BeginRange | Write | -1 | <p>Contains a zero-based integer value corresponding to a CellOrdinal attribute value, which indicates the beginning of the range of cells to include in the result. The CellOrdinal attribute is part of the Cell element in the CellData section of MDDataset.</p> |
| EndRange | Write | -1 | <p>Specifies a zero-based integer value corresponding to a CellOrdinal attribute value, indicating the end of the range of cells to include in the result. The CellOrdinal attribute is part of the Cell</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|------------|--|---|
| | | | element in the CellData section of MDDDataSet . |
| ProviderName | Read | | This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_PROVIDERFRIENDLYNAME OLE DB property. Indicates the name of the provider. |
| ProviderVersion | Read | | This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_PROVIDERVER OLE DB property. Indicates the version of the provider. |
| DBMSVersion | Read | | This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_DBMSVER OLE DB property. Indicates the server version number. |
| ProviderType | Read | 6 | This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_DATASOURCE_TYPE OLE DB property. This property can have one of the following values or a combination of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_DST_TDP(0x00000001L) - The provider is a tabular data provider. ▪ DBPROPVAL_DST_MDP(0x00000002L) - The provider is a multidimensional provider. ▪ DBPROPVAL_DST_TDPANDMDP(0x00000003L) - The provider is both a TDP and an MDP. ▪ DBPROPVAL_DST_DOCSOURCE(0x00000004L) - The provider supports direct URL binding and is a document source provider. <88> |
| ShowHiddenCubes | Read/Write | | This property is reserved for future use. |
| SQLSupport | Read | 512 (DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM) | This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_SQLSUPPORT OLE DB property which is a bitmask displaying the level of support for the SQL language. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ (0x00000000L) DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE - SQL is not supported. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ (0x00000001L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM. ▪ (0x00000002L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE. ▪ (0x00000004L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_EXTENDED - These levels correspond to the levels of SQL conformance defined in ODBC version 2.5. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels. ▪ (0x00000100L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ESCAPECLAUSES - The provider supports the ODBC escape clause syntax. ▪ (0x00000010L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_ENTRY. ▪ (0x00000020L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_FIPS_TRANSITIONAL. ▪ (0x00000040L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_INTERMEDIATE. ▪ (0x00000080L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_FULL - These levels correspond to the levels in ANSI SQL-92. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels. ▪ (0x00000008L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI89_IEF - The provider supports the ANSI89 Integrity Enhancement Facility. ▪ (0x00000200L))DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM - The provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect and parses the command text according to SQL rules but does not support either the minimum ODBC level or the ANSI SQL-92 Entry level. This level is not cumulative; providers that support at least the minimal ODBC Level or ANSI SQL-92 Entry Level do not set this bit. <89> |
| TransactionDDL | Read | | Reserved for future use. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| MaximumRows | Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| Roles | Read/ Write | | Specifies a comma-delimited string of the role names for this request. |
| VisualMode | Write | 0 | <p>This property is equivalent to the MDPROP_VISUALMODE OLE DB property. Indicates whether the provider is to calculate visual totals, which dynamically totals child members of parent members specified in a set. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_DEFAULT (0) - Default mode for a server; each server may define this for their server. ▪ MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_VISUAL (1) - Visual totals on. ▪ MDPROPVAL_VISUAL_MODE_VISUAL OFF (2) - Visual totals off. |
| EffectiveRoles | Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| EffectiveUserName | Write | | Specifies the name of an account to use to override the user name when connecting to the server. |
| ServerName | Read | | Indicates the name of the server. |
| CatalogLocation | Read | | <p>An integer enumeration value that is equivalent to the DBPROP_CATALOGLOCATION OLE DB property and which identifies where the catalog name appears within a text string that represents a fully qualified name. This property can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CL_START (0x00000001L) - The catalog name is at the start of the fully qualified name. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CL_END (0x00000002L) - The catalog name is at the end of the fully qualified name. <90> |
| DbpropCatalogTerm | Read | | <p>This string property is equivalent to the DBPROP_CATALOGTERM OLE DB property which lists the term that the server uses to describe a catalog. <91></p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| DbpropCatalogUsage | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_CATALOGUSAGE OLE DB property.</p> <p>A bitmask that specifies how catalog names can be used in text commands. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CU_DML_STATEMENTS(0x00000001L) - Catalog names are supported in all data manipulation language (DML) statements. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CU_TABLE_DEFINITION(0x00000002L) - Catalog names are supported in all table definition statements. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CU_INDEX_DEFINITION(0x00000004L) - Catalog names are supported in all index definition statements and may apply only to the table name, not the index name, depending on the SQL implementation. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CU_PRIVILEGE_DEFINITION(0x00000008L) - Catalog names are supported in all privilege definition statements. <92> |
| DbpropColumnDefinition | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_COLUMNDEFINITION OLE DB property. A bitmask defining the valid clauses for the definition of a column. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CD_NOTNULL(0x00000001L) Columns can be created non-nullable. <93> |
| DbpropConcatNullBehavior | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the DBPROP_CONCATNULLBEHAVIOR OLE DB property. An enumeration value that indicates how the data source object handles the concatenation of NULL-valued character data type columns with non-NULL-valued character data type columns. This property can have one of the following values:</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_NULL (1) - The result is NULL-valued. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_NON_NULL (2) - The result is the concatenation of the non-NULL-valued column or columns. <94> |
| DbpropDataSourceReadOnly | Read | | <p>A Boolean that is equivalent to the DBPROP_DATASOURCEADONLY OLE DB property. When true, indicates that the data store is read-only; otherwise false. <95></p> |
| DbpropGroupBy | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_GROUPBY.</p> <p>A partial bitmask that indicates the relationship between the columns in a GROUP BY clause and the non-aggregated columns in the select list.</p> <p>The first value in the following list can be used in an OR operation with any of the other values in the list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_COLLATE(0x00000010L) - A COLLATE clause can be specified at the end of each grouping column. ▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_EQUALS_SELECT(0x00000020L) - The GROUP BY clause MUST contain all nonaggregated columns in the select list. It cannot contain any other columns. ▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_CONTAINS_SELECT(0x00000040L) - The GROUP BY clause MUST contain all nonaggregated columns in the select list. It can contain columns that are not in the select list. ▪ DBPROPVAL_GB_NO_RELATION(0x00000080L) - The columns in the GROUP BY clause and the select list are not related. <96> |
| DbpropHeterogeneousTables | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_HETEROGENEOUSTABLES. A bitmask that specifies whether the provider can join tables from different</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>catalogs or providers. This property can be a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_HT_DIFFERENT_CATALOGS(0x00000001L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_HT_DIFFERENT_PROVIDERS(0x00000002L)<97> |
| DbpropIdentifierCase | Read | 8 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_IDENTIFIER_CASE. A bitmask that indicates how identifiers treat case in data definition commands or interfaces. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_UPPER(0x00000001L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in uppercase. ▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_LOWER(0x00000002L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in lowercase. ▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_SENSITIVE(0x00000004L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-sensitive and are stored in mixed case. ▪ DBPROPVAL_IC_MIXED(0x00000008L) - Identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in mixed case.<98> |
| DbpropMaxIndexSize | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MAXINDEXSIZE. Indicates the maximum number of bytes allowed in the combined columns of an index. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.<99></p> |
| DbpropMaxOpenChapters | Read | | <p>This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MAXOPENCHAPTERS. If a chapter is released before a new chapter can be opened, this value is "1"; if the provider has no limit on the number of</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | open chapters or does not support chapters, this value is "0".<100> |
| DbpropMaxRowSize | Read | | This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MAXROWSIZE . Indicates the maximum length of a single row in a table. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.<101> |
| DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob | Read | | This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MAXROWSIZEINCLUDESBOB . A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the maximum row size includes any blob present in the row; otherwise false.<102> |
| DbpropMaxTablesInSelect | Read | | This integer property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MAXTABLESINSELECT . Indicates the maximum number of tables allowed in the FROM clause of a SELECT statement. If there is no specified limit or the limit is unknown, this value is set to zero.<103> |
| DbpropMultiTableUpdate | Read | | This Boolean property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_MULTITABLEUPDATE . When true, indicates that the provider can do a multitable update; otherwise false.<104> |
| DbpropNullCollation | Read | | This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_NULLCOLLATION . Indicates where NULLs are sorted in a list. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_END(0x00000001L) - NULLs are sorted at the end of the list, regardless of the sort order. ▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_HIGH(0x00000002L) - NULLs are sorted at the high end of the list. ▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_LOW(0x00000004L) - NULLs are sorted at the low end of the list. ▪ DBPROPVAL_NC_START(0x00000008L) - NULLs are sorted at the start of |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | the list, regardless of the sort order. <105> |
| DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect | Read | | This Boolean property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_ORDERBYCOLUMNSINSELECT . When true, orders by columns in the select list; otherwise false. <106> |
| DbpropOutputParameterAvailable | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_OUTPUTPARAMETERAVAILABILITY. It is an integer enumeration that indicates the time at which output parameter values become available. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_NOTSUPPORTED(0x0000001L) - Output parameters are not supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_ATEXECUTE(0x0000002L) - Output parameter data is available immediately after a command is executed. ▪ DBPROPVAL_OA_ATROWRELEASE(0x0000004L) - If a command returns a single result that is a rowset, output parameter data is available at the time the rowset is completely released. If a command returns multiple results, output parameter data is available when a multiple results object is completely released, whichever occurs first. <107> |
| DbpropPersistentIdType | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_PERSISTENTIDTYPE. An integer specifying the type of DBID that the provider uses when persisting DBIDs that name entities in the data store, such as tables, indexes, columns, commands, or constraints. This is generally the type of DBID that the provider considers the most permanent under schema changes and physical data reorganizations. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_NAME(0x0000004L) |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PROPID(0x0000010L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID(0x0000008L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID_NAME(0x0000001L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_GUID_PROPID(0x0000002L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PGUID_NAME(0x0000020L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_PT_PGUID_PROPID(0x0000040L) <108> |
| DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior | Read | | <p>This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_PREPAREABORTBEHAVIOR. It indicates how aborting a transaction affects prepared commands. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_DELETE(0x00000002L) - Aborting a transaction deletes prepared commands. The application MUST reprepare commands before executing them. ▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_PRESERVE(0x00000001L) - Aborting a transaction preserves prepared commands. The application can reexecute commands without re-preparing them. <109> |
| DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior | Read | | <p>This integer enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_PREPARECOMMITBEHAVIOR. It indicates how committing a transaction affects prepared commands. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_CB_DELETE(0x00000002L) - Aborting a transaction deletes prepared commands. The application MUST reprepare commands before |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>executing them.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DBPROPAL_CB_PRESERVE(0x00000001L) - Aborting a transaction preserves prepared commands. The application can re-execute commands without re-preparing them. <110> |
| DbpropProcedureTerm | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_PROCEDURETERM. A character string with the data store vendor's name for a procedure - for example, "database procedure", "stored procedure", or "procedure". This is used for building user interfaces. <111></p> |
| DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase | Read | | <p>This enumeration value is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_QUOTEDIDENTIFIERCASE. It indicates how quoted identifiers treat case. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DBPROPVAL_IC_UPPER(0x00000001L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in uppercase in the system catalog. DBPROPVAL_IC_LOWER(0x00000002L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in lowercase in the system catalog. DBPROPVAL_IC_SENSITIVE(0x00000004L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-sensitive and are stored in mixed case in the system catalog. DBPROPVAL_IC_MIXED(0x00000008L) - Quoted identifiers in SQL are case-insensitive and are stored in mixed case in the system catalog. <112> |
| DbpropSchemaUsage | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SCHEMAUSAGE. A bitmask specifying how schema names can be used in text commands. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>DBPROPVAL_SU_DML_STATEMENTS(0x00000001L) - Schema names are supported in all data manipulation language (DML) statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_TABLE_DEFINITION(0x00000002L) - Schema names are supported in all table definition statements. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_INDEX_DEFINITION(0x00000004L) - Schema names are supported in all index definition statements and may apply only to the table name, not the index name, depending on the SQL implementation. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SU_PRIVILEGE_DEFINITION(0x00000008L) - Schema names are supported in all privilege definition statements. <113> |
| DbpropSqlSupport | Read | 512 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SQLSUPPORT. A bitmask specifying the level of support for SQL. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE(0x00000000L) - SQL is not supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM(0x00000001L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE(0x00000002L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_EXTENDED(0x00000004L) - These levels correspond to the levels of SQL conformance defined in ODBC version 2.5. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels. For example, if the provider sets the DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_CORE bit, it also sets the DBPROPVAL_SQL_ODBC_MINIMUM |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>bit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ESCAPECLAUSES(0x00000100L) - The provider supports the ODBC escape clause syntax. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_ENTRY(0x0000010L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_FIPS_TRANSITIONAL(0x00000020L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_INTERMEDIATE(0x00000040L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI92_FULL(0x0000080L) - These levels correspond to the levels in ANSI SQL-92. These levels are cumulative. That is, if the provider supports one level, it also sets the bits for all lower levels. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_ANSI89_IEF(0x0000008L) - The provider supports the ANSI89 Integrity Enhancement Facility. ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQL_SUBMINIMUM(0x0000200L)- The provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect and parses the command text according to SQL rules but does not support either the minimum ODBC level or the ANSI SQL-92 entry level. This level is not cumulative; providers that support at least the minimal ODBC Level or ANSI SQL-92 entry level do not set this bit. OLE DB consumers can determine whether or not the provider supports the DBGUID_SQL dialect by verifying that the DBPROPVAL_SQL_NONE bit is not set. <114> |
| DbpropSubqueries | Read | 0 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SUBQUERIES. A bitmask specifying the predicates in text commands that support subqueries. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>DBPROPVAL_SQ_CORRELATEDSUBQUERIES(0x00000001L)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQ_COMPARISON(0x00000002L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQ_EXISTS(0x00000004L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQ_IN(0x00000008L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQ_QUANTIFIED(0x00000010L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_SQ_TABLE(0x00000020L) <115> |
| DbpropSupportedTxnDdl | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNDL. An integer that indicates the relationship of transactions to table and index modification data definition language (DDL) statements. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_NONE(0x00000000L) - Transactions are not supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DML(0x00000001L) - Transactions can contain only data manipulation language (DML) statements. Attempting to modify tables or indexes within a transaction causes an error. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DDL_COMMIT(0x00000002L) - Transactions can contain only DML statements. Modifying tables or indexes within a transaction causes the transaction to be committed. The provider's commit mode remains unchanged in accordance with the value of DBPROP_COMMITPRESERVE. If the provider was in auto-commit mode, it remains in auto-commit mode. The same is true for manual-commit mode. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TC_DDL_IGNORE(0x00000004L) - Transactions can contain |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | only DML statements. Attempts to modify tables or indexes within a transaction are ignored.<116> |
| DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNISOLEVELS. A bitmask specifying the supported transaction isolation levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_CHAOS(0x00000010L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_READUNCOMMITTED or DBPROPVAL_TI_BROWSE(0x00000010L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_CURSORSTABILITY or DBPROPVAL_TI_READCOMMITTED(0x00001000L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_REPEATABLEREAD(0x00010000L) ▪ DBPROPVAL_TI_SERIALIZABLE or DBPROPVAL_TI_ISOLATED(0x00100000L)<117> |
| DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain | Read | 292 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_SUPPORTEDTXNISORETAIN. A bitmask specifying the supported transaction isolation retention levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT_DC(0x00000001L) - The transaction may either preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining commit. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT(0x00000002L) - The transaction preserves its isolation context (that is, it preserves its locks, if that is how isolation is implemented) across a retaining commit. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_COMMIT_NO(0x000 |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>00004L) - The transaction is explicitly not to preserve isolation across a retaining commit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT_DC(0x00000008L) - The transaction may either preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT(0x00000010L) - The transaction preserves its isolation context across a retaining abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_ABORT_NO(0x00000020L) - The transaction is explicitly not to preserve isolation across a retaining abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_DONTCARE(0x00000040L) - The transaction may preserve or dispose of isolation context across a retaining commit or abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_BOTH(0x00000080L) - Isolation is preserved across both a retaining commit and a retaining abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_NONE(0x00000100L) - Isolation is explicitly not to be retained across either a retaining commit or a retaining abort. ▪ DBPROPVAL_TR_OPTIMISTIC(0x00000200L) - Optimistic concurrency control is used. When this value is specified, and then whatever isolation technology is in place (such as locking), it MUST be the case that other transactions' ability to make changes to the data and resources manipulated by this transaction is not in any way affected by the data read or updated by this transaction. That is, optimistic control is used for all data in the transaction. <118> |
| DbpropTableTerm | Read | | This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_TABLETERM . A string value that indicates the name the data source object uses for a table - for |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | example, "table" or "file". This property is used for building user interfaces.<119> |
| MdpropAggregateCellUpdate<120> | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_AGGREGATECELL_UPDATE. An integer enumeration value that indicates support for updating aggregated cells. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNSUPPORTED(0x0000000L) - The provider does not support updating nonatomic cells. ▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNCHANGED(0x00000001L) - The provider supports updating of aggregated cells, but the value of cells beneath an aggregated cell remains unchanged. ▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_UNKNOWN(0x00000002L) - The provider supports updating of aggregated cells, and the value of cells beneath an aggregated cell remains undefined. ▪ MDPROPVAL_AU_SUPPORTED (0x00000004L) - The provider supports updating nonatomic cells. |
| MdpropAxes | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_AXES. This is an OLE DB for OLAP property. The value of this property is the maximum number of axes that the provider supports in the dataset. To be compliant with OLE DB for OLAP, this value MUST be at least 3.<121></p> |
| MdpropFlatteningSupport | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_FLATTENING_SUPPORT. An integer that indicates if a provider supports flattening, and if so, of what type. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_FULL_SUPPORT(0x0000001L) - The provider supports flattening as described in [MSDN-FDPR]. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_GENERATED_COLUMN(0x00000002L) - The provider supports flattening by using dummy names, as described in [MS-SLNL]. ▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_GENERATED_DIMENSION(0x00000003L) - The provider supports flattening by generating one column per dimension, as described in [MS-SLNL]. ▪ MDPROPVAL_FS_NO_SUPPORT(0x00000004L) - The provider does not support flattening. <122> |
| MdpropMdxCaseSupport | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_CASESUPPORT. A bitmask that represents the type of CASE statement in MDX that the provider supports. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MC_SINGLECASE(0x00000001L) - The provider supports a simple case expression. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MC_SEARCHEDCASE(0x00000002L) - The provider supports a searched case expression. <123> |
| MdpropMdxDescFlags | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_DESCFLAGS. It is a bitmask that indicates which desc flag values in the DESCENDANTS MDX function are supported by the provider. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_BEFORE(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the flag BEFORE. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_AFTER(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the flag AFTER. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MD_SELF(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the flag SELF. This bit MUST be set by all |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | providers because support for SELF is mandatory. <124> |
| MdpropMdxDrillFunctions | Read | | <p>A bitmask indicating support for drilldown and drillup groups of functions. These functions indicate provider support for drilldown and drillup on tuples as well as members. This property is a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_BASIC(0x01) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions on members. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_ASYMMETRIC(0x02) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions on tuples as well as members. <125> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MDF_CALC_MEMBERS(0x04) - The support operation for the drilldown and drillup groups of functions returning child calculated members. <126><127> |
| MdpropMdxFormulas | Read | 63 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_FORMULAS. A bitmask that indicates what support the provider has for the creation of named sets and calculated members. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_WITH_CALC_MEMBERS(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the creation of calculated members by using the WITH clause before a SELECT. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_WITH_NAMEDSETS(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the creation of named sets by using the WITH clause before a SELECT. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_CREATE_CALC_MEMBERS(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the creation of named calculated members by using the |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>CREATE clause.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_CREATE_NAMEDSETS(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the creation of named sets by using the CREATE clause. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_SCOPE_SESSION(0x00000010L) - The provider supports the scope value of SESSION during the creation of named sets and calculated members. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MF_SCOPE_GLOBAL(0x00000020L) - The provider supports the scope value of GLOBAL during the creation of named sets and calculated members.<128> |
| MdpropMdxJoinCubes | Read | 1 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_JOINCUBES. A bitmask that indicates what support the provider has for queries joining multiple cubes.</p> <p>This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_IMPLICITCUBE(0x00000004L) - The provider supports an empty FROM clause. The cube is implicitly resolved by the axis and slicer dimensions. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_SINGLECUBE(0x00000001) - The provider supports only one cube in the FROM clause of the MDX statement. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MJC_MULTICUBES(0x00000002L) - The provider supports more than one cube in the FROM clause of the MDX statement.<129> |
| MdpropMdxMemberFunctions | Read | 15 | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_MEMBER_FUNCTION. A bitmask indicating support for various MDX member functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_COUSIN(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function COUSIN. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_PARALLELPERIOD(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the function PARALLELPERIOD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_OPENINGPERIOD(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the function OPENINGPERIOD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MMF_CLOSINGPERIOD(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the function CLOSINGPERIOD. <130> |
| MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_NONMEASURE_EXPRESSIONS. An enumeration value that indicates the capabilities in the numeric_value_expression argument of MDX set functions. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_NME_MEASURESONLY(0x00000001L) - The provider supports only expressions involving Measures dimension members. ▪ MDPROPVAL_NME_ALLDIMENSIONS(0x00000000L) - The provider supports expressions involving members from any dimension. <131> |
| MdpropMdxNumericFunctions | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_NUMERIC_FUNCTIONS. A bitmask that indicates support for various numeric functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_MEDIAN(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function MEDIAN. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_VAR(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the function VAR. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_STDDEV(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the function STDDEV. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_RANK(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the function RANK. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_AGGREGATE(0x00000010L) - The provider supports the function AGGREGATE. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_COVARIANCE(0x00000020L) - The provider supports the function COVARIANCE. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_CORRELATION(0x00000040L) - The provider supports the function CORRELATION. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGSLOPE(0x00000080L) - The provider supports the function LINREGSLOPE. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGVARIANCE(0x00000100L) - The provider supports the function LINREGVARIANCE. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGR2(0x00000200L) - The provider supports the function LINREGR2. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNF_LINREGPOINT(0x00000400L) - The provider supports the function LINREGPOINT. <132> |
| MdpropMdxObjQualification | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_OBJQUALIFICATION. This property is a bitmask specifying how multidimensional schema object names can be qualified in an MDX statement. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DATASOURCE_CUBE(0x00000001L) - Cubes can be qualified by the data source name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_CATALOG_CUBE(0x00000002L) - Cubes can be qualified by the catalog name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_SCHEMA_CUBE(0x00000004L) - Cubes can be qualified by the schema name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_CUBE_DIM(0x00000008L) - Dimensions can be qualified by cube name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIM_HIER(0x00000010L) - Hierarchies can be qualified by dimension names. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIMHIER_LEVEL(0x00000020L) – Levels can be qualified by the dimension name and/or hierarchy name. This property applies only if named levels are supported, which can be checked by the property. ▪ MDPROP_NAMED_LEVELS(0x000000ffL) - If named levels are not supported, this bit MUST be set. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_DIMHIER_MEMBER(0x00000100L) -Members can be qualified by a dimension name and/or a hierarchy name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_LEVEL_MEMBER(0x00000400L) - Members can be qualified by a level name. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MOQ_MEMBER_MEMBER(0x00000800L) - Members can be qualified by their ancestor names. <133> |
| MdpropMdxOuterReference | Read | | This property is equivalent to the OLE |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | | | DB property MDPROP_MDX_OUTERREFERENCE. This integer indicates whether <tuple>[.VALUE] can be qualified by <cube_name> in an MDX value expression. 0 means true and 1 means false. 134 |
| MdpropMdxQueryByProperty | Read | True | This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_QUERYBYPROPERTY. A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the provider supports for querying by property values in an MDX statement; otherwise false. 135 |
| MdpropMdxRangeRowset | Read | | This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_RANGEROWSET. An enumeration value that defines the type of support for cell updates provided by the provider. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_NORANGEROWSET(0x00000001L) - The provider does not support a range rowset. ▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_READONLY(0x00000002L) - The provider supports a read-only range rowset. ▪ MDPROPVAL_RR_UPDATE(0x00000004L) - The provider supports an updatable range rowset. 136 |
| MdpropMdxSetFunctions | Read | | This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_SET_FUNCTIONS. A bitmask that indicates support for various set functions. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOPPERCENT(0x00000001L) - The provider supports the function TOPPERCENT. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_BOTTOMPERCENT(0x00000002L) - The provider supports the function BOTTOMPERCENT. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOPSUM(0x00000004L) - The provider supports the function TOPSUM. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_BOTTOMSUM(0x00000008L) - The provider supports the function BOTTOMSUM. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVEL(0x00000800L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVEL. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBER(0x00000400L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBER. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBERTOP(0x00001000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBERTOP. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNMEMBERBOTTOM(0x00002000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNMEMBERBOTTOM. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVELTOP(0x00004000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVELTOP. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLDOWNLEVELBOTTOM(0x00008000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLDOWNLEVELBOTTOM. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLUPMEMBER(0x00010000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLUPMEMBER. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_DRILLUPLEVEL(0x00020000L) - The provider supports the function DRILLUPLEVEL. <li>▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_PERIODSTODATE(0x00000010L) - The provider |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>supports the function PERIODSTODATE.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_LASTPERIODS(0x0000020L) - The provider supports the function LASTPERIODS. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_YTD(0x00000040L) - The provider supports the function YTD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_QTD(0x00000080L) - The provider supports the function QTD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_MTD(0x00000100L) - The provider supports the function MTD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_WTD(0x00000200L) - The provider supports the function WTD. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSF_TOGGLEDRIILLSTATE (0x00040000) - The provider supports the TOGGLEDRIILLSTATE function. <137> |
| MdpropMdxSlicer | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_SLICER. An enumeration value that indicates the capabilities available in the WHERE clause of an MDX statement. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MS_SINGLETUPLE(0x0000002L) - The provider supports only one tuple in the WHERE clause. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MS_MULTIPLETTUPLES(0x00000001L) - The provider supports more than one tuple in the WHERE clause. <138> |
| MdpropMdxStringCompop | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_MDX_STRING_COMPOP. A bitmask that indicates support for string comparison operators other than equals</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>and not-equals operators. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_LESSTHAN(0x0000001L) - The provider supports the less-than operator. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_GREATERTHAN(0x0000002L) - The provider supports the greater-than operator. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_LESSTHANEQUAL(0x0000004L) - The provider supports the less-than-or-equal-to operator. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSC_GREATERTHANEQUAL(0x0000008L) - The provider supports the greater-than-or-equal-to operator. <139> |
| MdpropNamedLevels | Read | | <p>This property is equivalent to the OLE DB property MDPROP_NAMED_LEVELS. A bitmask that indicates support for named levels. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_NAMEDLEVELST(0x0000001L) - The provider supports named levels. ▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_NUMBEREDLEVELS(0x0000002L) - The provider supports numbered levels using the LEVELS(n) function. ▪ MDPROPVAL_NL_SCHEMAONLY(0x0000004L) - The provider supports "dummy" named levels. These level names are for display only and are frequently just provider-generated names for a given level number. These names cannot be used in an MDX statement (such as in <level_name>.MEMBERS). These names appear in the LEVEL_NAME and LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME columns of the schema rowset; providers may choose to have the same name in both the columns, or they can |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| | | | generate LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME by appropriately qualifying the LEVEL_NAME. It is provider-specific whether these dummy names also appear in the LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME column of the MEMBERS and PROPERTIES rowsets. <140> |
| MDXSupport | Read | Core | An enumeration value that specifies the degree of MDX support. This enumeration has only one value, "Core". <141> |
| DbpropMsmdMDXCompatibility | Read/Write | 0 | <p>An enumeration value that determines how placeholder members in a ragged or unbalanced hierarchy are treated. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - This value is equivalent to 1. ▪ 1 - Hierarchies in role-playing dimensions receive a caption that includes the dimension name and the hierarchy name. The caption has the following format: [Dimension].[Hierarchy] ▪ Placeholder members are exposed. ▪ 2 - Hierarchies in role-playing dimensions receive a caption that includes the dimension name and the hierarchy name. The caption has the following format: [Dimension].[Hierarchy] ▪ Placeholder members are not exposed. ▪ 3 - Placeholder members are not exposed. |
| DbpropMsmdSQLCompatibility | Read/Write | 0 | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmdMDXUniqueNameStyle | Read/Write | 0 | <p>A bitmask that determines the algorithm for generating the unique names of members in a dimension. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - For compatibility with earlier versions of Analysis Services, this value is equivalent to 3. ▪ 1 - Uses a key path algorithm that |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---|------------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>has the following format:</p> <p>[<i>dim</i>].&[<i>key1</i>].&[<i>key2</i>]</p> <p>Note In this algorithm, <i>dim</i> is the name of the dimension, and <i>key1</i> and <i>key2</i> are the attribute keys.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2 - Uses a name path algorithm that has the following format: <p>[<i>dim</i>].[<i>name1</i>].&[<i>name2</i>]</p> <p>Note In this algorithm, <i>dim</i> is the name of the dimension, and <i>name1</i> and <i>name2</i> are the attribute names.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 3 - Uses guaranteed unique names that are stable over time. |
| DbpropMsmdCachePolicy | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmdCacheRatio | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmdCacheMode | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags | Read/Write | 1 | <p>A bitmask that determines case-sensitive string comparison and sort order functionality. This property controls how comparisons are made in character sets that do not support uppercase and lowercase characters, such as Hindi and Japanese katakana. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORM_IGNORECASE(0x00000001) - Case is ignored. ▪ NORM_BINARY(0x00000002) - Binary comparison. Characters are compared based on their underlying value in the character set, not on their order in their particular alphabet. ▪ NORM_IGNORENONSPACE(0x00000010) - Nonspacing characters are ignored. ▪ NORM_IGNORESYMBOLS(0x00000010) |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---|-------------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>0) - Symbols are ignored.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORM_IGNOREKANATYPE(0x00001000) - No differentiation is made between hiragana and katakana characters. When compared, corresponding hiragana and katakana characters are considered to be equal. ▪ NORM_IGNOREWIDTH(0x00010000) - No differentiation is made between single-byte and double-byte versions of the same character. ▪ SORT_STRINGSORT(0x00100000) - Punctuation is treated the same as symbols. |
| DbpropMsmdCompareCaseNot SensitiveStringFlags | Read/ Write | 69633 | <p>A bitmask that determines case-insensitive string comparison and sort order functionality. This property controls how comparisons are made in character sets that do not support uppercase and lowercase characters, such as Hindi and Japanese katakana. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORM_IGNORECASE(0x00000001) - Case is ignored. ▪ NORM_BINARY(0x00000002) - Binary comparison. Characters are compared based on their underlying value in the character set, not on their order in their particular alphabet. ▪ NORM_IGNORENONSPACE(0x00000010) - Nonspacing characters are ignored. ▪ NORM_IGNORESYMBOLS(0x00000100) - Symbols are ignored. ▪ NORM_IGNOREKANATYPE(0x00001000) - No differentiation is made between hiragana and katakana characters. When compared, corresponding hiragana and katakana characters are considered to be equal. ▪ NORM_IGNOREWIDTH(0x00010000) |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| | | | <p>- No differentiation is made between single-byte and double-byte versions of the same character.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ SORT_STRINGSORT(0x00100000) - Punctuation is treated the same as symbols. |
| DbpropMsmDFlattened2 | Read/Write | False | A Boolean property that, when true, outputs all members of a parent-child hierarchy in a single table column in the flattened result, unless the parent-child hierarchy is requested on Axis 0; otherwise false. The Level template for output columns is not used. |
| DbpropInitMode | Read/Write | | <p>This property is a bitmask specifying access permissions, and is equivalent to the OLE DB property DBPROP_INIT_MODE.</p> <p>The only supported values for this property are DB_MODE_READWRITE (0x03) and DB_MODE_READ (0x01).<142></p> |
| SspropInitAppName | Read/Write | | The name of the client application. |
| SspropInitWsid | Read/Write | | The ID of the client workstation. |
| SspropInitPacketSize | Read/Write | | The ID of the client application. |
| ReadOnlySession | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| SecuredCellValue | Read/Write | 0 | <p>An integer enumeration that specifies the error code and the values for the Value and Formatted Value cell properties to be returned when a query tries to access a secured cell.</p> <p>This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - this value is the same as 1. ▪ 1 - The return Value property of the cell contains the result as a variant data type. The string "#N/A" is returned in the Formatted Value property. ▪ 2 - Returns an error in the Cell element for this cell, of the mddataset that is returned. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 3 - Returns NULL in both the Value and Formatted Value properties. ▪ 4 - Returns a numeric zero (0) in the Value property and returns a formatted zero in the Formatted Value property. For example, 0.00 is returned in the Formatted Value property for a cell whose Format property is "#.##". ▪ 5 - Returns the string "#SEC" in both the Value and Formatted Value properties. |
| NonEmptyThreshold | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| SafetyOptions | Read/Write | 0 | <p>An enumeration value that determines whether unsafe libraries can be registered and loaded by client applications. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTION_S_DEFAULT(0)- This value is treated as DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTION_S_ALLOW_SAFE. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTION_S_ALLOW_ALL(1) -This value enables all user-defined function libraries without verifying that they are safe for initialization and scripting. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTION_S_ALLOW_SAFE(2) -This value makes sure that all classes for a particular user-defined function library are checked to make sure that they are safe for initialization and scripting. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MSMD_SAFETY_OPTION_S_ALLOW_NONE(3) - This value prevents user-defined functions from being used during the session. |
| DbpropMsmdCacheRatio2 | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmdUseFormulaCache | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| DbpropMsmDynamicDebugLimit | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| DbpropMsmDebugMode | Read/Write | | Reserved for future use. |
| Dialect | Read/Write | | <p>A server SHOULD attempt to deduce the command dialect from the content of the statement element. <143>The dialect property establishes the dialect used in the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The dialect that the provider will use the first time that the provider tries to run a query. ▪ The dialect used to return execution errors as the result of query failures. ▪ The dialect that is used when it is ambiguous as to what dialect was used in the query. ▪ If the Dialect property is not set, query execution returns errors in the dialect last used. <p>The value of the Dialect property identifies the language used for expressing the statement. The value can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "MDX" ▪ "DMX" ▪ "SQL" |
| ImpactAnalysis | Write | False | When this Boolean is set to true, commands CREATE, ALTER, DELETE, and PROCESS will return a rowset that lists the objects that would be impacted if the command were executed; otherwise, false. |
| SQLQueryMode | Read/Write | "Calculated" | <p>An enumeration value that modifies the behavior of calculations which are included in SQL queries. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Data - No calculations are included. ▪ Calculated - Calculations are returned. ▪ IncludeEmpty - Calculations and empty rows are returned. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DataKeys - No calculations are included, and keys associated with columns instead of the key captions for the columns are returned. |
| ClientProcessID | Read/Write | 0 | The ID of the client process. |
| Cube | Write | Empty | The name of the cube that sets the context for the command. If the command itself contains a cube name, such as within the FROM clause of a multidimensional expression (MDX) SELECT statement, the setting of this property is ignored. |
| ReturnCellProperties | Read/Write | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that cell properties should be returned in query results; otherwise false. |
| CommitTimeout | Write | 0 | An integer that determines how long, in seconds, the commit phase of a command waits for locks before rolling back. A value of zero (0) indicates that the instance waits indefinitely. |
| ForceCommitTimeout | Write | 0 | An integer that determines for how long, in seconds, the commit phase of a command waits before forcing previously issued commands to roll back. A value of zero (0) indicates that the instance waits indefinitely. |
| ExecutionMode | Write | "Execute" | Reserved for future use. |
| RealTimeOlap | Read/Write | False | A Boolean that, when set to true, indicates that all of the partitions that are listening for table notifications are queried in real time, bypassing caching; otherwise false. |
| MdxMissingMemberMode | Write | "Default" | <p>Indicates how missing members are handled in MDX statements. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Default -Default behavior of the server. Error - Generate an error. Ignore - Always ignore missing members. |
| CustomData | Write | Empty | A string value that defines a value that will be returned by the customdata() MDX function. |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| MdpropMdxSubqueries | Read | | <p>A bitmask that indicates the level of support for subqueries in MDX. This property can have a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_BASIC (0x01) – Supports subselects without arbitrary shapes. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_ARBITRARYSHAPE (0x02) - Supports subselects with arbitrary shapes. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_NONVISUAL (0x04) – Supports subselects with NON VISUAL keyword. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS (0x08) - Supports calc members in subselects. This option does not allow use of arbitrary shapes in a subselect. <144> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS2 (0x10) - Supports calc members in subselects. This option includes support for arbitrary shapes in a subselect. <145><146> |
| DbpropMsmdeErrorMessageMode | Write | 2 | <p>If a cell security MDX expression does not return true or false, but in fact itself returns an error, the integer this property is set to controls what happens. If set to "2", the result returns the error message associated with the error that the evaluation of the cell security expression returns.</p> <p>If this property is set to any other value, the result is treated the same as if the cell security expression evaluated to false, and access to the cell data is denied.</p> <p>This property will be recognized only for administrator connections.</p> |
| DisablePrefetchFacts | Read/Write | False | <p>A Boolean that, when true, indicates to the server that it should disable the prefetching of fact data when executing MDX queries; otherwise false. By default, the server does prefetch fact data, so the default value for this property, false, leaves the server default in effect.</p> |
| UpdateIsolationLevel | Read/Write | 2 | <p>An enumeration value that specifies whether the cells in a single UPDATE CUBE are isolated from each other.</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | | | <p>When the property is set to isolated, the server evaluates each cell update without any consideration for the others, resulting in better performance.</p> <p>This property is a performance hint and should be used with care. Specifying the property as isolated when the cells actually overlap can produce incorrect results.</p> <p>This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Isolated ▪ 2 - Not isolated |
| MdpropMdxNamedSets | Read | 15 | <p>A bitmask that indicates the type of support for named sets. This property can be a combination of zero or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_BASIC (0x01) – Supports static named sets. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_DYNAMIC (0x02) – Supports dynamic named sets. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_DISPLAYFOLDER (0x04) – Supports specifying a display folder in a named set. ▪ MDPROPVAL_MNS_CAPTION (0x08) – Supports specifying a caption in a named set. |
| DbpropMsmdSubqueries | Read/Write | 0 | <p>An enumeration value that determines the behavior of subqueries. This property can have one of the following values: <147></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - Calculated members are not restricted by subselects. ▪ 1 - Calculated members are restricted by subselects. This value does not support arbitrary-shaped subselects. ▪ 2 - Calculated members are restricted by subselects. This value supports arbitrary-shaped subselects. |
| DbpropMsmdAutoEx400ists | Read/Write | 0 | <p>Determines the behavior of autoexists. This property can have one of the following values:</p> |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - Default value. ▪ 1 - Apply deep autoexists for query axes and named sets. Includes WHERE clauses and subselects. ▪ 2 - Apply deep autoexists for query axes and exclude named sets from autoexists. Includes WHERE clauses and subselects. ▪ 3 - Apply no autoexists for named sets with WHERE clause. Apply shallow autoexists for query axes with WHERE clause. Apply deep autoexists for query axes with subselects and named sets with subselects. |
| MdpropMdxDdlExtensions<148> ≥ | Read | | <p>A bitmask that indicates one or more of the following: <149></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_CREATECUBE (0x1). Create Cube is supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_INSERTINTO (0x2). InsertInto is supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_REFRESHCUBE (0x4). Refresh Cube is supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_CREATESESSIONCUBE (0x8). Create Session is supported. ▪ DBPROPVAL_MDX_DDL_CREATEGLOBALCUBE (0x10). Create Global Cube is supported. |
| ResponseEncoding<150> | Read/Write | "Default" | Specifies the character encoding to use for the server response to a client request. |
| MemoryLockingMode<151> | Read | | <p>The server is able to achieve higher performance if it locks memory. However, users may not have permissions to lock memory. In this case, the server executes in a lower-performance, non-locking, mode. This integer indicates which mode is active:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 – Low performance (non-locking) ▪ 1 – High performance (locking) |

| Name | Usage | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse<152> | Read/Write | 0 | <p>A bitmask that indicates which of the following query response optimizations are enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ (0x01) – AXIS_NORMALIZATION – Use the msxmla:NormTupleSet complex type specified in section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5.1. ▪ (0x02) – EMPTYLICERAXIS – The slicer axis in query responses does not contain information. ▪ (0x04) – BINARY_DATASET – Use the msxmla:NormAxis or the xmlds:CellSet complex type when applicable for query responses. |
| DbpropMsmdActivityID | Read/Write | | A string value that can be set by a client on a session to trace multiple query requests to the server.<153> |
| DbpropMsmdRequestID | Read/Write | | A string value that can be set by a client on a session to correlate traces from multiple components.<154> |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3 Discover Request Types

One section follows for each of the enumerated request types. The title of each section is the name of the request type. Each section describes the request, specifies the restrictions, and specifies the columns in the rowset that is returned by the server.

Restrictions allow clients to filter **Discover** responses to only those that match the restriction. The client is responsible for ensuring restrictions are valid. For the columns that can be restricted on, only a single restriction is supported.

Restrictions MAY apply unless specifically stated otherwise in the description for a specific **Discover** request type. If any restrictions have default values, they will be explained for the specific **Discover** request type.

A **Discover** response can also contain an exception within the response if the server encounters an exception condition. For more information about the types that are allowed, see section [2.2.4.1.5](#).

For many schema rowsets, the result is sorted. When the indication is that the result is sorted by a particular column, the sort is by ascending order.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1 DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS

This schema rowset describes the catalogs that are accessible on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1 Columns

The **DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The catalog description. |
| ROLES | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of roles to which the current user belongs. <155> |
| DATE_MODIFIED | xsd:dateTime | | The date that the catalog was last modified. |

The rowset is sorted on **CATALOG_NAME**.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ROLES" name="ROLES" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2 DBSCHEMA_TABLES

This schema rowset returns dimensions, measure groups, or schema rowsets exposed as tables.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1 Columns

The **DBSCHEMA_TABLES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--|------------|-------------|--|
| TABLE_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| TABLE_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. |
| TABLE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the table. |
| TABLE_TYPE <156> | xsd:string | Yes | The type of table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ TABLE for measure group. ▪ SYSTEM TABLE for dimension. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SCHEMA for schema rowset table. |
| TABLE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the table. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the object. |
| TABLE_PROPID | xsd:string | | The ID of the table. |
| DATE_CREATED | xsd:dateTime | | The date the table was created. |
| DATE_MODIFIED | xsd:dateTime | | The date the table was last modified. |
| TABLE_OLAP_TYPE<157> | xsd:string | Yes | <p>The OLAP type of the object:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUBE_DIMENSION indicates that the object is a cube dimension. MEASURE_GROUP indicates that the object is a measure group. SCHEMA indicates that the object is a schema rowset table. |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_CATALOG" name="TABLE_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_SCHEMA" name="TABLE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_NAME" name="TABLE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_TYPE" name="TABLE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_GUID" name="TABLE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PROPID" name="TABLE_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_OLAP_TYPE" name="TABLE_OLAP_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3 DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS

This schema rowset returns a row for each measure, each cube dimension attribute, and each schema rowset column, exposed as a column.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1 Columns

The **DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| TABLE_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| TABLE_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the table schema. |
| TABLE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the table. |
| COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the attribute hierarchy or measure. |
| COLUMN_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the column. |
| COLUMN_PROPID | xsd:string | | The property ID of the column. |
| ORDINAL_POSITION | xsd:string | | The column order for each constraint. |
| COLUMN_HASDEFAULT | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column has a default. If true, the column has a default. If false, the column does not have a default. <158> |
| COLUMN_DEFAULT | xsd:string | | The default value of the column. <159> |
| COLUMN_FLAGS | xsd:unsignedint | | A bitmask that indicates column properties. 0x1 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISBOOKMARK – Set if the column is a bookmark. 0x2 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYDEFER – Set if the column is deferred. 0x4 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_WRITE – Set if the OLEDB interface IRowsetChange:SetData can be called. 0x8 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_WRITEUNKNOWN – Set if the column can be updated through some means, but the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>means is unknown.</p> <p>0x10 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISFIXEDLENGTH – Set if all data in the column has the same length.</p> <p>0x20 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISNULLABLE – Set if consumer can set the column to NULL or if the provider cannot determine if the column can be set to NULL.</p> <p>0x40 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYBENULL – Set if the column can contain NULL values, or if the provider cannot guarantee that the column cannot contain NULL values.</p> <p>0x80 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG – Set if the column contains a BLOB that contains very long data.</p> <p>0x100 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISROWID – Set if the column contains a persistent row identifier that cannot be written to and has no meaningful value except to identify the row.</p> <p>0x200 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISROWVER – Set if the column contains a timestamp or other versioning mechanism that cannot be written to directly and that is automatically updated to a new increasing value when the row is updated or committed.</p> <p>0x1000 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_CACHEDEFERRED – Set if when a deferred column is first read its value the column is cached by the provider.</p> |
| IS_NULLABLE | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column is nullable.<160> If true, indicates that the column is nullable. Otherwise, false. |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:string | | The data type of the column. Returns a string for dimension columns and a variant for measures. |
| TYPE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the column's data type. |
| CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedint | | The maximum possible length of a value in the column, expressed as the number of wide characters. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedint | | The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is character or binary. A value of zero means that the column has no maximum length. NULL for all other types of columns. |
| NUMERIC_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedShort | | The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. |
| NUMERIC_SCALE | xsd:short | | The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this is NULL. <161> |
| DATETIME_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedInt | | The date/time precision (number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if the column is a DateTime or Interval type. |
| CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name. NULL if the provider does not support catalogs. |
| CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name. NULL if the provider does not support schemas. <162> |
| CHARACTER_SET_NAME | xsd:string | | The character set name. |
| COLLATION_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the provider does not support catalogs or different collations. |
| COLLATION_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the provider does not support schemas or different collations. |
| COLLATION_NAME | xsd:string | | The collation name. NULL if the server does not support different collations. |
| DOMAIN_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or domains. |
| DOMAIN_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or domains. |
| DOMAIN_NAME | xsd:string | | The domain name. NULL if the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | server does not support domains. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the column. For example, the description for a column that is named Name in the Employee table might be "Employee name." NULL if this column is not supported by the server, or if there is no description associated with the column. |
| COLUMN_OLAP_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes | The OLAP type of the object: MEASURE indicates that the object is a measure. ATTRIBUTE indicates that the object is a dimension attribute. SCHEMA indicates that the object is a column in a schema rowset table. |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_CATALOG" name="TABLE_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_SCHEMA" name="TABLE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_NAME" name="TABLE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_OLAP_TYPE" name="COLUMN_OLAP_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4 DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES

This schema rowset identifies the (base) data types supported by the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1 Columns

The **DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| TYPE_NAME | xsd:string | | The server-specific data type name. <163> |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:unsignedShort | Yes | This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS . (See section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8) |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| COLUMN_SIZE | xsd:unsignedInt | | <p>The length of a non-numeric column or parameter that refers to either the maximum or the length defined for this type by the server. For character data, this is the maximum or defined length in characters. For DateTime data types, this is the length of the string representation (assuming the maximum allowed precision of the fractional second component).</p> <p>If the data type is numeric, this is the upper bound on the maximum precision of the data type.</p> |
| LITERAL_PREFIX | xsd:string | | <p>The character or characters used to prefix a literal of this type in a text command.</p> |
| LITERAL_SUFFIX | xsd:string | | <p>The character or characters used to suffix a literal of this type in a text command.</p> |
| CREATE_PARAMS | xsd:string | | <p>The creation parameters specified by the consumer when creating a column of this data type. For example, the SQL DECIMAL data type needs a precision and a scale. In this case, the creation parameters might be the string "precision,scale". In a text command to create a DECIMAL column with a precision of 10 and a scale of 2, the value of the TYPE_NAME column might be DECIMAL(), and the complete type specification would be DECIMAL(10,2).</p> <p>The creation parameters appear as a comma-separated list of values, in the order they are to be supplied and with no surrounding parentheses. If a creation parameter is length, maximum length, precision, scale, seed, or increment, use "length", "max length", "precision", "scale", "seed", and "increment", respectively. If the creation parameter is some other value, the server determines what text is to be used to describe the creation parameter.</p> <p>If the data type requires creation parameters, "()" usually appears in the type name. This indicates the position at which to insert the creation parameters. If the type name does not include "()", the creation parameters are enclosed in parentheses and appended to the data type name.</p> |
| IS_NULLABLE | xsd:boolean | | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is nullable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ True indicates that the data type is |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| | | | nullable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ False indicates that the data type is not nullable. NULL indicates that it is not known whether the data type is nullable. <164> |
| CASE_SENSITIVE | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is a character type and case-sensitive. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ True indicates that the data type is a character type and is case-sensitive. ▪ False indicates that the data type is not case-sensitive. ▪ NULL indicates that the data type is not a character type. |
| SEARCHABLE | xsd:unsignedInt | | An integer indicating how the data type can be used in searches if the server supports ICommandText; otherwise, NULL. <p>If the server supports ICommandText, then this column can have the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DB_UNSEARCHABLE (0x01) - indicates that the data type cannot be used in a WHERE clause. ▪ DB_LIKE_ONLY (0x02) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause only with the LIKE predicate. ▪ DB_ALL_EXCEPT_LIKE (0x03) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause with all comparison operators except LIKE. ▪ DB_SEARCHABLE (0x04) - indicates that the data type can be used in a WHERE clause with any comparison operator. <165> |
| UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is unsigned. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ True indicates that the data type is unsigned. ▪ False indicates that the data type is signed. ▪ NULL indicates that this is not |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | applicable to the data type. |
| FIXED_PREC_SCALE | xsd:boolean | | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type has a fixed precision and scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True indicates that the data type has a fixed precision and scale. False indicates that the data type does not have a fixed precision and scale. <166> |
| AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE | xsd:boolean | | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type can be autoincrementing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True indicates that values of this type can be autoincrementing. False indicates that values of this type cannot be autoincrementing. If this value is true, the server's DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT column property determines whether a column of this type is always autoincrementing. If the DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT property is read/write, the setting of the DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT property determines whether a column of this type is autoincrementing. If DBPROP_COL_AUTOINCREMENT is a read-only property, either all or none of the columns of this type are autoincrementing. <167> |
| LOCAL_TYPE_NAME | xsd:string | | The localized version of TYPE_NAME. NULL is returned if a localized name is not supported by the server. |
| MINIMUM_SCALE | xds:short | | If the type indicator is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC, DBTYPE_DECIMAL, or DBTYPE_NUMERIC, this column specifies the minimum number of digits allowed to the right of the decimal point. Otherwise, it is NULL. |
| MAXIMUM_SCALE | xds:short | | If the type indicator is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC, DBTYPE_DECIMAL, or DBTYPE_NUMERIC, this column specifies the maximum number of digits allowed to the right of the decimal point. Otherwise, it is NULL. |
| GUID | uuid | | <p>(Reserved for future use.)</p> <p>The GUID of the type, if the type is described in a type library. Otherwise, it is</p> |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | NULL. |
| TYPELIB | xsd:string | | The type library that contains the description of the type, if the type is described in a type library. Otherwise, it is NULL. |
| VERSION | xsd:string | | The version of the type definition. Servers might request to create different versions of type definitions. Different servers might use different versioning schemes, such as a timestamp or a number (Integer or Float). NULL if not supported. |
| IS_LONG | xsd:boolean | | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is a binary large object (BLOB) and has very long data.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True indicates that the data type is a BLOB that contains very long data; the definition of very long data is server-specific. <168> False indicates that the data type is a BLOB that does not contain very long data or that is not a BLOB. <p>This column value determines the setting of the DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG flag that is returned by GetColumnInfo in IColumnsInfo and the setting of the DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG flag that is returned by GetParameterInfo in ICommandWithParameters.</p> |
| BEST_MATCH | xsd:boolean | Yes <169> | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the data type is the best match.</p> <p>A value of true indicates that the data type is the best match between all data types in the data store and the OLE DB data type that is indicated by the value in the DATA_TYPE column. For more information, see [MSDN-OLEDB].</p> <p>A value of false indicates that the data type is not the best match.</p> <p>For each set of rows in which the value of the DATA_TYPE column is the same, the BEST_MATCH column is set to true in only one row. <170></p> |
| IS_FIXEDLENGTH | xsd:boolean | | <p>A Boolean that indicates whether the column is fixed in length.</p> <p>A value of true indicates that columns of this type that are created by the data definition language (DDL) will be of fixed length.</p> <p>A value of false indicates that columns of</p> |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>this type that are created by the DDL will be of variable length.</p> <p>If the field is NULL, it is not known whether the server will map this field with a fixed-length or variable-length column.</p> |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_NAME" name="TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_SIZE" name="COLUMN_SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LITERAL_PREFIX" name="LITERAL_PREFIX" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LITERAL_SUFFIX" name="LITERAL_SUFFIX" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATE_PARAMS" name="CREATE_PARAMS" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CASE_SENSITIVE" name="CASE_SENSITIVE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SEARCHABLE" name="SEARCHABLE" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE" name="UNSIGNED_ATTRIBUTE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FIXED_PREC_SCALE" name="FIXED_PREC_SCALE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE" name="AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCAL_TYPE_NAME" name="LOCAL_TYPE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MINIMUM_SCALE" name="MINIMUM_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MAXIMUM_SCALE" name="MAXIMUM_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="GUID" name="GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPELIB" name="TYPELIB" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VERSION" name="VERSION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_LONG" name="IS_LONG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="BEST_MATCH" name="BEST_MATCH" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_FIXEDLENGTH" name="IS_FIXEDLENGTH" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5 MDSHEMA_CUBES

This schema rowset describes the structure of cubes within a database. Perspectives are also returned in this schema.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_CUBES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <171> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| CUBE_TYPE | xsd:string | | The type of the cube. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CUBE ▪ DIMENSION |
| CUBE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the cube. |
| CREATED_ON | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time the cube was created. <172> |
| LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time that the cube schema was last updated. |
| SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY | xsd:string | | The name of the user who last updated the cube's schema. <173> |
| LAST_DATA_UPDATE | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time that the cube was last processed. |
| DATA_UPDATED_BY | xsd:string | | The name of the user who last updated the data of the cube. <174> |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY | xsd:string | | The name of the user who last updated the cube. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the cube. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the cube has drillthrough enabled; otherwise, false. <175> |
| IS_LINKABLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the cube can be used in a linked cube; otherwise false. |
| IS_WRITE_ENABLED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the cube is write-enabled; otherwise false. |
| IS_SQL_ENABLED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that SQL can be used on the cube; otherwise false. |
| CUBE_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption of the cube. |
| BASE_CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the source cube if this cube is a perspective cube. |
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | Yes | A bitmask with one of these valid values: 0x01-Cube 0x02-Dimension <176> |
| PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS | xsd:unsignedShort | No | A bitmask <177> that describes query pattern client applications can utilize for higher performance. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x00 – Use CrossJoin function to create symmetric sets on an axis. This is the default value for the 0th bit when Analysis Services is running in Traditional mode. ▪ 0x01 – Use DrillDownMember to create a more restrictive, asymmetric axis. This is the default value for the 0th bit when Analysis Services server is running in VertiPaq mode. |

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG_NAME, SCHEMA_NAME, and CUBE_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">

```

```

    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
      <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_TYPE" name="CUBE_TYPE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
      <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_GUID" name="CUBE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="CREATED_ON" name="CREATED_ON" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE" name="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY" name="SCHEMA_UPDATED_BY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_DATA_UPDATE" name="LAST_DATA_UPDATE"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_UPDATED_BY" name="DATA_UPDATED_BY" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED" name="IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="IS_LINKABLE" name="IS_LINKABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="IS_WRITE_ENABLED" name="IS_WRITE_ENABLED"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="IS_SQL_ENABLED" name="IS_SQL_ENABLED" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_CAPTION" name="CUBE_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="BASE_CUBE_NAME" name="BASE_CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_SOURCE" name="CUBE_SOURCE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS"
name=" PREFERRED_QUERY_PATTERNS "
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6 MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS

This schema rowset describes the dimensions within a database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <178> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption of the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_ORDINAL | xsd:unsignedInt | | The position of the dimension within the cube. |
| DIMENSION_TYPE | xsd:short | | The type of the dimension. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - UNKNOWN ▪ 1 - TIME ▪ 2 - MEASURE ▪ 3 - OTHER ▪ 5 - QUANTITATIVE ▪ 6- ACCOUNTS ▪ 7 - CUSTOMERS ▪ 8- PRODUCTS ▪ 9 - SCENARIO ▪ 10- UTILITY ▪ 11 - CURRENCY ▪ 12 - RATES ▪ 13 - CHANNEL ▪ 14 - PROMOTION ▪ 15 - ORGANIZATION ▪ 16 - BILL OF MATERIALS ▪ 17 - GEOGRAPHY |
| DIMENSION_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of members in the key attribute . |
| DEFAULT_HIERARCHY | xsd:string | | The default hierarchy of the dimension. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the dimension. |
| IS_VIRTUAL | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the dimension is virtual; otherwise false. <179> |
| IS_READWRITE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the dimension is write-enabled; otherwise false. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS | xsd:int | | A bitmask that specifies which columns contain unique values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness. 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness. |
| DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the master dimension. |

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG_NAME, CUBE_NAME, and DIMENSION_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_GUID" name="DIMENSION_GUID" type="uuid"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CAPTION" name="DIMENSION_CAPTION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_ORDINAL" name="DIMENSION_ORDINAL"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_TYPE" name="DIMENSION_TYPE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY" name="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_HIERARCHY" name="DEFAULT_HIERARCHY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_VIRTUAL" name="IS_VIRTUAL" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_READWRITE" name="IS_READWRITE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME" name="DIMENSION_MASTER_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension<180> The default restriction is a value of 1. |
| DIMENSION_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Visible ▪ 0x02 - Not Visible The default restriction is a value of 1. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7 MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES

This schema rowset describes each [hierarchy](#) within a particular dimension.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <181> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the dimension. <182> |
| HIERARCHY_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the hierarchy . This column MAY be blank if there is only a single hierarchy in the dimension. <183> |
| HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the hierarchy. |
| HIERARCHY_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the hierarchy. |
| HIERARCHY_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption of the hierarchy. |
| DIMENSION_TYPE | xsd:short | | The type of the dimension. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - UNKNOWN ▪ 1 - TIME ▪ 2 - MEASURE ▪ 3 - OTHER ▪ 5 - QUANTITATIVE ▪ 6 - ACCOUNTS ▪ 7 - CUSTOMERS ▪ 8 - PRODUCTS ▪ 9 - SCENARIO ▪ 10 - UTILITY ▪ 11 - CURRENCY ▪ 12 - RATES ▪ 13 - CHANNEL ▪ 14 - PROMOTION ▪ 15 - ORGANIZATION ▪ 16 - BILL_OF_MATERIALS ▪ 17 - GEOGRAPHY |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of members in the hierarchy. |
| DEFAULT_MEMBER | xsd:string | | The default member for this hierarchy. |
| ALL_MEMBER | xsd:string | | The member name at the highest level of the hierarchy. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the hierarchy. |
| STRUCTURE | xsd:short | | <p>The structure of the hierarchy.</p> <p>Valid values are defined in the following table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - Hierarchy is a fully balanced structure. ▪ 1 - Hierarchy is a ragged balanced structure. ▪ 2 - Hierarchy is an unbalanced structure. ▪ 3 - Hierarchy is a network structure. <p>For more information, see the definitions for balanced hierarchy and unbalanced hierarchy in section 1.1.</p> |
| IS_VIRTUAL | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the hierarchy is a virtual hierarchy; otherwise false. <184> |
| IS_READWRITE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that write back to the hierarchy is enabled; otherwise false. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS | xsd:int | | <p>A list of values that specifies which columns contain unique values: <185></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness. ▪ 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness. |
| DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | | The unique name of the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | master dimension. <186> |
| DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the dimension is visible; otherwise false. <187> |
| HIERARCHY_ORDINAL | xsd:unsignedInt | | The ordinal number of the hierarchy across all hierarchies of the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_IS_SHARED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the dimension is shared; otherwise false. <188> |
| HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the hierarchy is visible; otherwise false. |
| HIERARCHY_ORIGIN | xsd:unsignedShort | Yes | <p>A bitmask that determines the source of the hierarchy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x0001 - Identifies user-defined hierarchies. ▪ 0x0002 - Identifies attribute hierarchies. ▪ 0x0004 - Identifies key attribute hierarchies. ▪ 0x0008 - Identifies attributes with no attribute hierarchies. ▪ 0x0003 - The default restriction value. |
| HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER | xsd:string | | Display folder for the hierarchy. |
| INSTANCE_SELECTION | xsd:unsignedShort | | <p>A list of values that provides a hint to the client application about how to display the hierarchy values. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - NONE (No hint is suggested.) ▪ 1 - DROPDOWN type of display is suggested. ▪ 2 - LIST type of display is suggested. ▪ 3 - FILTERED LIST type |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <p>of display is suggested.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - MANDATORY FILTER type of display is suggested |
| GROUPING_BEHAVIOR | xsd:unsignedShort | | <p>Recommends to client applications how to build queries within the hierarchy. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Client applications are encouraged to group by each member of the hierarchy. 2 - Client applications are discouraged from grouping by each member of the hierarchy. |
| STRUCTURE_TYPE | xsd:string | | <p>Indicates the type of hierarchy. Valid values include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Unnatural Unknown |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_GUID" name="HIERARCHY_GUID" type="uuid"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_CAPTION" name="HIERARCHY_CAPTION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_TYPE" name="DIMENSION_TYPE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY" name="HIERARCHY_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_MEMBER" name="DEFAULT_MEMBER" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ALL_MEMBER" name="ALL_MEMBER" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE" name="STRUCTURE" type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_VIRTUAL" name="IS_VIRTUAL" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_READWRITE" name="IS_READWRITE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME"
name="DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_ORDINAL" name="HIERARCHY_ORDINAL"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_SHARED" name="DIMENSION_IS_SHARED"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE" name="HIERARCHY_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_ORIGIN" name="HIERARCHY_ORIGIN"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="HIERARCHY_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_SELECTION" name="INSTANCE_SELECTION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="GROUPING_BEHAVIOR" name="GROUPING_BEHAVIOR"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_TYPE" name="STRUCTURE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: |

| Name | Type | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension <189> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |
| HIERARCHY_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Visible ▪ 0x02 - Not Visible <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8 MDSHEMA_LEVELS

This schema rowset describes each level within a particular [hierarchy](#).

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_LEVELS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <190> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the dimension. <191> |
| HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the hierarchy . |
| LEVEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the level. |
| LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the level. |
| LEVEL_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the level. |
| LEVEL_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption of the hierarchy. <192> |
| LEVEL_NUMBER | xsd:unsignedInt | | The level number in the hierarchy. Top level is zero (0). |
| LEVEL_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of members in the level. |
| LEVEL_TYPE | xsd:int | | The type of the level |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | <p>from a list of possible values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Account 0x1014 ▪ All 0x0001 ▪ Bill of Material Resource 0x1012 ▪ Calculated 0x0002 ▪ Channel 0x1061 ▪ Company 0x1042 ▪ Currency Destination 0x1052 ▪ Currency Source 0x1051 ▪ Customer 0x1021 ▪ Customer Group 0x1022 ▪ Customer Household 0x1023 ▪ Geography City 0x2006 ▪ Geography Continent 0x2001 ▪ Geography country 0x2003 ▪ Geography County 0x2005 ▪ Geography Point 0x2008 ▪ Postal Code 0x2007 ▪ Geography Region 0x2002 ▪ Geography StateOrProvince 0x2004 ▪ Organization Unit 0x1011 ▪ Person 0x1041 |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Product 0x1031 ▪ Product Group 0x1032 ▪ Promotion 0x1071 ▪ Quantitative 0x1013 ▪ Regular 0x0000 ▪ Representative 0x1062 ▪ Reserved1 0x0008 ▪ Scenario 0x1015 ▪ Time 0x0004 ▪ Time Days 0x0204 ▪ Time Half Years 0x0024 ▪ Time Quarters 0x0044 ▪ Time Seconds 0x0804 ▪ Time Undefined 0x1004 ▪ Time Weeks 0x0104 ▪ Time Years 0x0014 ▪ Utility 0x1016 |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the level. |
| CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS | xsd:int | | <p>A bitmask that specifies the custom rollup options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Indicates that a custom rollup expression exists for this level. ▪ 0x02 - Indicates that members of this level have custom rollup expressions. ▪ 0x04 - Indicates that there is a skipped level associated with members of this |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>level.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x08 - Indicates that members of this level have custom member properties. ▪ 0x10 - Indicates that members on this level have unary operators. |
| LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS | xsd:int | | <p>A bitmask that specifies which columns contain unique values, if the level only has members with unique names or keys:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x00000001 - Member key columns establish uniqueness. ▪ 0x00000002 - Member name columns establish uniqueness. |
| LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | <p>When true, indicates that the level is visible; otherwise false.</p> |
| LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY | xsd:string | | <p>The name of the attribute on which the level is sorted.</p> |
| LEVEL_DBTYPE | xsd:int | | <p>The type of the member key column that is used for the level attribute. It MUST be null if concatenated keys are used as the member key column.</p> <p>Type values are described in the following list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - (DBTYPE_EMPTY) Indicates that no value was specified. ▪ 2 - (DBTYPE_I2) Indicates a two-byte signed integer. ▪ 3 - (DBTYPE_I4) Indicates a four-byte |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>signed integer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 4 – (DBTYPE_R4) Indicates a single-precision floating-point value. <li>▪ 5 – (DBTYPE_R8) Indicates a double-precision floating-point value. <li>▪ 6 – (DBTYPE_CY) Indicates a currency value. Currency is a fixed-point number with four digits to the right of the decimal point and is stored in an eight-byte signed integer scaled by 10,000. <li>▪ 7 – (DBTYPE_DATE) Indicates a date value. Date values are stored as Double, the whole part of which is the number of days since December 30, 1899, and the fractional part of which is the fraction of a day. <li>▪ 8 – (DBTYPE_BSTR) A pointer to a BSTR, which is a null-terminated character string in which the string length is stored with the string. <li>▪ 9 – (DBTYPE_IDISPATCH) Indicates a pointer to an IDispatch interface on an OLE object. <li>▪ 10 – (DBTYPE_ERROR) Indicates a 32-bit error code. <li>▪ 11 – (DBTYPE_BOOL) Indicates a Boolean value. <li>▪ 12 – (DBTYPE_VARIANT) |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | <p>Indicates an Automation variant.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 13 – (DBTYPE_IUNKNOWN) Indicates a pointer to an IUnknown interface on an OLE object. ▪ 14 – (DBTYPE_DECIMAL) Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 28. ▪ 16 – (DBTYPE_I1) Indicates a one-byte signed integer. ▪ 17 – (DBTYPE_UI1) Indicates a one-byte unsigned integer. ▪ 18 – (DBTYPE_UI2) Indicates a two-byte unsigned integer. ▪ 19 – (DBTYPE_UI4) Indicates a four-byte unsigned integer. ▪ 20 – (DBTYPE_I8) Indicates an eight-byte signed integer. ▪ 21 – (DBTYPE_UI8) Indicates an eight-byte unsigned integer. ▪ 72 – (DBTYPE_GUID) Indicates a GUID. ▪ 128 – (DBTYPE_BYTES) Indicates a binary value. ▪ 129 – (DBTYPE_STR) Indicates a string value. ▪ 130 – (DBTYPE_WSTR) Indicates a null-terminated Unicode |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | character string. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 131 - (DBTYPE_NUMERIC) Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 38. ▪ 132 - (DBTYPE_UDT) Indicates a user-defined variable. ▪ 133 - (DBTYPE_DBDATE) Indicates a date value (yyyymmdd). ▪ 134 - (DBTYPE_DBTIME) Indicates a time value (hhmmss). ▪ 135 - (DBTYPE_DBTIMESTAMP) Indicates a date-time stamp (yyyymmddhhmmss plus a fraction in billionths). ▪ 136 - (DBTYPE_HCHAPTER) Indicates a four-byte chapter value used to identify rows in a child rowset. |
| LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | | The unique name of the master level. |
| LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | | The SQL column name for the level name. |
| LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | | The SQL column name for the level key. |
| LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | | The SQL column name for the level unique name. |
| LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the attribute hierarchy that provides the source of the level. |
| LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedShort | | The number of columns |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | in the level key. |
| LEVEL_ORIGIN | xsd:unsignedShort | Yes | <p>A bitmask that defines how the level was sourced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x0001 - Identifies levels in a user defined hierarchy. ▪ 0x0002 - Identifies levels in an attribute hierarchy. ▪ 0x0004 - Identifies levels in a key attribute hierarchy. ▪ 0x0008 - Identifies levels in attribute hierarchies that are not enabled. |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NAME" name="LEVEL_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_GUID" name="LEVEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_CAPTION" name="LEVEL_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NUMBER" name="LEVEL_NUMBER" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_CARDINALITY" name="LEVEL_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_TYPE" name="LEVEL_TYPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS" name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_SETTINGS"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_SETTINGS"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE" name="LEVEL_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY" name="LEVEL_ORDERING_PROPERTY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_DBTYPE" name="LEVEL_DBTYPE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
name="LEVEL_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME" name="LEVEL_KEY_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
name="LEVEL_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY" name="LEVEL_KEY_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_ORIGIN" name="LEVEL_ORIGIN" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension <193> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |
| LEVEL_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Visible ▪ 0x02 - Not Visible <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9 MDSHEMA_MEASURES

This schema rowset describes each measure.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_MEASURES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the catalog to which this measure belongs. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema to which this measure belongs. <194> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube to which this measure belongs. |
| MEASURE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the measure. |
| MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the measure. |
| MEASURE_CAPTION | xsd:string | | A caption associated with the measure. |
| MEASURE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the measure. |
| MEASURE_AGGREGATOR | xsd:int | | An enumeration that identifies how a measure was derived. This enumeration can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ 1 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_SUM) MEASURE aggregates from SUM.▪ 2 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_COUNT) MEASURE aggregates from COUNT.▪ 3 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_MIN) MEASURE aggregates from MIN.▪ 4 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_MAX) MEASURE aggregates from MAX.▪ 5 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_AVG) MEASURE aggregates from AVG.▪ 6 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_VAR) MEASURE aggregates from VAR.▪ 7 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_STD) Identifies that the measure aggregates from STDEV.▪ 8 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_DST) Distinct Count: The aggregation |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>is a count of unique members.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 9 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_NONE) None: No aggregation is applied. ▪ 10 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_AVGCHILDREN) Average of Children: The aggregation of a member is the average of its children. ▪ 11 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_FIRSTCHILD) First Child: The member value is evaluated as the value of its first child along the time dimension. ▪ 12 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_LASTCHILD) Last Child: The member value is evaluated as the value of its last child along the time dimension. ▪ 13 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_FIRSTNONEMPTY) First Non-Empty: The member value is evaluated as the value of its first child along the time dimension that contains data. ▪ 14 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_LASTNONEMPTY) Last Non-Empty: The member value is evaluated as the value of its last child along the time dimension that contains data. ▪ 15 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_BYACCOUNT) ByAccount: The system uses the semiadditive behavior specified for the account type. ▪ 127 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_CALCULATED) Identifies that the measure was derived from a formula that was not any of the single functions listed in any of the preceding single functions. ▪ 0 - (MDMEASURE_AGGR_UNKNOWN) Identifies that the measure was |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | derived from an unknown aggregation function or formula. |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:int | | This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.) |
| NUMERIC_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedShort | | The maximum precision of the measure if the measure object's data type is Numeric, Decimal, or DateTime. NULL for all other property types. |
| NUMERIC_SCALE | xsd:short | | The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the measure object's type indicator is Numeric, Decimal or DateTime. Otherwise, this value is NULL. <195> |
| MEASURE_UNITS | xsd:string | | The units for the measure. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the measure. |
| EXPRESSION | xsd:string | | An expression for the member. |
| MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the measure is visible. Always returns a value of true. If the measure is not visible, it will not be included in the schema rowset. |
| LEVELS_LIST | xsd:string | | Not currently in use. |
| MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the column in the SQL query that corresponds to the measure's name. |
| MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption of the measure, not qualified with the measure group caption. |
| MEASUREGROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <196> | The name of the measure group to which the measure belongs. |
| MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER | xsd:string | | The display folder of the measure. <197> |
| DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING | xsd:string | | The default format string for the measure. |

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
```



```

        <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_NAME" name="MEASURE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_CAPTION" name="MEASURE_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GUID" name="MEASURE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_AGGREGATOR" name="MEASURE_AGGREGATOR"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNITS" name="MEASURE_UNITS" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE" name="MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVELS_LIST" name="LEVELS_LIST" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME"
name="MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION"
name="MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING" name="DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Cube 0x02 - Dimension<198> The default restriction is a value of 1. |
| MEASURE_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Visible 0x02 - Not Visible The default restriction is a value of 1. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10 MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES

This schema rowset describes the properties of members and cell properties.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <199> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the dimension. |
| HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the hierarchy . |
| LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the level to which the property belongs. |
| MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the member to which the property belongs. |
| PROPERTY_TYPE | xsd:short | Yes | A bitmask that specifies the type of the property, as |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Identifies a property of a member. ▪ 2 - Identifies a property of a cell. ▪ 4 - Identifies an internal property. ▪ 8 - Identifies a property which contains a binary large object (BLOB). |
| PROPERTY_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the property. |
| PROPERTY_CAPTION | xsd:string | | A label or caption associated with the property. <200> |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:int | | This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8) |
| CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum possible length of the property, if it is a Character or Binary type. Zero indicates there is no defined maximum length. Returns NULL for all other data types. |
| CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum possible length (in bytes) of the property, if it is a Character or Binary type. Zero indicates there is no defined maximum length. Returns NULL for all other data types. |
| NUMERIC_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedShort | | The maximum precision of the property if the measure object's data type is Numeric , |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | Decimal or DateTime . NULL for all other property types. |
| NUMERIC_SCALE | xsd:short | | The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the measure object's type indicator is Numeric , Decimal or DateTime . Otherwise, this value is NULL. <201> |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the property. |
| PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE | xsd:short | | <p>The content type of the property.</p> <p>Built-in values are values listed as follows. This enumeration is extensible and additional values can be added by users.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x00 - Regular ▪ 0x01 - Id ▪ 0x02 - Relation to parent ▪ 0x03 - Rollup operator ▪ 0x11 - Organization title ▪ 0x21 - Caption ▪ 0x22 - Caption short ▪ 0x23 - Caption description ▪ 0x24 - Caption abbreviation ▪ 0x31 - Web URL ▪ 0x32 - Web HTML ▪ 0x33 - Web XML or XSL ▪ 0x34 - Web mail |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | alias <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x41 - Address ▪ 0x42 - Address street ▪ 0x43 - Address house ▪ 0x44 - Address city ▪ 0x45 - Address state or province ▪ 0x46 - Address zip ▪ 0x47 - Address quarter ▪ 0x48 - Address country ▪ 0x49 - Address building ▪ 0x4A - Address room ▪ 0x4B - Address floor ▪ 0x4C - Address fax ▪ 0x4D - Address phone ▪ 0x61 - Geography centroid x ▪ 0x62 - Geography centroid y ▪ 0x63 - Geography centroid z ▪ 0x64 - Geography boundary top ▪ 0x65 - Geography boundary left ▪ 0x66 - Geography boundary bottom ▪ 0x67 - Geography boundary right ▪ 0x68 - Geography |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | boundary front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x69 - Geography boundary rear ▪ 0x6A - Geography boundary polygon ▪ 0x71 - Physical size ▪ 0x72 - Physical color ▪ 0x73 - Physical weight ▪ 0x74 - Physical height ▪ 0x75 - Physical width ▪ 0x76 - Physical depth ▪ 0x77 - Physical volume ▪ 0x78 - Physical density ▪ 0x82 - Person full name ▪ 0x83 - Person first name ▪ 0x84 - Person last name ▪ 0x85 - Person middle name ▪ 0x86 - Person demographic ▪ 0x87 - Person contact ▪ 0x91 - Quantity range low ▪ 0x92 - Quantity range high ▪ 0xA1 - Formatting color ▪ 0xA2 - Formatting |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | order <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0xA3 - Formatting font ▪ 0xA4 - Formatting font effects ▪ 0xA5 - Formatting font size ▪ 0xA6 - Formatting sub total ▪ 0xB1 - Date ▪ 0xB2 - Date start ▪ 0xB3 - Date ended ▪ 0xB4 - Date canceled ▪ 0xB5 - Date modified ▪ 0xB6 - Date duration ▪ 0xC1 - Version |
| SQL_COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | | The column name of the property used in SQL queries. |
| LANGUAGE | xsd:unsignedShort | | The language expressed as an LCID. Valid only for property translations. |
| PROPERTY_ORIGIN | xsd:unsignedShort | Yes | A bitmask that specifies the type of hierarchy to which the property applies, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Indicates the property is on a user defined hierarchy. ▪ 2 - Indicates the property is on an attribute hierarchy. ▪ 4 - Indicates the property is on a key attribute hierarchy. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 - Indicates the property is on an attribute hierarchy that is not enabled. |
| PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the attribute hierarchy that is sourcing this property. |
| PROPERTY_CARDINALITY | xsd:string | | The cardinality of the property. Possible values include the following strings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "ONE" "MANY" |
| MIME_TYPE | xsd:string | | The MIME type (if this property is of type Binary). |
| PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the property is visible; otherwise false. |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_TYPE" name="PROPERTY_TYPE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```

        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_NAME" name="PROPERTY_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CAPTION" name="PROPERTY_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE" name="PROPERTY_CONTENT_TYPE"
type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SQL_COLUMN_NAME" name="SQL_COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LANGUAGE" name="LANGUAGE" type="xsd:unsignedShort"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_ORIGIN" name="PROPERTY_ORIGIN"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME"
name="PROPERTY_ATTRIBUTE_HIERARCHY_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_CARDINALITY" name="PROPERTY_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MIME_TYPE" name="MIME_TYPE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE" name="PROPERTY_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension <202> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |
| PROPERTY_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Visible ▪ 0x02 - Not Visible <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11 MDSHEMA_MEMBERS

This schema rowset describes the members within a database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_MEMBERS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <203> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the dimension. |
| HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the hierarchy . |
| LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the level. |
| LEVEL_NUMBER | xsd:unsignedInt | Yes | The distance of the member from the root of the hierarchy. The root level is zero (0). |
| MEMBER_ORDINAL | xsd:unsignedInt | | The ordinal of the member in its level. |
| MEMBER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the member. |
| MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the member. |
| MEMBER_TYPE | xsd:int | Yes | The type of the member. <204> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ 1 - Is a regular member.▪ 2 - Is the All member.▪ 3 - Is a measure.▪ 4 - Is a formula.▪ 0 - Is of unknown type. |
| MEMBER_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the member. |
| MEMBER_CAPTION | xsd:string | Yes | The caption of the member. |
| CHILDREN_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of children that the member has. This can be an estimate. |
| PARENT_LEVEL | xsd:unsignedInt | | The distance of the member's parent from the root level of the hierarchy. The root level is zero (0). |
| PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member's parent. NULL is returned for any members at the root level. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| PARENT_COUNT | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of parents that this member has. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The description of the member. |
| EXPRESSION | xsd:string | | The expression for calculations, if the member is of type 4 (Formula). |
| MEMBER_KEY | xsd:string | | The value of the member's key column. Returns NULL if the member has a composite key. |
| IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that a member is a placeholder member for an empty position in a dimension hierarchy; otherwise false. It is valid only if the MDX Compatibility property has been set to 1. |
| IS_DATAMEMBER | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the member is a data member; otherwise false. |
| SCOPE | xsd:int | | The scope of the member. The member can be a session-calculated member or a global-calculated member. The column returns NULL for non-calculated members. This column can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 – Global ▪ 2 – Session |

Additional columns may be returned in this schema rowset for custom member properties.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME" name="LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LEVEL_NUMBER" name="LEVEL_NUMBER" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_ORDINAL" name="MEMBER_ORDINAL"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_NAME" name="MEMBER_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME" name="MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_TYPE" name="MEMBER_TYPE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_GUID" name="MEMBER_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_CAPTION" name="MEMBER_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY" name="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_LEVEL" name="PARENT_LEVEL" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME" name="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_COUNT" name="PARENT_COUNT" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MEMBER_KEY" name="MEMBER_KEY" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER" name="IS_PLACEHOLDERMEMBER"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_DATAMEMBER" name="IS_DATAMEMBER" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of the following valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube |

| Name | Type | Description |
|---------|---------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x02 - Dimension <205> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |
| TREE_OP | xsd:int | <p>Applies only to a single member:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x20 - Returns all of the ancestors. 0x01 - Returns only the immediate children. 0x02 - Returns members on the same level. 0x04 - Returns only the immediate parent. 0x08 - Returns only itself. 0x10 - Returns all of the descendants. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12 MDSHEMA_ACTIONS

This schema rowset describes the actions that may be available to the client application.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_ACTIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <206> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the cube. |
| ACTION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of this action. |
| ACTION_TYPE | xsd:int | Yes | <p>A bitmask that is used to specify the action type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Action type is URL. 0x02 - Action type is HTML. 0x04 - Action type is Statement. 0x08 - Action type is Dataset. 0x10 - Action type is Rowset. 0x20 - Action type is Commandline. 0x40 - Action type is Proprietary. 0x80 - Action type is Report. 0x100 - Action type is DrillThrough. <p>If the action is PROPRIETARY (0x40), then a value</p> |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | MUST be provided in the APPLICATION column. |
| COORDINATE | xsd:string | [Required] | An MDX expression that specifies an object or a coordinate in the multidimensional space in which the action is performed. The COORDINATE MUST resolve to the object specified in COORDINATE_TYPE. |
| COORDINATE_TYPE | xsd:int | [Required] | An enumeration that specifies how the COORDINATE restriction column is interpreted. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Action coordinate refers to the cube. ▪ 2 - Action coordinate refers to a dimension. ▪ 3 - Action coordinate refers to a level. ▪ 4 - Action coordinate refers to a member. ▪ 5 - Action coordinate refers to a set. ▪ 6 - Action coordinate refers to a cell. |
| ACTION_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption for the action. The action name is used if no caption was specified and no translations were specified when the action was created or altered. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the action. |
| CONTENT | xsd:string | | The expression or content of the action that is to be run. |
| APPLICATION | xsd:string | | The name of the application that is to be used to run the action. |
| INVOCATION | xsd:int | Yes | Information about how to invoke the action: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Indicates a regular action used during normal operations. This is the default value for this column. ▪ 2 - Indicates that the action is performed when the cube is first opened. ▪ 4 - Indicates that the action is performed as part of a batch operation. |

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG_NAME, CUBE_NAME, ACTION_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_NAME" name="ACTION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_TYPE" name="ACTION_TYPE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COORDINATE" name="COORDINATE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COORDINATE_TYPE" name="COORDINATE_TYPE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ACTION_CAPTION" name="ACTION_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT" name="CONTENT" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="APPLICATION" name="APPLICATION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="INVOCATION" name="INVOCATION" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0"
/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension <207> The default restriction is a value of 1. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.3 Remarks

The following table lists the valid COORDINATE and COORDINATE_TYPE combinations.

| COORDINATE object type | COORDINATE_TYPE |
|------------------------|--|
| Cube | MDACTION_COORDINATE_CUBE (1) |
| Dimension | MDACTION_COORDINATE_DIMENSION (2) MDACTION_COORDINATE_LEVEL (3) MDACTION_COORDINATE_MEMBER (4) |

| COORDINATE object type | COORDINATE_TYPE |
|------------------------|---|
| | MDACTION_COORDINATE_SET (5) MDACTION_COORDINATE_CELL (6) |
| Hierarchy | MDACTION_COORDINATE_DIMENSION (2) |
| Level | MDACTION_COORDINATE_LEVEL (3) |
| Member | MDACTION_COORDINATE_MEMBER (4) |
| Set | MDACTION_COORDINATE_SET (5) |
| Cell | MDACTION_COORDINATE_CELL (6) |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13 MDSHEMA_SETS

This **Discover** element describes any sets that are currently defined in a database, including session-scoped sets.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_SETS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <208> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| SET_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the set, as specified in the CREATE SET statement. |
| SCOPE | xsd:int | Yes | The scope of the set. The set can be a session-defined set or a global-defined set. This column can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Global ▪ 2 - Session |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the set. |
| EXPRESSION | xsd:string | | The expression for the set. |
| DIMENSIONS | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of hierarchies included in the set. |
| SET_CAPTION | xsd:string | | A caption associated with the set. |
| SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER | xsd:string | | The display folder. |
| SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT | xsd:int | | The context for the set. The set can be static or dynamic. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | This column can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - STATIC ▪ 2 - DYNAMIC |

The rowset is sorted on CATALOG_NAME and CUBE_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SET_NAME" name="SET_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSIONS" name="DIMENSIONS" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SET_CAPTION" name="SET_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="SET_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT" name="SET_EVALUATION_CONTEXT"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of the following valid values: |

| Name | Type | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension<209> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |
| HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | The unique name of the hierarchy that contains the set. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14 DISCOVER_INSTANCES

This schema rowset describes the instances on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.14.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_INSTANCES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| INSTANCE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the instance. |
| INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER | xsd:int | | The port number the instance listens on. |
| INSTANCE_STATE | xsd:int | | <p>The state of the server instance. This column can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Running (0x00000004) ▪ Stopped (0x00000001) ▪ Start Pending (0x00000002) ▪ Stop Pending (0x00000003) ▪ Paused (0x00000007) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pause Pending (0x00000006) ▪ Continue Pending (0x00000005) |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_NAME" name="INSTANCE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER" name="INSTANCE_PORT_NUMBER"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="INSTANCE_STATE" name="INSTANCE_STATE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15 MDSHEMA_KPIS

This schema rowset describes the KPIs within a database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_KPIS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <210> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The parent cube for the KPI. |
| MEASUREGROUP_NAME | xsd:string | | The associated measure group for the KPI. |
| KPI_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the KPI. |
| KPI_CAPTION | xsd:string | | A label or caption associated with the KPI. |
| KPI_DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the KPI. |
| KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER | xsd:string | | The display folder. |
| KPI_VALUE | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI value. |
| KPI_GOAL | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI goal. |
| KPI_STATUS | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI status. |
| KPI_TREND | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI trend. |
| KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC | xsd:string | | The default graphical representation of the KPI status. |
| KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC | xsd:string | | The default graphical representation of the KPI trend. |
| KPI_WEIGHT | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the measures dimension for the KPI weight. |
| KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER | xsd:string | | The unique name of the member in the time dimension that defines the temporal context of the KPI. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the parent KPI. |
| ANNOTATIONS | xsd:string | | The annotations on the KPI. |
| SCOPE | xsd:int | | <p>The scope of the KPI. The KPI can be a session KPI or global KPI.</p> <p>This column can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDKPI_SCOPE_GLOBAL(1) – Global KPI ▪ MDKPI_SCOPE_SESSION(2) – Session based KPI |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_NAME" name="KPI_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_CAPTION" name="KPI_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_DESCRIPTION" name="KPI_DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER" name="KPI_DISPLAY_FOLDER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_VALUE" name="KPI_VALUE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_GOAL" name="KPI_GOAL" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_STATUS" name="KPI_STATUS" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_TREND" name="KPI_TREND" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC" name="KPI_STATUS_GRAPHIC"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC" name="KPI_TREND_GRAPHIC"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_WEIGHT" name="KPI_WEIGHT" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER" name="KPI_CURRENT_TIME_MEMBER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME" name="KPI_PARENT_KPI_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ANNOTATIONS" name="ANNOTATIONS" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SCOPE" name="SCOPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| CUBE_SOURCE | xsd:unsignedShort | <p>A bitmask with one of these valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Cube ▪ 0x02 - Dimension <211> <p>The default restriction is a value of 1.</p> |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16 MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS

This schema rowset describes the measure groups within a database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the catalog. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <212> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| MEASUREGROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the measure group. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A description of the member. |
| IS_WRITE_ENABLED | xsd:boolean | | <p>When true, indicates that the measure group is write-enabled; otherwise false.</p> <p>Returns a value of true if the measure group is write-enabled.</p> |
| MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION | xsd:string | | The caption for the measure group. |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_WRITE_ENABLED" name="IS_WRITE_ENABLED"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION" name="MEASUREGROUP_CAPTION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17 MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS

This schema rowset enumerates the dimensions of measure groups.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the catalog. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <213> |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the cube. |
| MEASUREGROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the measure group. |
| MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY | xsd:string | | The number of instances a measure in the measure group can have for a single dimension member. Possible values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ONE ▪ MANY |
| DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name for the dimension. |
| DIMENSION_CARDINALITY | xsd:string | | The number of instances a dimension |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | | | member can have for a single instance of a measure group measure. Possible values include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ONE MANY |
| DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that hierarchies in the dimension are visible; otherwise false. |
| DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the dimension is a fact dimension; otherwise false. |
| DIMENSION_PATH | nested rowset | | A list of dimensions for the reference dimension. The column name of the nested row is "MeasureGroupDimension". For information on nested rowsets, see section 2.2.4.1.3.1.1 . |
| DIMENSION_GRANULARITY | xsd:string | | The unique name of the attribute hierarchy that represents the granularity of the dimension. |

The rowset supports sorting on CATALOG_NAME, CUBE_NAME, MEASUREGROUP_NAME, and DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_NAME" name="MEASUREGROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY" name="MEASUREGROUP_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME" name="DIMENSION_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY" name="DIMENSION_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE" name="DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION"
name="DIMENSION_IS_FACT_DIMENSION" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_PATH" name="DIMENSION_PATH" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element sql:field="MeasureGroupDimension" name="MeasureGroupDimension"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_GRANULARITY" name="DIMENSION_GRANULARITY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| DIMENSION_VISIBILITY | xsd:unsignedShort | A bitmask with one of these valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0x01 - Visible ▪ 0x02 - Not Visible The default restriction is a value of 1. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18 MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES

This schema rowset request describes the data source objects defined within the database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1 Columns

The **MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the catalog. |
| SCHEMA_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the schema. <214> |
| DATASOURCE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the data source object. |
| DATASOURCE_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes | The type of the data source. Valid values include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Relational ▪ Olap |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| CREATED_ON | xsd:dateTime | | The date that the data source was created. |
| LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time that the data source was last modified. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The description of the action. |
| TIMEOUT | xsd:unsignedInt | | The timeout of the data source in seconds. |
| DBMS_NAME | xsd:string | | The external data source name. |
| DBMS_VERSION | xsd:string | | The external data source version. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CATALOG_NAME" name="CATALOG_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SCHEMA_NAME" name="SCHEMA_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATASOURCE_NAME" name="DATASOURCE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATASOURCE_TYPE" name="DATASOURCE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CREATED_ON" name="CREATED_ON" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE" name="LAST_SCHEMA_UPDATE"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TIMEOUT" name="TIMEOUT" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DBMS_NAME" name="DBMS_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DBMS_VERSION" name="DBMS_VERSION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19 DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES

This schema rowset provides information about each data mining algorithm that the server supports.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| SERVICE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the algorithm. |
| SERVICE_TYPE_ID | xsd:unsignedInt | Yes | This column contains a binary value that describes the mining service. <215> |
| SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME | xsd:string | | A localizable display name for the algorithm. |
| SERVICE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID for the algorithm. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A human-readable description of the algorithm. |
| PREDICTION_LIMIT | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum number of predictions the model and algorithm can provide. |
| SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the statistical distributions supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values: <216> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORMAL ▪ LOG NORMAL ▪ UNIFORM |
| SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the input content types that are supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values: <217> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ KEY – Uniquely identifies a case in a mining model. ▪ DISCRETE – Specifies discrete values. ▪ CONTINUOUS – Specifies continuous values. ▪ DISCRETIZED – Specifies discretized values. ▪ ORDERED – Not supported. ▪ KEY SEQUENCE - Uniquely identifies a step in a sequence of events that constitute the current |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <p>case.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CYCLICAL – Not supported. ▪ PROBABILITY – Not supported. ▪ VARIANCE – Not supported. ▪ STDEV – Not supported. ▪ SUPPORT – Not supported. ▪ PROBABILITY VARIANCE – Not supported. ▪ PROBABILITY STDEV – Not supported. ▪ KEY TIME – Represents a time slice in time series data. |
| SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES | xsd:string | | <p>A comma-delimited list of flags that describe the prediction content types that are supported by the algorithm. This column contains one or more of the following values: <218></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ KEY – Uniquely identifies a case in a mining model. ▪ DISCRETE – Specifies discrete values. ▪ CONTINUOUS – Specifies continuous values. ▪ DISCRETIZED – Specifies discretized values. ▪ ORDERED – Not supported. ▪ KEY SEQUENCE - Uniquely identifies a step in a sequence of events that constitute the current case. ▪ CYCLICAL – Not supported. ▪ PROBABILITY – Not supported. ▪ VARIANCE – Not supported. ▪ STDEV – Not supported. ▪ SUPPORT – Not supported. ▪ PROBABILITY VARIANCE – Not |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <p>supported.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ PROBABILITY STDEV – Not supported. ▪ KEY TIME - Represents a time slice in time series data. |
| SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS | xsd:string | | <p>A comma-delimited list of the modeling flags that are supported by the algorithm. Currently defined flags will include one or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MODEL_EXISTENCE_ONLY - Model the column as a binary ("value exists for this column", "value does not exist for this column"). ▪ REGRESSOR - Mark the column for inclusion as an explicit term in the regression equation for output attributes in the model. ▪ NOT NULL – The column does not contain null values. <p>Server-specific flags can also appear in this column.</p> |
| SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY | xsd:string | | Reserved for future use. |
| TRAINING_COMPLEXITY | xsd:int | | <p>The length of time that training is expected to take is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_LOW indicates that the running time is relatively short, and that it is proportional to input. ▪ 1 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_MEDIUM indicates that the running time may be long, but that it is generally proportional to input. ▪ 2 - DM_TRAINING_COMPLEXITY_HIGH indicates that the running time is long and that it may grow exponentially in relationship to the number of training cases. |
| PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY | xsd:int | | The length of time that prediction is expected to take is as follows: |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_LOW indicates that the running time is relatively short, and that it is proportional to input. ▪ 1 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_MEDIUM indicates that the running time may be long, but that it is generally proportional to input. ▪ 2 - DM_PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY_HIGH indicates that the running time is long and that it may grow exponentially in relationship to the number of training cases. |
| EXPECTED_QUALITY | xsd:int | | <p>The expected quality of the model produced with this algorithm is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_LOW indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is low. ▪ 1 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_MEDIUM indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is medium. ▪ 2 - DM_EXPECTED_QUALITY_HIGH indicates that the average accuracy of models produced by this algorithm is high. |
| SCALING | xsd:int | | <p>The scalability of the algorithm is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - DM_SCALING_LOW indicates that the algorithm scales to small data sets. ▪ 1 - DM_SCALING_MEDIUM indicates that the algorithm scales to large data sets. ▪ 2 - DM_SCALING_HIGH indicates that the algorithm scales to very large data sets. |
| ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | | algorithm supports incremental training, that is, updating the discovered patterns based on new factual data, rather than fully rediscovering the patterns; otherwise false. |
| ALLOW_PMML_INITIALIZATION | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that mining models can be created based on a Predictive Model Markup Language (PMML) 2.1 string; otherwise false. When true, the mining algorithm supports initialization from PMML 2.1 content. |
| CONTROL | xsd:string | | <p>The support given by the service if training is interrupted is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DM_CONTROL_NONE (0) indicates that the algorithm cannot be canceled after it starts to train the model. ▪ DM_CONTROL_CANCEL (1) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled after it starts to train the model, but that it MUST be restarted to resume training. ▪ DM_CONTROL_SUSPENDRESUME (2) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled and resumed at any time, but that results are not available until training is complete. ▪ DM_CONTROL_SUSPENDWITHRESULT (3) indicates that the algorithm can be canceled and resumed at any time, and that any incremental results can be obtained. |
| ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that cases are allowed to contain duplicate keys; otherwise false. |
| VIEWER_TYPE | xsd:string | | The recommended viewer for this model. |
| HELP_FILE | xsd:string | | The name of the file that contains the documentation for this service. The HELP_FILE column is optional. |
| HELP_CONTEXT | xsd:string | | The Help context ID for this service. The HELP_CONTEXT column is |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | | optional. |
| MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL | xsd:string | | The version of DDL supported. The string "zero" indicates no DDL support. |
| MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_OLAP_MINING_MODELS | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that OLAP mining models can be created and MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL MUST be non-zero; otherwise false. |
| MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that data mining dimensions can be created; otherwise false. |
| MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the service supports drillthrough capabilities; otherwise false. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_TYPE_ID" name="SERVICE_TYPE_ID"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME" name="SERVICE_DISPLAY_NAME"
type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_GUID" name="SERVICE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_LIMIT" name="PREDICTION_LIMIT"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS"
name="SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES"
name="SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES"
name="SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS" name="SUPPORTED_MODELING_FLAGS"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY" name="SUPPORTED_SOURCE_QUERY"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TRAINING_COMPLEXITY" name="TRAINING_COMPLEXITY"
type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY" name="PREDICTION_COMPLEXITY"
type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="EXPECTED_QUALITY" name="EXPECTED_QUALITY" type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SCALING" name="SCALING" type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT" name="ALLOW_INCREMENTAL_INSERT"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_PMML_INITIALIZATION" name="ALLOW_PMML_INITIALIZATION"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTROL" name="CONTROL" type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY" name="ALLOW_DUPLICATE_KEY"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="VIEWER_TYPE" name="VIEWER_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL"
name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_ANALYSIS_SERVICES_DDL" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_OLAP_MINING_MODELS"
name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_OLAP_MINING_MODELS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS"
name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DATA_MINING_DIMENSIONS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH"
name="MSOLAP_SUPPORTS_DRILLTHROUGH" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20 DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS

This schema rowset provides a list of parameters that can be used to configure the behavior of each data mining algorithm that is installed on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.20.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| SERVICE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the algorithm. |
| PARAMETER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the parameter. |
| PARAMETER_TYPE | xsd:string | | The type of the parameter. |
| IS_REQUIRED | xsd:boolean | | Returns true if the parameter is required; otherwise, false. |
| PARAMETER_FLAGS | xsd:unsignedInt | | A bitmask that describes the characteristics of the parameter: |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DM_PARAMETER_TRAINING (0x00000001) - Indicates that the parameter is used for training. DM_PARAMETER_PREDICTION (0x00000002) - Indicates that the parameter is used for prediction. DM_PARAMETER_CONTENT (0x00000003) - Indicates that the parameter is used for content restriction. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A human-readable description of the parameter. |
| DEFAULT_VALUE | xsd:string | | The default value of the parameter. Returns NULL if the default value is not a simple data type. |
| VALUE_ENUMERATION | xsd:string | | An enumerator of possible values for the parameter. |
| HELP_FILE | xsd:string | | The name of the file that contains documentation for this parameter. |
| HELP_CONTEXT | xsd:string | | The help context ID for this function. |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_NAME" name="PARAMETER_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_TYPE" name="PARAMETER_TYPE" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_REQUIRED" name="IS_REQUIRED" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARAMETER_FLAGS" name="PARAMETER_FLAGS"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DEFAULT_VALUE" name="DEFAULT_VALUE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VALUE_ENUMERATION" name="VALUE_ENUMERATION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21 DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS

This schema rowset describes the data mining functions that are supported by the data mining algorithms that are available on a server that is running Analysis Services. <219>

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| SERVICE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the algorithm. |
| FUNCTION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the function. |
| FUNCTION_SIGNATURE | xsd:string | | The signature of the function. |
| RETURNS_TABLE | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the function returns a table (such as a histogram table). When false, indicates that the function returns scalar content (such as the length of the character argument). |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | A human-readable description of the function. |
| HELP_FILE | xsd:string | | The name of the file that contains this function's documentation. |
| HELP_CONTEXT | xsd:string | | The help context ID for this function. |

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FUNCTION_NAME" name="FUNCTION_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="FUNCTION_SIGNATURE" name="FUNCTION_SIGNATURE"
type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RETURNS_TABLE" name="RETURNS_TABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_FILE" name="HELP_FILE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="HELP_CONTEXT" name="HELP_CONTEXT" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22 DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT

This schema rowset enables the client application to browse the content of a trained data mining model.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| MODEL_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| MODEL_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <220> |
| MODEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the model with which the content described by this row is associated. |
| ATTRIBUTE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the attribute that corresponds to this node. |
| NODE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the node. Currently, this column contains the same value as NODE_UNIQUE_NAME, although this may change in future releases. |
| NODE_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The unique name of the node. |
| NODE_TYPE | xsd:int | Yes | The type of the node. Will generate one of the following values (third-party data mining algorithms can extend this list): <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_MODEL (1) – The root node of a decision tree model.▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_CLASSIFICATION_TREE_ROOT (2) - The node corresponds to the root of the tree for an output attribute in a classification model.▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TREE_INTERIOR (3) - The node corresponds to an interior node (non-leaf/non-root) in the tree for an output attribute in a classification/regression model (including Decision Trees and Time Series models).▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TREE_DISTRIBUTION (4) - The node corresponds to a leaf node in the tree for an output attribute in a classification model that includes the distribution of the output attribute at that branch of the tree.▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_CLUSTER (5) - The node corresponds to a cluster discovered by a clustering model. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_UNKNOWN (6) – Not supported. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ITEMSET (7) – The node represents a frequent itemset in an association rules model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_ASSOCIATION_RULE (8) – The node represents a rule discovered by an association rules model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_PREDICTABLE_ATTRIBUTE (9) – The node represents an output attribute in a Naïve Bayes model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_INPUT_ATTRIBUTE (10) – The node represents an input attribute in a Naïve Bayes model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_INPUT_ATTRIBUTE_STATE (11) – The node represents a specific state of an input attribute in a Naïve Bayes model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_SEQUENCE (13) – The node represents a sequence in a Sequence Clustering model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TRANSITION (14) – The node represents a state transition in a Sequence Clustering model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TIME_SERIES (15) – The node represents the summary for a time series model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_TS_TREE (16) – The node represents the root of the regression tree for a Time Series model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_SUBNETWORK (17) – The node represents Neural network, subnetwork. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_INPUT_LAYER (18) – The node represents Neural network, input layer (parent of input nodes). ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_HIDDEN_LAYER (19) – The node represents Neural network, hidden layer (parent of hidden nodes). ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_OUTPUT_LAYER (20) – The node represents Neural network, output layer (parent of output nodes). |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_INPUT_NODE (21) – The node represents Neural network, input node. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_HIDDEN_NODE (22) – The node represents Neural network, hidden node. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_OUTPUT_NODE (23) – The node represents Neural network, output node. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NN_MARGINAL_STAT_NODE (24) – The node represents Neural network, marginal stat node. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_REGRESSION_TREE_ROOT (25) – The node corresponds to the root of the tree for a continuous output attribute in a Decision Tree (regression tree) model. ▪ DM_NODE_TYPE_NB_MARGINAL_STAT_NODE (26) – The node represents Neural network, marginal stat node. <221> |
| NODE_GUID | uuid | Yes | The node GUID. This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL. |
| NODE_CAPTION | xsd:string | Yes | A label or a caption associated with the node. This property is primarily for display purposes. |
| CHILDREN_CARDINALITY | xsd:unsignedInt | | An estimate of the number of children that the node has. |
| PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME | xsd:string | | The unique name of the node's parent. NULL is returned for any nodes at the root level. |
| NODE_DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the node. |
| NODE_RULE | xsd:string | | An XML description of the rule that is embedded in the node. |
| MARGINAL_RULE | xsd:string | | An XML description of the rule that is moving to the node from the parent node. |
| NODE_PROBABILITY | xsd:float | | The probability associated with this node. |
| MARGINAL_PROBABILITY | xsd:float | | The probability of reaching the node from the parent node. |
| NODE_DISTRIBUTION | DBTYPE_HCHAPTER | | A table that contains the probability histogram of the node. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| SUPPORT | xsd:float | | The count of the cases that have this attribute-value pair, or that contain this itemset or rule. |
| PROBABILITY | xsd:float | | Indicates the probability for this specific node within the entire model. |
| VARIANCE | xsd:float | | Indicates the variance of the values within the node. By definition, variance is always zero for discrete values. If the model supports continuous values, variance is computed as σ (sigma), using the denominator n , representing the number of cases in the node. |
| VALUETYPE | xsd:unsignedInt | | Indicates the data type of the value or an attribute, and the usage of the value. Certain value types apply only to certain model types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1 - Missing ▪ 2 - Existing ▪ 3 - Continuous ▪ 4 - Discrete ▪ 5 - Discretized ▪ 6 - Existing ▪ 7 - Coefficient ▪ 8 - Score gain ▪ 9 - Statistics ▪ 10 - Node unique name ▪ 11 - Intercept ▪ 12 - Periodicity ▪ 13 - Autoregressive order ▪ 14 - Moving average order ▪ 15 - Difference order ▪ 16 - Boolean ▪ 17 - Other ▪ 18 - Prerendered string |
| NODE_SUPPORT | xsd:float | | The number of cases that support this node. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN | xsd:string | | The name of the column from the model definition to which this node pertains. |
| MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE | xsd:float | | The score that was computed for this node. |
| MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION | xsd:string | | A short caption for the node that can be used for display purposes to improve readability. |

The rowset is sorted on MODEL_CATALOG and MODEL_SCHEMA.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_NAME" name="NODE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_UNIQUE_NAME" name="NODE_UNIQUE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_TYPE" name="NODE_TYPE" type="xsd:int" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_GUID" name="NODE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_CAPTION" name="NODE_CAPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY" name="CHILDREN_CARDINALITY"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME" name="PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_DESCRIPTION" name="NODE_DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_RULE" name="NODE_RULE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MARGINAL_RULE" name="MARGINAL_RULE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_PROBABILITY" name="NODE_PROBABILITY" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MARGINAL_PROBABILITY" name="MARGINAL_PROBABILITY"
type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_DISTRIBUTION" name="NODE_DISTRIBUTION" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_VALUE" name="ATTRIBUTE_VALUE" minOccurs="0"
/>
                <xsd:element sql:field="SUPPORT" name="SUPPORT" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element sql:field="PROBABILITY" name="PROBABILITY" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element sql:field="VARIANCE" name="VARIANCE" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
                <xsd:element sql:field="VALUETYPE" name="VALUETYPE" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element sql:field="NODE_SUPPORT" name="NODE_SUPPORT" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN" name="MSOLAP_MODEL_COLUMN"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE" name="MSOLAP_NODE_SCORE"
type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION" name="MSOLAP_NODE_SHORT_CAPTION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| TREE_OPERATION | xsd:unsignedInt | <p>The TREE_OPERATION restriction does not apply to any particular column of the DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT rowset; rather, it specifies a tree operator. To use this restriction, the consumer MUST specify a NODE_UNIQUE_NAME restriction and a MODEL_NAME restriction, and then the consumer can specify the desired tree operator (ANCESTORS, CHILDREN, SIBLINGS, PARENT, DESCENDANTS, SELF) to obtain the requested set of members. The SELF operator includes the row for the node itself in the list of returned rows.</p> <p>The following list describes the constants that make up the bitmask definition for the TREE_OPERATION restriction. They can be combined by using the logical OR operator.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DMTREEOP_ANCESTORS = 0x00000020 ▪ DMTREEOP_CHILDREN = 0x00000001 ▪ DMTREEOP_SIBLINGS = 0x00000002 ▪ DMTREEOP_PARENT = 0x00000004 |

| Name | Type | Description |
|------|------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DMTREEOP_SELF = 0x00000008 ▪ DMTREEOP_DESCENDANTS =0x00000010 |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23 DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML

The DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML schema rowset returns the XML structure of the mining model. The format of the XML string follows the PMML 2.1 standard. [<222>](#)

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| MODEL_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| MODEL_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <223> |
| MODEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The model name. |
| MODEL_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes <224> | The model type. |
| MODEL_GUID | uuid | | The GUID that identifies the model. |
| MODEL_PMML | xsd:string | | An XML representation of the model's content in PMML format. |
| SIZE | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of bytes in the XML string. |
| LOCATION | xsd:string | | The location of the XML file. It is NULL if a physical file is not used for storage. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PMML" name="MODEL_PMML" type="xmlDocument"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SIZE" name="SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION" name="LOCATION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24 DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMML

This schema rowset returns the XML structure of the mining model. The format of the XML string follows the PMML 2.1 standard. [<225>](#)

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMML** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| MODEL_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name that is populated with the name of the database of which the model is a member. |
| MODEL_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <226> |
| MODEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The model name. This column cannot contain NULL. |
| MODEL_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes <227> | The model type. It is a server-specific string. It can be NULL. |
| MODEL_GUID | uuid | | The GUID that identifies the model. Servers that do not use GUIDs to identify tables return NULL. |
| MODEL_PMML | xsd:string | | An XML representation of the model's content in PMML format. |
| SIZE | xsd:unsignedInt | | The number of bytes in the XML string. |
| LOCATION | xsd:string | | The location of the XML file. It is NULL if no location is available. |

This rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
```

```

    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:any />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:complexType name="row">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PMML" name="MODEL_PMML" type="xmlDocument"
minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="SIZE" name="SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
      <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION" name="LOCATION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25 DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS

This schema rowset enumerates the data mining models that are deployed on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------|------------|-------------|--|
| MODEL_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| MODEL_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <228> |
| MODEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The mining model name. |
| MODEL_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes | The model type. <229> |
| MODEL_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the model. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the model. |
| MODEL_PROPID | xsd:unsignedInt | | The property ID of the model. |
| DATE_CREATED | xsd:dateTime | | The date on which the model was created. |
| DATE_MODIFIED | xsd:dateTime | | The date on which the model definition was last modified. |
| SERVICE_TYPE_ID | xsd:unsignedInt | Yes | An enumeration that identifies the type of data mining algorithm that is used by the model. This type can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_CLASSIFICATION (0x1) ▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_CLUSTERING (0x2) ▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_ASSOCIATION (0x4) ▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_DENSITY_ESTIMATE (0x8) ▪ DM_SERVICETYPE_SEQUENCE (0x10) |
| SERVICE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The server-specific name for the data mining algorithm that is used by the model. |
| CREATION_STATEMENT | xsd:string | | The statement that was used to create the mining model. |
| PREDICTION_ENTITY | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list that indicates which mining columns can be predicted. |
| IS_POPULATED | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the model is populated. The value is true if the model is populated; otherwise, false. |
| MINING_PARAMETERS | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of the parameters that were used when the model was created. |
| MINING_STRUCTURE | xsd:string | Yes | The ID of the mining structure on which the model is based. |
| LAST_PROCESSED | xsd:dateTime | | The date when the model was last |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | processed. |
| MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the model supports drillthrough; otherwise false. |
| FILTER | xsd:string | | The filter expression that is associated with the mining model. NULL or empty string indicates that no filter is applied. |
| TRAINING_SET_SIZE | xsd:unsignedLarge | | The number of cases that are contained in the mining model training set after the structure has been processed and any filters have been applied to the model. |

First, the rowset is sorted by mining structure name, which is not a column in the rowset. Then, the rowset is sorted on MODEL_CATALOG, MODEL_SCHEMA, and MODEL_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_TYPE" name="MODEL_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_GUID" name="MODEL_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_PROPID" name="MODEL_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_TYPE_ID" name="SERVICE_TYPE_ID"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SERVICE_NAME" name="SERVICE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="CREATION_STATEMENT" name="CREATION_STATEMENT"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_ENTITY" name="PREDICTION_ENTITY"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MINING_PARAMETERS" name="MINING_PARAMETERS"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MINING_STRUCTURE" name="MINING_STRUCTURE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_PROCESSED" name="LAST_PROCESSED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED"
name="MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="FILTER" name="FILTER" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TRAINING_SET_SIZE" name="TRAINING_SET_SIZE"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26 DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS

This schema rowset describes the individual columns of all defined data mining models that are deployed on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| MODEL_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| MODEL_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <230> |
| MODEL_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The mining model name. |
| COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the column. |
| COLUMN_GUID | uuid | | The column GUID. |
| COLUMN_PROPID | xsd:unsignedInt | | The column property ID. |
| ORDINAL_POSITION | xsd:unsignedInt | | The ordinal position of the column. Columns are numbered starting from 1. This column contains NULL if there is no stable ordinal value for the column. |
| COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column has a default value. True if the column has a default value; otherwise false. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| COLUMN_DEFAULT | xsd:string | | The default value of the column. If the default value is the NULL value, COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT contains TRUE, and this column contains NULL. |
| COLUMN_FLAGS | xsd:unsignedInt | | A bitmask that describes characteristics of the column. The bitmask is the same as is described for the COLUMN_FLAGS column in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3 . This column is never empty. |
| IS_NULLABLE | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column is nullable. False if the column is known not to be nullable; otherwise, true. |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:unsignedShort | | This enumeration is the same as LEVEL_DBTYPE for MDSHEMA_LEVELS. (See 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8) |
| TYPE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the column's data type. |
| CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum possible length of a value in the column. For character, binary, or bit columns, this is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The maximum length of the column in characters, bytes, or bits, respective to the column type, if a length is defined. For example, a CHAR(5) column in an SQL table has a maximum length of 5. ▪ The maximum length of the data type in characters, bytes, or bits, respective to the column type, if the column does not have a defined length. ▪ Zero (0) if neither the column nor the data type has a defined maximum length. ▪ NULL for all other types of |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | columns. |
| CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is Character or Binary . A value of zero (0) means the column has no maximum length. This column contains NULL for all other types of columns. |
| NUMERIC_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedShort | | The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. NULL if the column's data type is not numeric or is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. The precision of columns with a data type of DBTYPE_DECIMAL or DBTYPE_NUMERIC depends on the column definition. |
| NUMERIC_SCALE | xsd:Short | | The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this column contains NULL. <231> |
| DATETIME_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedInt | | The date/time precision (number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if the column data type is a DateTime or Interval type; otherwise, NULL. |
| CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the character set is defined. <232> |
| CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | An unqualified schema name in which the character set is defined. <233> |
| CHARACTER_SET_NAME | xsd:string | | The character set name. |
| COLLATION_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the collation is defined. <234> |
| COLLATION_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | An unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined. <235> |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| COLLATION_NAME | xsd:string | | The collation name.<236> |
| DOMAIN_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the domain is defined.<237> |
| DOMAIN_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined.<238> |
| DOMAIN_NAME | xsd:string | | The domain name.<239> |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the column.<240> |
| DISTRIBUTION_FLAG | xsd:string | | A description of the statistical distribution of the column. This column contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORMAL ▪ LOG_NORMAL ▪ UNIFORM |
| CONTENT_TYPE | xsd:string | | A description of the content of the column. This column contains one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ KEY ▪ DISCRETE ▪ CONTINUOUS ▪ DISCRETIZED(arguments) ▪ ORDERED ▪ KEY TIME ▪ CYCLICAL ▪ PROBABILITY ▪ VARIANCE ▪ STDEV ▪ SUPPORT ▪ PROBABILITY_VARIANCE ▪ PROBABILITY_STDEV ▪ KEY SEQUENCE |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| MODELING_FLAG | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of flags. The defined flags are as follows: MODEL_EXISTENCE_ONLY REGRESSOR Algorithm-specific modeling flags can also be contained in this column. |
| IS_RELATED_TO_KEY | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column is related to the key. True if this column is related to the key. If the key is a single column, the RELATED_ATTRIBUTE field can optionally contain its column name; otherwise false. |
| RELATED_ATTRIBUTE | xsd:string | | The name of the target column to which the current column either relates or is a special property. |
| IS_INPUT | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column is an input column. True if this is an input column; otherwise false. |
| IS_PREDICTABLE | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column is predictable. True if the column is predictable; otherwise false. |
| CONTAINING_COLUMN | xsd:string | | The name of the TABLE column that contains this column. This column contains NULL if the column is not contained in another column. |
| PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of scalar functions that can be performed on the column. |
| PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of functions that can be applied to the column. The functions should return a table. The list has the following format: <function name>(<column1> [, <column2>], ...) The format allows the client application to determine the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | signature (list of parameters) for the respective function. |
| IS_POPULATED | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the column has been trained with a set of possible values. True if the column has been trained with a set of possible values. False if the column is not populated. |
| PREDICTION_SCORE | xsd:double | | The score of the model on predicting the column. Score is used to measure the accuracy of a model. |
| SOURCE_COLUMN | xsd:string | | The name of the source mining structure column for the current mining column. |
| FILTER | xsd:string | | The filter that was used in definition of the nested table. If the column is a scalar column, the value should always be NULL or an empty string. If the column is a nested table, NULL or an empty string indicates that no filter is applied to the nested table. |

First, the rowset is sorted by mining structure name, which is not a column in the rowset. Then, the rowset is sorted on MODEL_CATALOG, MODEL_SCHEMA, MODEL_NAME, and COLUMN_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_CATALOG" name="MODEL_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_SCHEMA" name="MODEL_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="MODEL_NAME" name="MODEL_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HAS_DEFAULT"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG" name="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT_TYPE" name="CONTENT_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODELING_FLAG" name="MODELING_FLAG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_RELATED_TO_KEY" name="IS_RELATED_TO_KEY"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE" name="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_INPUT" name="IS_INPUT" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_PREDICTABLE" name="IS_PREDICTABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTAINING_COLUMN" name="CONTAINING_COLUMN"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS"
name="PREDICTION_SCALAR_FUNCTIONS" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS"
name="PREDICTION_TABLE_FUNCTIONS" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PREDICTION_SCORE" name="PREDICTION_SCORE" type="xsd:double"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SOURCE_COLUMN" name="SOURCE_COLUMN" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="FILTER" name="FILTER" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27 DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES

This schema rowset enumerates information about the mining structures in the current catalog.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| STRUCTURE_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| STRUCTURE_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <241> |
| STRUCTURE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The structure name. |
| STRUCTURE_GUID | uuid | | A GUID that uniquely identifies the structure. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the structure. |
| STRUCTURE_PROPID | xsd:unsignedInt | | The property ID of the structure. NULL if not supported by the server. |
| DATE_CREATED | xsd:dateTime | | The date when the structure was created. NULL if not available from the server. |
| DATE_MODIFIED | xsd:dateTime | | The date when the structure was last modified. NULL if not available from the server. |
| CREATION_STATEMENT | xsd:string | | This column is optional. The statement that was used to create the original data mining model. |
| IS_POPULATED | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether the structure is populated. True if the structure is populated; false otherwise. |
| LAST_PROCESSED | xsd:dateTime | | The date when the structure was last |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | processed. NULL if not available from the server. |
| HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT | xsd:unsignedByte | | A user-specified value that indicates the maximum percentage of the input cases that are held out as the test set. Zero or NULL indicates no limit. |
| HOLDOUT_MAXCASES | xsd:unsignedLarge | | A user-specified value that indicates the maximum number of the input cases that are held out as the test set. Zero or NULL indicates no limit. |
| HOLDOUT_SEED | xsd:unsignedLarge | | A user-specified value that is used as the seed for repeatable partitioning. Zero indicates that a hash of the mining structure ID is used as the seed. |
| HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE | xsd:unsignedLarge | | If the mining structure is processed, this column indicates the actual size of the test data set, expressed in number of cases. NULL indicates that the mining structure is not processed. |

The rowset is sorted on STRUCTURE_CATALOG, STRUCTURE_SCHEMA, and STRUCTURE_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_CATALOG" name="STRUCTURE_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" name="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_NAME" name="STRUCTURE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_GUID" name="STRUCTURE_GUID" type="uuid"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_PROPID" name="STRUCTURE_PROPID"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_CREATED" name="DATE_CREATED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DATE_MODIFIED" name="DATE_MODIFIED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CREATION_STATEMENT" name="CREATION_STATEMENT"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LAST_PROCESSED" name="LAST_PROCESSED" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT" name="HOLDOUT_MAXPERCENT"
type="xsd:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_MAXCASES" name="HOLDOUT_MAXCASES"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_SEED" name="HOLDOUT_SEED" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE" name="HOLDOUT_ACTUAL_SIZE"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28 DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS

This schema rowset describes the individual columns of all mining structures that are deployed on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1 Columns

The **DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| STRUCTURE_CATALOG | xsd:string | Yes | The catalog name. |
| STRUCTURE_SCHEMA | xsd:string | Yes | The unqualified schema name. <242> |
| STRUCTURE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The structure name. This column cannot contain a NULL. |
| COLUMN_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the column. Uniqueness is guaranteed only among columns that share the same pattern. For example, two nested columns may have the same name if they belong to two different nested tables inside the same structure. |
| COLUMN_GUID | uuid | | The column GUID. |
| COLUMNS_PROPID | xsd:unsignedInt | | The column property ID. |
| ORDINAL_POSITION | xsd:unsignedInt | | The ordinal of the column. Columns are numbered starting from 1. NULL if there is no stable ordinal value for the column. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| COLUMN_HASDEFAULT | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether this column has a default value. True if the column has a default value. False if the column does not have a default value or if it is unknown whether the column has a default value.<243> |
| COLUMN_DEFAULT | xsd:string | | The default value of the column.<244> |
| COLUMN_FLAGS | xsd:unsignedInt | | A bitmask that describes column characteristics. The DBCOLUMNFLAGS enumerated type specifies the bits in the bitmask. This column cannot contain a NULL value. Valid values include the following: 0x10 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISFIXEDLENGTH - Set if all data in the column has the same length. 0x20 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISNULLABLE - Set if consumer can set the column to NULL or if the provider cannot determine if the column can be set to NULL. 0x40 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_MAYBENULL - Set if the column can contain NULL values, or if the provider cannot guarantee that the column cannot contain NULL values. 0x80 - DBCOLUMNFLAGS_ISLONG - Set if the column contains a BLOB that contains very long data. |
| IS_NULLABLE | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether this column has a default value. True if the column can contain NULL; otherwise, false. |
| DATA_TYPE | xsd:unsignedShort | | The indicator of the column's data type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "TABLE" = DBTYPE_HCHAPTER (16) ▪ "TEXT" = DBTYPE_WSTR (130) ▪ "LONG" = DBTYPE_I8 (20) ▪ "DOUBLE" = DBTYPE_R8 (5) |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "DATE" = DBTYPE_DATE (7) |
| TYPE_GUID | uuid | | The GUID of the column's data type. Servers that do not use GUIDs to identify data types should return NULL in this column. |
| CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | <p>The maximum possible length of a value in the column. For character, binary, or bit columns, this is one of the following:</p> <p>The maximum length of the column in characters, bytes, or bits, respectively, if the length is defined. For example, a CHAR(5) column in an SQL table has a maximum length of 5.</p> <p>The maximum length of the data type in characters, bytes, or bits, respectively, if the column does not have a defined length.</p> <p>Zero (0) if neither the column nor the data type has a defined maximum length.</p> <p>NULL for all other types of columns.</p> |
| CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH | xsd:unsignedInt | | The maximum length in octets (bytes) of the column, if the type of the column is character or binary. A value of zero (0) means the column has no maximum length. NULL for all other types of columns. |
| NUMERIC_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedShort | | <p>The maximum precision of the column if the column's data type is of a numeric data type other than DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC; NULL if the column's data type is not numeric or is DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC.</p> <p>The precision of columns with a data type of DBTYPE_DECIMAL or DBTYPE_NUMERIC depends on the definition of the column.</p> |
| NUMERIC_SCALE | xsd:Short | | The number of digits to the right of the decimal point if the column's type indicator is DBTYPE_DECIMAL, DBTYPE_NUMERIC, or DBTYPE_VARNUMERIC. Otherwise, this is NULL. <245> |
| DATETIME_PRECISION | xsd:unsignedInt | | The date/time precision (the number of digits in the fractional seconds portion) of the column if |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | the column is a DateTime or Interval type. If the column's data type is not DateTime, this is NULL. |
| CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the character set is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or different character sets. |
| CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the character set is defined. <246> |
| CHARACTER_SET_NAME | xsd:string | | The character set name. NULL if the server does not support different character sets. |
| COLLATION_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or different collations. |
| COLLATION_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the collation is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or different collations. |
| COLLATION_NAME | xsd:string | | The collation name. NULL if the server does not support different collations. |
| DOMAIN_CATALOG | xsd:string | | The catalog name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support catalogs or domains. |
| DOMAIN_SCHEMA | xsd:string | | The unqualified schema name in which the domain is defined. NULL if the server does not support schemas or domains. |
| DOMAIN_NAME | xsd:string | | The domain name. NULL if the server does not support domains. |
| DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | | The human-readable description of the column. NULL if no description is associated with the column. |
| DISTRIBUTION_FLAG | xsd:string | | The distribution of the mining structure column. This value can be empty or be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ NORMAL ▪ LOG_NORMAL |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ UNIFORM |
| CONTENT_TYPE | xsd:string | | <p>The content type of the mining structure column. This value is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ KEY ▪ DISCRETE ▪ CONTINUOUS ▪ DISCRETIZED(arguments) ▪ ORDERED ▪ SEQUENCE_TIME ▪ CYCLICAL ▪ PROBABILITY ▪ VARIANCE ▪ STDEV ▪ SUPPORT ▪ PROBABILITY_VARIANCE ▪ PROBABILITY_STDEV |
| MODELING_FLAG | xsd:string | | A comma-delimited list of modeling flags. The only supported MODELING_FLAG column for a mining structure column is "NOT NULL". |
| IS_RELATED_TO_KEY | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether this column is related to the key. True if this column is related to the key; otherwise false. If the key is a single column, the RELATED_ATTRIBUTE field optionally may contain its column name. |
| RELATED_ATTRIBUTE | xsd:string | | The name of the target column that the current column relates to or is a special property of. |
| CONTAINING_COLUMN | xsd:string | | The name of the TABLE column containing this column. NULL if no table contains the column. |
| IS_POPULATED | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates whether this column has learned a set of |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | possible values. True if the column has learned a set of possible values; otherwise false. |

The rowset is sorted on STRUCTURE_CATALOG, STRUCTURE_SCHEMA, STRUCTURE_NAME, and COLUMN_NAME.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_CATALOG" name="STRUCTURE_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" name="STRUCTURE_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="STRUCTURE_NAME" name="STRUCTURE_NAME" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_NAME" name="COLUMN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_GUID" name="COLUMN_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_PROPID" name="COLUMN_PROPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ORDINAL_POSITION" name="ORDINAL_POSITION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_HASDEFAULT" name="COLUMN_HASDEFAULT"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_DEFAULT" name="COLUMN_DEFAULT" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_FLAGS" name="COLUMN_FLAGS" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IS_NULLABLE" name="IS_NULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATA_TYPE" name="DATA_TYPE" type="xsd:unsignedShort" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TYPE_GUID" name="TYPE_GUID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_MAXIMUM_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH" name="CHARACTER_OCTET_LENGTH"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_PRECISION" name="NUMERIC_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedShort" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="NUMERIC_SCALE" name="NUMERIC_SCALE" type="xsd:short"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATETIME_PRECISION" name="DATETIME_PRECISION"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG" name="CHARACTER_SET_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA" name="CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CHARACTER_SET_NAME" name="CHARACTER_SET_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_CATALOG" name="COLLATION_CATALOG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_SCHEMA" name="COLLATION_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COLLATION_NAME" name="COLLATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_CATALOG" name="DOMAIN_CATALOG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" name="DOMAIN_SCHEMA" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DOMAIN_NAME" name="DOMAIN_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DESCRIPTION" name="DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG" name="DISTRIBUTION_FLAG"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTENT_TYPE" name="CONTENT_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MODELING_FLAG" name="MODELING_FLAG" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_RELATED_TO_KEY" name="IS_RELATED_TO_KEY"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE" name="RELATED_ATTRIBUTE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONTAINING_COLUMN" name="CONTAINING_COLUMN"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="IS_POPULATED" name="IS_POPULATED" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29 DISCOVER_PROPERTIES

This schema rowset returns a list of information and values about the properties that are supported by the server for the specified data source.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.29.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_PROPERTIES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| PropertyName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the property. |
| PropertyDescription | xsd:string | | A description of the property. |
| PropertyType | xsd:string | | The XSD data type of the property. |
| PropertyAccessType | xsd:string | | The access for the property. The value can be Read, Write, or ReadWrite. |
| IsRequired | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that a property is required; |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | otherwise false. |
| Value | xsd:string | | The current value of the property. |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyName" name="PropertyName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyDescription" name="PropertyDescription"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyType" name="PropertyType" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PropertyAccessType" name="PropertyAccessType"
type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="IsRequired" name="IsRequired" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Value" name="Value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30 DISCOVER_LITERALS

This schema rowset returns information about literals supported by the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.30.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_LITERALS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| LiteralName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the literal. |
| LiteralValue | xsd:string | | The literal value. |
| LiteralInvalidChars | xsd:string | | The characters that are not valid in the literal. |
| LiteralInvalidStartingChars | xsd:string | | The characters that are not valid as the first character of the literal. |
| LiteralMaxLength | xsd:int | | The maximum number of characters in the literal. If there is no maximum or the maximum is unknown, the value is -1. |
| LiteralNameEnumValue | xsd:int | | The value is one of the following: |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBLITERAL_INVALID = 0 ▪ DBLITERAL_BINARY_LITERAL = 1 ▪ DBLITERAL_CATALOG_NAME = 2 ▪ DBLITERAL_CATALOG_SEPARATOR = 3 ▪ DBLITERAL_CHAR_LITERAL = 4 ▪ DBLITERAL_COLUMN_ALIAS = 5 ▪ DBLITERAL_COLUMN_NAME = 6 ▪ DBLITERAL_CORRELATION_NAME = 7 ▪ DBLITERAL_CURSOR_NAME = 8 ▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_PERCENT = 9 ▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_UNDERSCORE = 10 ▪ DBLITERAL_INDEX_NAME = 11 ▪ DBLITERAL_LIKE_PERCENT = 12 ▪ DBLITERAL_LIKE_UNDERSCORE = 13 ▪ DBLITERAL_PROCEDURE_NAME = 14 ▪ DBLITERAL_QUOTE_PREFIX = 15 ▪ DBLITERAL_SCHEMA_NAME = 16 ▪ DBLITERAL_TABLE_NAME = 17 ▪ DBLITERAL_TEXT_COMMAND = 18 ▪ DBLITERAL_USER_NAME = 19 ▪ DBLITERAL_VIEW_NAME = 20 ▪ DBLITERAL_CUBE_NAME = 21 ▪ DBLITERAL_DIMENSION_NAME = 22 ▪ DBLITERAL_HIERARCHY_NAME = 23 ▪ DBLITERAL_LEVEL_NAME = 24 ▪ DBLITERAL_MEMBER_NAME = 25 ▪ DBLITERAL_PROPERTY_NAME = 26 ▪ DBLITERAL_SCHEMA_SEPARATOR = 27 ▪ DBLITERAL_QUOTE_SUFFIX = 28 ▪ DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_PERCENT_SUFFIX = 29 |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DBLITERAL_ESCAPE_UNDERSCORE_SUFFIX = 30 |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralName" name="LiteralName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralValue" name="LiteralValue" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralInvalidChars" name="LiteralInvalidChars"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralInvalidStartingChars"
name="LiteralInvalidStartingChars" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralMaxLength" name="LiteralMaxLength" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LiteralNameEnumValue" name="LiteralNameEnumValue"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31 DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS

This schema rowset returns the names, restrictions, description, and other information for all **Discover** requests.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.31.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| SchemaName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the Discover request. |
| SchemaGuid | uuid | | The GUID of the Discover request. |
| Restrictions | nested rowset | | The restrictions supported by the Discover request. |
| Description | xsd:string | | The description of the Discover request. |
| RestrictionsMask | xsd:unsignedLong | | The lowest N bits set to 1, where N is the number of restrictions. |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SchemaName" name="SchemaName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SchemaGuid" name="SchemaGuid" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="Restrictions" name="Restrictions" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element sql:field="Name" name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
          <xsd:element sql:field="Type" name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Description" name="Description" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RestrictionsMask" name="RestrictionsMask"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32 DISCOVER_KEYWORDS

This schema rowset returns information about keywords that are reserved by the XMLA server.

If you call the **Discover** method with the **DISCOVER_KEYWORDS** enumeration value in the **RequestType** element, the **Discover** method returns the **DISCOVER_KEYWORDS** rowset.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.32.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_KEYWORDS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Keyword | xsd:string | Yes | The keyword string. |

This schema rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Keyword" name="Keyword" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33 DISCOVER_DATASOURCES

This schema rowset returns a list of the data sources that are available on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_DATASOURCES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| DataSourceName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the data source. |
| DataSourceDescription | xsd:string | | The description of the data source. |
| URL | xsd:string | Yes | The unique path of the data source. |
| DataSourceInfo | xsd:string | | A string that contains any additional information required to connect to the data source. |
| ProviderName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the provider for the data source. |
| ProviderType | xsd:string | Yes | This array specifies the types of data supported by the server. It can include one or more of the following types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MDP: multidimensional data provider. ▪ TDP: tabular data provider. ▪ DMP: data mining provider (implements the OLE for DB for Data Mining specification). <247> |
| AuthenticationMode | xsd:string | Yes | A string that specifies what type of security mode the data source uses. Values can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "Unauthenticated": No user ID or password has to be sent. ▪ "Authenticated": User ID and password MUST be included in the information required to connect to the data source. ▪ "Integrated": The data source uses the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | underlying security to determine authorization, such as Integrated Security provided by Microsoft Internet Information Services (IIS). <248> |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceName" name="DataSourceName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceDescription" name="DataSourceDescription"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="URL" name="URL" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DataSourceInfo" name="DataSourceInfo" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ProviderName" name="ProviderName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ProviderType" name="ProviderType" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AuthenticationMode" name="AuthenticationMode"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34 DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS

This schema rowset returns a list of names, data types, and enumeration values of enumerators supported by the XMLA Provider for a specific data source.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.34.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--|
| EnumName | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the enumerator that contains a set of values. |
| EnumDescription | xsd:string | | A localizable description of the enumerator. |
| EnumType | xsd:string | | The data type of the enumeration values. |
| ElementName | xsd:string | | The name of one of the value elements in the enumerator set. Example: TDP |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| ElementDescription | xsd:string | | This column is optional. A localizable description of the element. |
| ElementValue | xsd:string | | The value of the element. This is always a string representing a number, and it never has a leading 0. Example: 1 |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="EnumName" name="EnumName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EnumDescription" name="EnumDescription" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="EnumType" name="EnumType" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementName" name="ElementName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementDescription" name="ElementDescription"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementValue" name="ElementValue" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35 DISCOVER_XML_METADATA

This schema rowset returns a rowset with one row and one column. The single cell in the rowset contains an XML document that contains the requested XML metadata.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_XML_METADATA** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---|
| METADATA | xmlDocument | | An XML document that describes the object requested by the restriction. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.35.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions that are indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| DatabaseID | xsd:string | The database ID. |
| DimensionID | xsd:string | The dimension ID. |
| CubeID | xsd:string | The cube ID. |
| MeasureGroupID | xsd:string | The measure group ID. |
| PartitionID | xsd:string | The partition ID. |
| PerspectiveID | xsd:string | The perspective ID. |
| DimensionPermissionID | xsd:string | The dimension permission ID. |
| RoleID | xsd:string | The role ID. |
| DatabasePermissionID | xsd:string | The database permission ID. |
| MiningModelID | xsd:string | The mining model ID. |
| MiningModelPermissionID | xsd:string | The mining model permission ID. |
| DataSourceID | xsd:string | The data source ID. |
| MiningStructureID | xsd:string | The mining structure ID. |
| AggregationDesignID | xsd:string | The aggregation design ID. |
| TraceID | xsd:string | The trace ID. |
| MiningStructurePermissionID | xsd:string | The mining structure permission ID. |
| CubePermissionID | xsd:string | The cube permission ID. |
| AssemblyID | xsd:string | The assembly ID. |
| MdxScriptID | xsd:string | The MDX script ID. |
| DataSourceViewID | xsd:string | The data source view ID. |
| DataSourcePermissionID | xsd:string | The data source permission ID. |
| ObjectExpansion | xsd:string | <p>The degree of expansion that is wanted in the return result. The available values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ReferenceOnly - Returns only the name/ID/timestamp/state requested for the requested objects and all descendant major objects recursively. ▪ ObjectProperties - Expands the requested object with no references to contained objects (includes expanded minor contained objects). ▪ ExpandObject - Same as <i>ObjectProperties</i>, but also returns the name, ID, and timestamp for contained major objects. ▪ ExpandFull - Fully expands the requested object |

| Name | Type | Description |
|------|------|--|
| | | recursively to the bottom of every contained object. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xs:any processContents="skip"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="METADATA" name="METADATA" type="xmlDocument" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36 DISCOVER_TRACES

This schema rowset contains the **DISCOVER_TRACES** schema rowset.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.36.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_TRACES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| TraceID | xsd:string | Yes | The trace ID. |
| TraceName | xsd:string | | The trace name. |
| LogFileName | xsd:string | | The trace log file name. |
| LogFileSize | xsd:signedLarge | | The trace log file size. |
| LogFileRollover | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the log file should be rolled over; otherwise false. |
| AutoRestart | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the auto restart option is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| CreationTime | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time that the trace was created. |
| Type | xsd:string | | The type of the trace: |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trace indicates a profiler trace. XEvent indicates an XEvent trace. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TraceID" name="TraceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TraceName" name="TraceName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileName" name="LogFileName" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileSize" name="LogFileSize" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element sql:field="LogFileRollover" name="LogFileRollover" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element sql:field="AutoRestart" name="AutoRestart" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
  <xsd:element sql:field="Type" name="Type" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37 DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO

This schema rowset returns basic information about the trace provider, such as its name and description.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.37.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------------|-------------|---|
| Data | xsd:string | | <p>This column contains an encoded XML string that describes basic information about the trace provider. For information about what this XML string contains, see Trace Definition ProviderInfo (section 2.2.4.3.1).</p> <p>The DISCOVER response adds an extra TraceProvider element as a parent to the content of that cell. However, when sending the complex type for Create or Alter, it is not used.</p> |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38 DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS

This schema rowset contains the **DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS** schema rowset.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------------|-------------|--|
| Data | xsd:string | | This column contains an encoded XML string describing information about the trace columns provided by the trace provider. It contains the COLUMN element of the trace definition. See 2.2.4.3.3 for information about what this XML string contains. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39 DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES

This schema rowset contains the **DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES** schema rowset.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------------|-------------|---|
| Data | xsd:string | | This column contains an encoded XML string describing event category information about the trace provider. See 2.2.4.3.2 for an explanation of what this XML document contains. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40 DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE

This schema rowset returns the **DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE** statistics for various objects allocated by the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| MemoryID | xsd:unsignedLarge | | A number identifying the memory. |
| MemoryName | xsd:string | | The name of the object owning the memory. |
| SPID | xsd:unsignedInt | Yes | The session that allocated the memory. Zero indicates memory not tied to a specific session. |
| CreationTime | xsd:dateTime | | Either "the time the object was created" or "the time the memory was allocated." |
| BaseObjectType | xsd:unsignedInt | Yes | This is a number describing the type of the object. Objects with the same BaseObjectType have the same type. |
| MemoryUsed | xsd:unsignedLarge | Yes | This is the current size of the object, which may be less than the memory allocated for use by the object. |
| MemoryAllocated | xsd:unsignedLarge | | The amount of memory allocated for use by |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | the object, which may be greater than the amount of memory actually used by the object. |
| MemoryAllocBase | xsd:unsignedLarge | | The bytes initially allocated for the object itself (excluding additional allocations for object contents). |
| MemoryAllocFromAlloc | xsd:unsignedLarge | | The memory allocated for the contents of this object. |
| ElementCount | xsd:unsignedInt | | For a container object, this is the number of objects contained by that object. |
| Shrinkable | xsd:boolean | Yes< 249 > | A Boolean that indicates if the memory is shrinkable (can be evicted due to memory pressure). If true, the memory is shrinkable; if false, the memory is not shrinkable. |
| ObjectParentPath | xsd:string | | A string identifying the full path of this object. |
| ObjectId | xsd:string | | A string identifying the object. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryID" name="MemoryID" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryName" name="MemoryName" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BaseObjectType" name="BaseObjectType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryUsed" name="MemoryUsed" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocated" name="MemoryAllocated"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocBase" name="MemoryAllocBase"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryAllocFromAlloc" name="MemoryAllocFromAlloc"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ElementCount" name="ElementCount" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="Shrinkable" name="Shrinkable" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ObjectParentPath" name="ObjectParentPath" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ObjectId" name="ObjectId" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41 DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT

This rowset returns a list of internal memory quota grants that are taken by jobs that are currently running on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.41.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| MemoryID | xsd:Long | | A number that identifies the memory quota grant. Unique within the context of a single DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT request. |
| SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| CreationTime | xsd:dateTime | | The time the quota was granted. |
| LastRequestTime | xsd:dateTime | | The time the quota request was last modified. |
| MemoryUsed | xsd:Int | | The amount of memory used in association with the quota. |
| MemoryGranted | xsd:Int | | The amount of memory granted for use by the job that is obtaining the memory quota. |
| Blocked | xsd:boolean | | A Boolean that indicates the block status of the job. True indicates that the job is blocked waiting for another job to release sufficient quota to grant its quota request. False indicates that the job has received its quota and can execute. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryID" name="MemoryID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CreationTime" name="CreationTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="LastRequestTime" name="LastRequestTime" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryUsed" name="MemoryUsed" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="MemoryGranted" name="MemoryGranted" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="Blocked" name="Blocked" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42 DISCOVER_LOCKS

This schema rowset provides information about the current standing locks on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_LOCKS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| LOCK_ID | uuid | | The unique identifier of the lock, as a GUID. |
| LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID | uuid | Yes | The unique identifier of the transaction, as a GUID. |
| LOCK_OBJECT_ID | xsd:xmlDocument | Yes | The unique identifier of the object being locked. |
| LOCK_STATUS | xsd:Int | Yes | The lock status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - The lock is granted. ▪ 1 - The system is waiting to lock the object. |
| LOCK_TYPE | xsd:Int | Yes | A bitmask of lock types. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ LOCK_NONE (0x0000000) - No lock. ▪ LOCK_SESSION_LOCK (0x0000001) - Inactive session; does not interfere with other locks. ▪ LOCK_READ (0x0000002) - Read lock during processing. ▪ LOCK_WRITE (0x0000004) - Write lock during processing. ▪ LOCK_COMMIT_READ (0x0000008) - |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| | | | Commit lock, shared. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ LOCK_COMMIT_WRITE (0x0000010) - Commit lock, exclusive. ▪ LOCK_COMMIT_ABORTABLE (0x0000020) - Abort at commit progress. ▪ LOCK_COMMIT_INPROGRESS (0x0000040) - Commit in progress. ▪ LOCK_INVALID (0x0000080) Invalid lock. |
| LOCK_CREATION_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The UTC server time at the moment the lock was requested. |
| LOCK_GRANT_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The UTC server time at the moment the lock was granted on the resource. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_ID" name="LOCK_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID" name="LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID" type="uuid" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_OBJECT_ID" name="LOCK_OBJECT_ID" type="xmlDocument" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_STATUS" name="LOCK_STATUS" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_TYPE" name="LOCK_TYPE" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_CREATION_TIME" name="LOCK_CREATION_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="LOCK_GRANT_TIME" name="LOCK_GRANT_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.42.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| LOCK_MIN_TOTAL_MS | xsd:int | Include only locks that have been held for at least this number of milliseconds. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43 DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened connections on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| CONNECTION_ID | xsd:Int | Yes | A unique number that identifies the connection. |
| CONNECTION_USER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The user name under which the connection was initiated. |
| CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes<250> | The impersonated user name, if any.<251> |
| CONNECTION_HOST_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the machine that initiated the connection. |
| CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION | xsd:string | | The name of the application that initiated the connection. |
| CONNECTION_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the connection was initiated. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--|
| CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | Yes< 252 > | Elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the last command initiated its execution. |
| CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the last command finished its execution. |
| CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | Yes< 253 > | The time, in milliseconds, that it took for the last command to execute. If a command is in progress, the column returns the elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the command. |
| CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | Yes< 254 > | The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of bytes sent by the connection since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of data bytes sent by the connection since the start of the connection. Data travels compressed within the connection; this value represents the expanded data sent. |
| CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED | xsd:Long | | The accumulated |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| | | | number of bytes received by the connection since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of data bytes received by the connection since the start of the connection. Data travels compressed within the connection; this value represents the expanded data received. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ID" name="CONNECTION_ID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_USER_NAME" name="CONNECTION_USER_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME"
name="CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_HOST_NAME" name="CONNECTION_HOST_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION"
name="CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_START_TIME" name="CONNECTION_START_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
name="CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT" name="CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```

    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT"
name="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED" name="CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED"
name="CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44 DISCOVER_SESSIONS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened sessions on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_SESSIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| SESSION_ID | xsd:string | Yes <255> | The session unique identifier, as a GUID. |
| SESSION_SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| SESSION_CONNECTION_ID | xsd:Int | Yes | The connection identifier for the session. |
| SESSION_USER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The session user name. |
| SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database that is being used by the current command execution, or the database that was used by the last command executed. |
| SESSION_USED_MEMORY | xsd:Int | | The current size of memory used by the session in kilobytes. |
| SESSION_PROPERTIES | xsd:string | | Reserved for future use. |
| SESSION_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time the session started as UTC time to the server. |
| SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:unsignedLong | Yes <256> | Elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the session. |
| SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The UTC server time at the moment the last command started |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | executing. |
| SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The UTC server time at the moment the last command finished executing. |
| SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:unsignedLong | | The time, in milliseconds, since the start of SESSION_LAST_COMMAND. |
| SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS | xsd:unsignedLong<257> | Yes | The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the session. |
| SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:unsignedLong | Yes | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by all requests since the beginning of the session. |
| SESSION_LAST_COMMAND | xsd:string | | The text of the current command executing or the last command executed. |
| SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:unsignedLong | | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by SESSION_LAST_COMMAND. |
| SESSION_STATUS | xsd:Int | Yes<258> | The activity status of the session. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 - Idle: No current activity is ongoing. ▪ 1 - Active: The session is executing some requested task. ▪ 2 - Blocked: The session is waiting for a resource to continue executing the suspended task. |
| SESSION_READS | xsd:unsignedLong | | The accumulated number of disk reads since the start of the session. |
| SESSION_WRITES | xsd:unsignedLong | | The accumulated number of disk writes since the start of the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | session. |
| SESSION_READS_KB | xsd:unsignedLong | | The accumulated value of data read from disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the session. |
| SESSION_WRITES_KB | xsd:unsignedLong | | The accumulated value of data written to the disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the session. |
| SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT | xsd:Int | | The number of commands that started execution since the beginning of the session. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ID" name="SESSION_ID" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CONNECTION_ID" name="SESSION_CONNECTION_ID"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_USER_NAME" name="SESSION_USER_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE" name="SESSION_CURRENT_DATABASE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_USED_MEMORY" name="SESSION_USED_MEMORY"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_PROPERTIES" name="SESSION_PROPERTIES"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_START_TIME" name="SESSION_START_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS" name="SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND" name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS"
name="SESSION_LAST_COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS" type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_STATUS" name="SESSION_STATUS" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_READS" name="SESSION_READS" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_WRITES" name="SESSION_WRITES"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_READ_KB" name="SESSION_READ_KB"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_WRITE_KB" name="SESSION_WRITE_KB"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45 DISCOVER_JOBS

This schema rowset provides information about the active jobs executing on the server. A job is a part of a command that executes a specific task on behalf of the command.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_JOBS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| JOB_ID | xsd:Int | Yes | The unique identifier of the job. |
| JOB_DESCRIPTION | xsd:string | Yes | The job description assigned by the server. |
| JOB_CREATION_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the job was created. |
| JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The time, in milliseconds, since the job started. |
| JOB_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the job was started. |
| JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The time, in milliseconds, that the job is active. |
| JOB_THREADPOOL_ID | xsd:Int | Yes | The thread pool from which the current job was started. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SPID" name="SPID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_ID" name="JOB_ID" type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_DESCRIPTION" name="JOB_DESCRIPTION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_CREATION_TIME" name="JOB_CREATION_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS" name="JOB_TOTAL_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_START_TIME" name="JOB_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS" name="JOB_EXECUTION_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="JOB_THREADPOOL_ID" name="JOB_THREADPOOL_ID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.45.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-----------------------|----------|--|
| JOB_MIN_TOTAL_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | The minimum time, in milliseconds, since the job started. If present, results will exclude jobs that have been running for less than the specified amount of time. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46 DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS

This schema rowset returns the current set of pending transactions on the system.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.46.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_TRANSACTION** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| TRANSACTION_ID | xsd:string | Yes | The transaction unique identifier, as a GUID. |
| TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID | xsd:string | Yes | The transaction session unique identifier, as a GUID. |
| TRANSACTION_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the transaction was started. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|---|
| TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the transaction. |
| TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by all requests since the beginning of the transaction. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_ID" name="TRANSACTION_ID" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID" name="TRANSACTION_SESSION_ID"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_START_TIME" name="TRANSACTION_START_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
name="TRANSACTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS" name="TRANSACTION_CPU_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47 DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently opened connections from the server to a database.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.47.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| CONNECTION_ID | xsd:Int | Yes | A unique number that identifies the connection. |
| CONNECTION_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the connection was initiated. |
| CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the last command initiated its |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | | execution. |
| CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the last command finished its execution. |
| CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The idle time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The connection active time, in milliseconds, since the start of the connection. |
| CONNECTION_IN_USE | xsd:boolean | Yes | The connection status. This column indicates whether the connection is active (1) or idle (0). |
| CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the currently connected server. |
| CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The database name of the currently connected database. |
| CONNECTION_SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_ID" name="CONNECTION_ID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_START_TIME" name="CONNECTION_START_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME"
name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME"
name="CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME" type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS" name="CONNECTION_USAGE_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_IN_USE" name="CONNECTION_IN_USE"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME" name="CONNECTION_SERVER_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME" name="CONNECTION_CATALOG_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="CONNECTION_SPID" name="CONNECTION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48 DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY

This schema rowset returns the server's master encryption key (the key that is used by the server to encrypt sensitive data on disk).

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| KEY | xsd:string | Yes <259> | The server's master encryption key. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="KEY" name="KEY" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49 DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS

This schema rowset returns the value of one or more specified performance counters. It does not support counters that return information about usage over time (such as disk reads per second and percentage of CPU usage).

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| PERF_COUNTER_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the PERF_COUNTER. <260> |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| PERF_COUNTER_VALUE | xsd:Double | | The value of the PERF_COUNTER. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="PERF_COUNTER_NAME" name="PERF_COUNTER_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PERF_COUNTER_VALUE" name="PERF_COUNTER_VALUE"
type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50 DISCOVER_LOCATIONS

This element returns information about the contents of a backup file. The user issuing the request MUST have access to the backup file location.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_LOCATIONS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The location of the backup file. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH | xsd:string | | The path to the partition relative to the data folder. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID | xsd:string | | The data source ID used for processing the partition. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME | xsd:string | | The name of the data source used for processing. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | | The partition name. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE | xsd:string | | The approximate size of the partition. |
| LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING | xsd:string | | The connection string for the data source used in processing. |
| LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER | xsd:string | | The original location of this partition when the backup file |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------|------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | was produced. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME"
name="LOCATION_BACKUP_FILE_PATHNAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH"
name="LOCATION_PARTITION_OBJECTPATH" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID"
name="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCEID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME"
name="LOCATION_PARTITION_DATASOURCENAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_SIZE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING"
name="LOCATION_CONNECTION_STRING" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER" name="LOCATION_PARTITION_FOLDER"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.50.2 Additional Restrictions

In addition to the column restrictions indicated in the previous section, the following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------------------|------------|--|
| LOCATION_PASSWORD | xsd:string | The password to access the backup file. This restriction MUST be used. This restriction is not used to restrict the rows returned. It is used to provide the password to access the location. |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51 DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on the dimension that is associated with a partition.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.51.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the database. |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the cube. |
| MEASURE_GROUP_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the measure group. |
| PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the partition. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the dimension. |
| ATTRIBUTE_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the attribute. |
| ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED | xsd:boolean | | When true, indicates that the attribute is indexed; otherwise false. |
| ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN | xsd:Long | | The minimum attribute count. |
| ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX | xsd:Long | | The maximum attribute count. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED" name="ATTRIBUTE_INDEXED"
type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MIN"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT_MAX"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52 DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on aggregations in a particular partition.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.52.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the database. |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the cube. |
| MEASURE_GROUP_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the measure group. |
| PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the partition. |
| AGGREGATION_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the aggregation. |
| AGGREGATION_SIZE | xsd:Long | | The size of the aggregation. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AGGREGATION_NAME" name="AGGREGATION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="AGGREGATION_SIZE" name="AGGREGATION_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53 DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT

This schema rowset returns statistics on the specified dimension.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.53.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the database. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the dimension. |
| ATTRIBUTE_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the attribute. |
| ATTRIBUTE_COUNT | xsd:Long | | The attribute count. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT" name="ATTRIBUTE_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54 DISCOVER_COMMANDS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the currently executing or last executed commands in the opened connections on the server.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.54.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_COMMANDS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---|
| SESSION_SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT | xsd:Int | | The number of commands executed since the start of the session. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| COMMAND_START_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The date and time the last command started, expressed as UTC time on the server. |
| COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The elapsed time, in milliseconds, since the start of the command. |
| COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the command since the start of the command execution. |
| COMMAND_READS | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of disk reads since the start of the command. |
| COMMAND_READ_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data read from disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the command. |
| COMMAND_WRITES | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of disk writes since the start of the command. |
| COMMAND_WRITE_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data written to disk, in kilobytes, since the start of the command. |
| COMMAND_TEXT | xsd:string | | The command text. |
| COMMAND_END_TIME | xsd:dateTime | | The server UTC date and time when the command finishes its execution. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_START_TIME" name="COMMAND_START_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS" name="COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS" name="COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_READS" name="COMMAND_READS" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_READ_KB" name="COMMAND_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_WRITES" name="COMMAND_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_WRITE_KB" name="COMMAND_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_TEXT" name="COMMAND_TEXT" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="COMMAND_END_TIME" name="COMMAND_END_TIME"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55 DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS

This schema rowset provides resource usage and activity information about the objects in use by the referenced command.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.55.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_COMMAND_OBJECTS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| SESSION_SPID | xsd:Int | Yes | The session ID. |
| SESSION_ID | xsd:string | Yes | The session unique identifier, as a GUID. |
| SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT | xsd:Int | | The command sequence number. |
| OBJECT_PARENT_PATH | xsd:string | Yes | The path to the parent of the current object. |
| OBJECT_ID | xsd:string | Yes | The ID of the object as defined when it was created. |
| OBJECT_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The metadata version number of the object. This number changes every time the object is altered. |
| OBJECT_DATA_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed. |
| OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the object since the start of the command. |
| OBJECTS_READS | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of read operations by the object since the start of the command. |
| OBJECTS_READ_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data, in kilobytes, read by the object since the start of the command. |
| OBJECTS_WRITES | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of write operations by the object since the start of the command. |
| OBJECTS_WRITE_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data, in kilobytes, written by the object since the start of the command. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|----------|-------------|---|
| OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED | xsd:Long | | The number of rows scanned by the object since the start of the command. |
| OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED | xsd:Long | | The number of rows returned by the object to the caller since the start of the command. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_SPID" name="SESSION_SPID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_ID" name="SESSION_ID" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT" name="SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS" name="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READS" name="OBJECT_READS" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READ_KB" name="OBJECT_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITES" name="OBJECT_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" name="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56 DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY

This schema rowset provides resource usage per object since the start of the service.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.56.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_OBJECT_ACTIVITY** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| OBJECT_PARENT_PATH | xsd:string | Yes | The path to the parent of the current object. |
| OBJECT_ID | xsd:string | Yes | The ID of the object as defined at creation time. |
| OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS | xsd:Long | | The CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by the object since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_READS | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of read operations by the object since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_READ_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data read by the object since the start of the service, in kilobytes. |
| OBJECT_WRITES | xsd:Long | | The accumulated number of write operations by the object since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_WRITE_KB | xsd:Long | | The accumulated value of data written by the object since the start of the service, in kilobytes. |
| OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT | xsd:Long | | The number of times an aggregation of the object has been hit since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS | xsd:Long | | The number of times an existing aggregation of the object has not been used since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_HIT | xsd:Long | | The number of times the object has been hit in the cache since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_MISS | xsd:Long | | The number of times the object has been missed in the cache since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The metadata version number of the object; this number changes every time the object is altered. |
| OBJECT_DATA_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed. |
| OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED | xsd:Long | | The number of rows scanned by the object since the start of the service. |
| OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED | xsd:Long | | The number of rows returned by the object to the caller since the start of the service. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS" name="OBJECT_CPU_TIME_MS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READS" name="OBJECT_READS" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_READ_KB" name="OBJECT_READ_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITES" name="OBJECT_WRITES" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" name="OBJECT_WRITE_KB" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT" name="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_HIT"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS" name="OBJECT_AGGREGATION_MISS"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_HIT" name="OBJECT_HIT" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MISS" name="OBJECT_MISS" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_SCANNED"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED" name="OBJECT_ROWS_RETURNED"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57 DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE

This schema rowset provides information about memory resources used by objects.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_OBJECT_MEMORY_USAGE** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|
| OBJECT_PARENT_PATH | xsd:string | Yes <261> | The path to the parent of the current object. The format of the string is that each |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | | ancestor object ID is listed, separated by '!'. |
| OBJECT_ID | xsd:string | Yes<262> | The ID of the object as defined at creation time. |
| OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE | xsd:Long | | The total amount of memory used by all the shrinkable objects that are directly owned by the current object. The current value does not include memory from objects owned by named objects that are owned by the current object. |
| OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE | xsd:Long | | The amount of memory of all non-shrinkable objects directly owned by current object. The current value does not include memory from objects owned by named objects that are owned by the current object. |
| OBJECT_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The metadata version number of the object. This number changes each time the object is altered. |
| OBJECT_DATA_VERSION | xsd:Int | | The lineage number of the data in the object. This number increments each time the object is processed. |
| OBJECT_TYPE_ID | xsd:Int | | Reserved for future use. |
| OBJECT_TIME_CREATED | xsd:dateTime | | The UTC server time at the moment the object was created. |
| OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE<263> | xsd:Long | | The total amount of memory used by all the shrinkable |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| | | | objects that are directly owned by all the named objects that are directly or indirectly owned by the current object. The current value does not include the memory from the shrinkable objects directly owned by the current object. |
| OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE<264> | xsd:Long | | The total amount of memory used by all the non-shrinkable objects that are directly owned by all the named objects that are directly or indirectly owned by the current object. The current value does not include the memory from the non-shrinkable objects directly owned by the current object. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH" name="OBJECT_PARENT_PATH"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_ID" name="OBJECT_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE" name="OBJECT_MEMORY_SHRINKABLE"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE"
name="OBJECT_MEMORY_NONSHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_VERSION" name="OBJECT_VERSION" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION" name="OBJECT_DATA_VERSION"
type="xsd:int" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TYPE_ID" name="OBJECT_TYPE_ID" type="xsd:int"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TIME_CREATED" name="OBJECT_TIME_CREATED"
type="xsd:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE"
name="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE"
name="OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES

This schema rowset returns statistics about in-memory tables available to the server. [<265>](#)

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <266> | The name of the database. |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <267> | The name of the cube. |
| MEASURE_GROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <268> | The name of the measure group. |
| PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <269> | The name of the partition. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the dimension. |
| TABLE_ID | xsd:string | | The ID of the table. |
| TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT | xsd:long | | The table partition count. |
| HINT_TABLE_TYPE | xsd:string | | The hint of the table type. |
| ROWS_COUNT | xsd:long | | The row count. |
| RIViolationCount | xsd:long | | The number of relationships that have RI violations. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT" name="TABLE_PARTITIONS_COUNT"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="HINT_TABLE_TYPE" name="HINT_TABLE_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element sql:field="ROWS_COUNT" name="ROWS_COUNT" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
/>
        <xsd:element sql:field="RIVIOIATION_COUNT" name="RIVIOIATION_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS

This schema rowset contains information about the columns used for representing the columns of an in-memory table. [<270>](#)

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <271> | The name of the database. |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <272> | The name of the cube. |
| MEASURE_GROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <273> | The name of the measure group. |
| PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes <274> | The name of the partition. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the dimension. |
| ATTRIBUTE_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the attribute. |
| TABLE_ID | xsd:string | | The ID of the table. |
| COLUMN_ID | xsd:string | | The ID of the column. |
| COLUMN_TYPE | xsd:string | | <p>The type of the column. The values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ BASIC_DATA – This column contains data provided by an external data source. ▪ CALCULATED_DATA – This column contains data created by calculations. ▪ RELATIONSHIP – This column contains information about relationship between |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <p>tables.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ HIERARCHY_POSITION_TO_DATAID – This column contains information mapping position of a value in the hierarchy to the Data ID. ▪ HIERARCHY_DATAID_TO_POSITION – This column contains information mapping a Data ID to the position of a value in the hierarchy. ▪ UNKNOWN – The column type is not known. |
| COLUMN_ENCODING | xsd:long | | <p>The encoding method used on the column. The method can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 – The system automatically selects a column encoding. ▪ 1 – The column uses hash encoding. ▪ 2 – The column uses value encoding. |
| DATATYPE | xsd:string | Yes<275> | <p>The type of the column data. The values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ N/A – Indicates that no data type information is available. ▪ DBTYPE_EMPTY - Indicates that no value was specified. ▪ DBTYPE_I2 - Indicates a two-byte signed integer. ▪ DBTYPE_I4 - Indicates a four-byte signed integer. ▪ DBTYPE_R4 - Indicates a single-precision floating-point value. ▪ DBTYPE_R8 - Indicates a double-precision floating-point value. ▪ DBTYPE_CY - Indicates a currency value. Currency is a fixed-point number that has four digits to the right of the decimal point and that is stored in an eight-byte signed integer scaled by 10,000. ▪ DBTYPE_DATE - Indicates a date value. Date values are stored as Double, the whole part of which is the number of days since December 30, 1899, and the fractional part of which is the fraction of a day. |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DBTYPE_BSTR - Indicates a null-terminated character string (Unicode). ▪ DBTYPE_ERROR - Indicates a 32-bit error code. ▪ DBTYPE_BOOL - Indicates a Boolean value. ▪ DBTYPE_DECIMAL - Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 28. ▪ DBTYPE_I1 - Indicates a one-byte signed integer. ▪ DBTYPE_UI1 - Indicates a one-byte unsigned integer. ▪ DBTYPE_UI2 - Indicates a two-byte unsigned integer. ▪ DBTYPE_UI4 - Indicates a four-byte unsigned integer. ▪ DBTYPE_I8 - Indicates an eight-byte signed integer. ▪ DBTYPE_UI8 - Indicates an eight-byte unsigned integer. ▪ DBTYPE_GUID - Indicates a GUID. ▪ DBTYPE_BYTES - Indicates a binary value. ▪ DBTYPE_STR - Indicates a string value. ▪ DBTYPE_WSTR - Indicates a null-terminated Unicode character string. ▪ DBTYPE_NUMERIC - Indicates an exact numeric value with a fixed precision and scale. The scale is between 0 and 38. ▪ DBTYPE_DBDATE - Indicates a date value (yyyymmdd). ▪ DBTYPE_DBTIME - Indicates a time value (hhmmss). ▪ DBTYPE_DBTIMESTAMP - Indicates a date-time stamp (yyyymmddhhmmss plus a fraction in billionths). |
| ISKEY | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column is a key column. |
| ISUNIQUE | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column contains unique values. |
| ISNULLABLE | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column can contain |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | NULL values. |
| ISROWNUMBER | xsd:boolean | | Indicates whether the column is a Row Number column. |
| DICTIONARY_SIZE<276> | xsd:long | | Indicates the amount of memory that is used by the dictionary data structure associated with the column, in bytes. The dictionary data structure maps column data IDs to the actual values. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" name="ATTRIBUTE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ID" name="COLUMN_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_TYPE" name="COLUMN_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ENCODING" name="COLUMN_ENCODING" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATATYPE" name="DATATYPE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISKEY" name="ISKEY" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISUNIQUE" name="ISUNIQUE" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISNULLABLE" name="ISNULLABLE" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ISROWNUMBER" name="ISROWNUMBER" type="xsd:boolean"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DICTIONARY_SIZE" name="DICTIONARY_SIZE" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60 DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS

The DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS schema rowset returns information about the column segments used for storing data for in-memory tables. <277>

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1 Columns

The DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes<278> | The name of the database. |
| CUBE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes<279> | The name of the cube. |
| MEASURE_GROUP_NAME | xsd:string | Yes<280> | The name of the measure group. |
| PARTITION_NAME | xsd:string | Yes<281> | The name of the partition. |
| DIMENSION_NAME | xsd:string | | The name of the dimension. |
| TABLE_ID | xsd:string | | The ID of the table. |
| COLUMN_ID | xsd:string | | The ID of the column. |
| SEGMENT_NUMBER | xsd:long | | The numeric value of the segment. |
| TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER | xsd:long | | The numeric value of the partition table. |
| RECORDS_COUNT | xsd:long | | The number of records. |
| ALLOCATED_SIZE | xsd:unsignedLong | | The size of allocated data. |
| USED_SIZE | xsd:unsignedLong | | The size of the data used. |
| COMPRESSION_TYPE | xsd:string | | The type of compression. Currently, this value is always "NOSPLIT". The compression value is intended for internal server use only. |
| BITS_COUNT | xsd:long | | The count of bits required to store the Data IDs. |
| BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT | xsd:long | | The bookmark count of BITS. |
| VERTIPAQ_STATE | xsd:string | | The state of the VertiPaq compression for this column segment. The value is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ COMPLETED – The VertiPaq compression completed successfully.▪ TIMEBOXED – The VertiPaq compression was timeboxed.▪ SKIPPED – The VertiPaq compression was skipped. |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="CUBE_NAME" name="CUBE_NAME" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME" name="MEASURE_GROUP_NAME"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="PARTITION_NAME" name="PARTITION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="DIMENSION_NAME" name="DIMENSION_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_ID" name="TABLE_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="COLUMN_ID" name="COLUMN_ID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="SEGMENT_NUMBER" name="SEGMENT_NUMBER" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER" name="TABLE_PARTITION_NUMBER"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="RECORDS_COUNT" name="RECORDS_COUNT" type="xsd:long"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="ALLOCATED_SIZE" name="ALLOCATED_SIZE"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="USED_SIZE" name="USED_SIZE" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="COMPRESSION_TYPE" name="COMPRESSION_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="BITS_COUNT" name="BITS_COUNT" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT" name="BOOKMARK_BITS_COUNT"
type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="VERTIPAQ_STATE" name="VERTIPAQ_STATE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61 DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA

The DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA schema rowset returns information about database metadata for in-memory databases. [<282>](#) For this request type, the deployment mode of the server MUST be set to 1 or 2.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.1 Columns

The **DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA** rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|----------|---------|-------------|---|
| METADATA | xsd:any | No | The CSDL representation of the database metadata. For more details, see [MS-CSDLBI] . |

The rowset is not sorted.

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="METADATA" name="METADATA" type="xmlDocument" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2 Additional Restrictions

The following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| CATALOG_NAME | xsd:string | [Required] | The name of the catalog. |
| PERSPECTIVE_NAME | xsd:string | | The perspective name. |
| VERSION | xsd:string | | The version of CSDL that is requested by the client. This MUST be of the format <integer>.<integer>.283 |

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62 DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY

The DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY schema rowset returns information about calculation dependency for the specified object. [284](#) For this request type, the deployment mode of the server MUST be set to 1 or 2.

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.1 Columns

The DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY rowset contains the following columns.

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| DATABASE_NAME | xsd:string | Yes | The name of the database. |
| OBJECT_TYPE | xsd:string | Yes | Indicates the type of the object for which dependency analysis is requested. The object MUST be one of the following types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ QUERY: A query. ▪ COLUMN: A regular column. ▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column. ▪ HIERARCHY: A hierarchy. ▪ MEASURE: A measure. ▪ ACTIVE_RELATIONSHIP: An active relationship. ▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship. ▪ ROWS_ALLOWED: Number of rows allowed. |
| TABLE | xsd:string | | The name of the table that contains the object for which dependency is sought. |
| OBJECT | xsd:string | | The name of the object for which dependency information is sought. If the object is a measure or calculated column, use the name of the measure. If the object is a relationship, use the name of the table (or cube dimension) that contains the column participating in the relationship. |
| EXPRESSION | xsd:string | | The formula that contains the object for which dependencies are sought. |
| REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE | xsd:string | | Returns the type of the object that has a dependency on the referenced object. Objects returned can be of the following types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CALC_COLUMN: A calculated column. ▪ COLUMN: A column of data. ▪ MEASURE: A measure. ▪ RELATIONSHIP: A relationship. ▪ KPI: A KPI. |
| REFERENCED_TABLE | xsd:string | | The name of the table that contains the |

| Name | Type | Restriction | Description |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | | dependent object. |
| REFERENCED_OBJECT | xsd:string | | The name of the object that has a dependency on the referenced object. For measures and calculated columns, use the name of the measure or column. For relationships, use the fully-qualified name of the table (or cube dimension) that contains the dependent object. |
| REFERENCED_EXPRESSION | xsd:string | | A formula, either in a calculated column or in a measure, that is dependent on the referenced object. |

The response has the following definition.

```

<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element sql:field="DATABASE_NAME" name="DATABASE_NAME" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT_TYPE" name="OBJECT_TYPE" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="TABLE" name="TABLE" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="OBJECT" name="OBJECT" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
/>
    <xsd:element sql:field="EXPRESSION" name="EXPRESSION" type="xsd:string"
minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE" name="REFERENCED_OBJECT_TYPE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_TABLE" name="REFERENCED_TABLE"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_OBJECT" name="REFERENCED_OBJECT"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element sql:field="REFERENCED_EXPRESSION" name="REFERENCED_EXPRESSION"
type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>

```

3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.2 Additional Restrictions

The following restrictions can apply to this rowset.

| Name | Type | Description |
|-------|------------|---|
| QUERY | Xsd:string | Given a specific Data Analysis Expression (DAX) query, if the query contains a measure, the rowset shows each object on which the DAX query has a dependency. |

3.1.4.2.2.2 DiscoverResponse

The **DiscoverResponse** element has the following definition.

```
<xsd:element name="DiscoverResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="root" ref="xmla-rs:root"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
            </xsd:element>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

3.1.4.2.2.2.1 return Element

The [Discover](#) method returns the [return](#) element that is described in section [3.1.4.3.2.2.1](#). The **root** element that is returned by **Discover** will be of type **xmla-rs:rowset** (for more information, see section [2.2.4.1.3](#)).

3.1.4.3 Execute

This operation is used for sending commands to the server.

The following WSDL describes the **Execute** operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Execute">
  <wsdl:input message=" ExecuteSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output message=" ExecuteSoapOut" />
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an [ExecuteSoapIn](#) request message, and the protocol server responds with an [ExecuteSoapOut](#) response message.

3.1.4.3.1 Messages

The following WSDL message definitions are specific to this operation.

3.1.4.3.1.1 ExecuteSoapIn

This message is the request message for the [Execute](#) operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
```

The SOAP body contains an **Execute** element.

```
<message name="ExecuteSoapIn">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:Execute" />
</message>
```

3.1.4.3.1.2 ExecuteSoapOut

This message is the response message for the [Execute](#) operation.

The SOAP action value of the message is defined as follows.

```
"urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
```

The SOAP body contains an [ExecuteResponse](#) element.

```
<message name="ExecuteSoapOut">
  <part name="parameters" element="xmla:ExecuteResponse" />
</message>
```

3.1.4.3.2 Elements

The following [XML Schema](#) element definitions are specific to this operation.

Some attributes in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the attribute is not specified in an instance within a command, the attribute has the value given. If an attribute **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

Some elements in the following XML element definitions have a default value. If the element is not specified in an instance within a command, the default value of the element is used. If an element **MUST** be specified, it is described as having [Required] as the default value.

3.1.4.3.2.1 Execute

The **Execute** element has the following definition:

```
<xsd:complexType name="Execute">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Command" type="Command" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:element name="Properties" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="PropertyList" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="PropertyList"
    />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Parameters" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Parameter" type="ExecuteParameter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------|---------------|---|
| Command | [Required] | The Command element is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1 . The available commands are described in the subsections to that section. |
| Properties | [Required] | The Properties element contains a PropertyList element. The PropertyList element is used to set properties on the server. The available properties to be set are described in section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 . |
| Parameters | Empty | A collection of Parameter elements of type ExecuteParameter . Some commands accept parameters, and the values for those parameters SHOULD be set in this collection. The ExecuteParameter type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1 . |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1 Command Element

The **Command** element contains one of the available commands which MAY be sent to the server.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Command">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="Statement" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Create" type="Create" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Alter" type="Alter" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Delete" type="Delete" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="MergePartitions" type="MergePartitions" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DesignAggregations" type="DesignAggregations" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ClearCache" type="ClearCache" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Subscribe" type="Subscribe" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Cancel" type="Cancel" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="BeginTransaction" type="BeginTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CommitTransaction" type="CommitTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="RollbackTransaction" type="RollbackTransaction" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Lock" type="Lock" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Unlock" type="Unlock" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Backup" type="Backup" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Restore" type="Restore" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="Synchronize" type="Synchronize" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Insert" type="Insert" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Update" type="Update" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Drop" type="Drop" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UpdateCells" type="UpdateCells" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="NotifyTableChange" type="NotifyTableChange" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Batch" type="Batch" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Attach" type="Attach" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Detach" type="Detach" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following subsections define the types for all of the commands.

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 ObjectReference Type

Many of the commands require an element that is of type **ObjectReference**. An **ObjectReference** consists of a hierarchical list of references that, when concatenated, reference an object by its full path in the server object [hierarchy](#).

Only a [MajorObject \(section 2.2.4.2.2.1\)](#) can be referenced by an **ObjectReference**.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ObjectReference">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ServerID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="RoleID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="TraceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AssemblyID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DimensionPermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourcePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DatabasePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceViewID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CubeID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructureID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="PerspectiveID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="CubePermissionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MdxScriptID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="PartitionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="AggregationDesignID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelPermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructurePermissionID" type="xsd:string"
      minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table lists the elements that are needed to reference each of the major objects.

ServerID is always optional when referencing a major object, because the current server is used.

| Major object to be referenced | Element to be used |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Server | ServerID |
| Assembly (Server Assembly) | ServerID, AssemblyID |
| Assembly (Database Assembly) | ServerID, DatabaseID, AssemblyID |
| Trace | ServerID, TraceID |
| Database | ServerID, DatabaseID |
| DatabasePermission | ServerID, DatabaseID, DatabasePermissionID |
| Role (on Server) | ServerID, RoleID |
| Role (on Database) | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID |
| DataSource | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceID |
| DataSourcePermission | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceID, DataSourcePermissionID |
| DataSourceView | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DataSourceViewID |
| Dimension | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DimensionID |
| DimensionPermission | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, DimensionID, DimensionPermissionID |
| MiningStructure | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID |
| MiningStructurePermission | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningStructurePermissionID |
| MiningModel | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningModelID |
| MiningModelPermission | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, MiningStructureID, MiningModelID, MiningModelPermissionID |
| Cube | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID |
| CubePermission | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, CubePermissionID |
| MeasureGroup | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID |
| AggregationDesign | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID, AggregationDesignID |
| Partition | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MeasureGroupID, PartitionID |
| Perspective | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, PerspectiveID |
| MdxScript | ServerID, RoleID, DatabaseID, CubeID, MdxScriptID |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.2 Statement

The **Statement** command consists of a string. This MUST be a valid string in a language that is understood by the server, such as MDX, DMX, or SQL.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Statement" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Statement" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The return result type for the **Statement** command depends on the syntax that is contained in the statement; it is either the [xmla-ds:mddataset](#) complex type or the [xmla-rs:rowset](#) complex type.

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.3 Create

The **Create** command is used to create an object on a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Create">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ParentObject" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ObjectDefinition" type="MajorObject" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="Scope" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Session" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the elements allowed in the **Create** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| ParentObject | Server object | The parent object under which the new object is created. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| ObjectDefinition | [Required] | The full XML that defines an object that is derived from MajorObject , as described in section 2.2.4.2 . However, the Permission object cannot be created with a Create command even though it is derived from MajorObject . A Permission object MUST NOT be specified in the ObjectDefinition element. Only one of the objects that is an extension of Permission can be created with a Create command. |

The following table describes the XML attributes that are allowed in the **Create** command.

| Attribute | Default value | Description |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| Scope | Empty | If Scope is specified as "Session", the object is created with session scope. If this XML attribute is present, any value other than "Session", including an empty value, will return an error. |
| AllowOverwrite | False | A Boolean that determines how to handle an object that already exists. If true, the object is overwritten; if false, the server raises an error. |

The return result type for the **Create** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.4 Alter

The **Alter** command is used to alter an object that already exists on a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Alter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ObjectDefinition" type="MajorObject" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="Scope" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="Session" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="AllowCreate" type="xsd:boolean" />
  <xsd:attribute name="ObjectExpansion" >
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
        <xsd:enumeration value="ObjectProperties" />
        <xsd:enumeration value="ExpandFull" />
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table describes the XML elements allowed in the **Alter** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------|---------------|---|
| Object | Server object | The object to alter. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| ObjectDefinition | [Required] | The ObjectDefinition is the full XML that defines an object derived from MajorObject (2.2.4.2.2.1). Depending on the value of ObjectExpansion , objects contained by a major object MAY be defined with the XML. |

The following table describes the XML attributes allowed in the Alter command.

| Attribute | Default value | Description |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| Scope | Empty | If Scope is specified as "Session", the object is altered as a session object. If this XML attribute is present, any value other than "Session", including an empty value, will return an error. |
| AllowCreate | False | A Boolean that specifies what to do if the object does not exist. If true, the server creates a new object; if false, the server raises an error. |
| ObjectExpansion | "ObjectProperties" | An enumeration value that specifies whether to alter only the object, or the object and all of its descendants. |

The return result type for the **Alter** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.5 Delete

The **Delete** command is used to delete an object from a server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Delete">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="IgnoreFailures" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table shows the XML elements included in the **Delete** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|---|
| Object | Server object | The object to delete. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |

The following table describes the XML attributes allowed in the **Delete** command.

| Attribute | Default value | Description |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| IgnoreFailures | False | A Boolean that indicates how to handle failures related to network and remote partitions. If true, the server ignores failures; if false, the server raises an error. |

The return result type for the **Delete** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6 Process

The **Process** command is used to process objects on the server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Process">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Type" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
```

```

<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessFull" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessAdd" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessUpdate" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessIndexes" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessScriptCache" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessData" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessDefault" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClear" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessStructure" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClearStructureOnly" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessClearIndexes" />
  <xsd:enumeration value="ProcessDefrag" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
<xsd:element name="Bindings" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Binding" type="OutOfLineBinding" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DataSource" type="DataSource" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
  minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="WriteBackTableCreation" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="Create" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CreateAlways" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="UseExisting" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows the XML elements included in the **Process** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|----------|---------------|--|
| Type | [Required] | An enumeration value that specifies the type of processing being done. |
| Object | [Required] | The object to process. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| Bindings | Empty | The optional bindings that can be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the binding specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server. |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| DataSource | Empty | The optional data source that may be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the data source that is specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server. The DataSource type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.6 . |
| DataSourceView | Empty | The optional data source view that may be specified for any of the objects that are to be processed. If any are specified, they override the data source view that is specified for the objects that are stored with the object definition on the server. The DataSourceView type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.7 . |
| ErrorConfiguration | Empty | The error configuration used for this processing operation. It overrides any error configuration object that is stored as part of object definitions on the server. The ErrorConfiguration type is defined in section 2.2.4.2.2.30 . |
| WriteBackTableCreation | "Create" | An enumeration value that specifies whether to create or use an existing Writeback table. |

The return result type for the **Process** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.6.1 OutOfLineBinding

The **OutOfLineBinding** type is used for overriding the bindings on an object set in a [Create](#) or [Alter](#) command. It consists of a set of IDs that reference the object and the bindings to be overridden. The bindings have the same restrictions as those on the object that they override.

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutOfLineBinding" >
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="DimensionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="CubeID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MeasureGroupID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="PartitionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningModelID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MiningStructureID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="AttributeID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="CubeDimensionID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="MeasureID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ParentColumnID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="ColumnID" minOccurs="0" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    <xsd:element name="NameColumn" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SkippedLevelsColumn" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CustomRollupPropertiesColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ValueColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnaryOperatorColumn" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:all>
      <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
    </xsd:all>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="KeyColumns" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="KeyColumn" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:all>
            <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
          </xsd:all>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumns" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ForeignKeyColumn" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:all>
            <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
          </xsd:all>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Translation" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:all>
          <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:int" />
          <xsd:element name="Source" minOccurs="0" type="Binding" />
        </xsd:all>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| DatabaseID | Empty | The ID of the Database that this binding applies to. |
| DimensionID | Empty | The ID of the Dimension that this binding applies to. |
| CubeID | Empty | The ID of the Cube that this binding applies to. |
| MeasureGroupID | Empty | The ID of the MeasureGroup that this binding applies to. |
| PartitionID | Empty | The ID of the Partition that this binding applies to. |
| MiningModelID | Empty | The ID of the MiningModel that this binding applies to. |
| MiningStructureID | Empty | The ID of the MiningStructure that this binding applies to. |
| AttributeID | Empty | The ID of the Attribute that this binding applies to. |
| CubeDimensionID | Empty | The ID of the CubeDimension that this binding applies to. |
| MeasureID | Empty | The ID of the Measure that this binding applies to. |
| ParentColumnID | Empty | The ID of the Column that is the parent column in a nested table. |
| ColumnID | Empty | The ID of the Column that this binding applies to. |
| Source | Empty | The Source binding for the referenced object. |
| NameColumn | Empty | The NameColumn binding for the referenced DimensionAttribute or MiningStructureColumn . |
| SkippedLevelsColumn | Empty | The SkippedLevelsColumn binding for the referenced DimensionAttribute . |
| CustomRollupColumn | Empty | The CustomRollupColumn binding for the referenced DimensionAttribute . |
| CustomRollupPropertiesColumn | Empty | The CustomRollupPropertiesColumn binding for the referenced DimensionAttribute . |
| ValueColumn | Empty | The ValueColumn binding for the referenced |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|---------------|--|
| | | DimensionAttribute. |
| UnaryOperatorColumn | Empty | The UnaryOperatorColumn binding for the referenced DimensionAttribute . |
| KeyColumns | Empty | A collection of KeyColumn bindings for the referenced DimensionAttribute or MiningStructureColumn . |
| ForeignKeyColumns | Empty | A collection of ForeignKeyColumn bindings for the referenced MiningStructureColumn . |
| Translations | Empty | A collection of CaptionColumn bindings for each Translation of the referenced DimensionAttribute . |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.7 MergePartitions

This command merges the data of one or more source partitions into a target partition and deletes the source partitions. The [Source](#) and **Target** object references MUST point to distinct partitions in the same measure group. Otherwise, an error is raised.

```
<xsd:complexType name="MergePartitions">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Sources" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Source" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Target" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Sources | [Required] | A collection of ObjectReferences that define the source partitions for the MergePartitions command. This is a collection of Source elements, each of type ObjectReference . The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| Target | [Required] | The target partition for the MergePartitions command. |

The return result type for the **MergePartitions** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.8 DesignAggregations

This command designs aggregations on an [AggregationDesign](#) object and returns a rowset containing the statistics of the design. The [Object](#) element MUST point to an existing aggregation design object. Otherwise, an error is raised.

```

<xsd:complexType name="DesignAggregations">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Time" type="xsd:duration" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Steps" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Optimization" type="xsd:double" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Storage" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Materialize" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Queries" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Query" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| Object | [Required] | An ObjectReference to the AggregationDesign object for which aggregations are being designed. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| Time | Zero | A duration that specifies the time limit for aggregation design. |
| Steps | Zero | An integer that specifies the number of aggregation design steps. |
| Optimization | Zero | A double that specifies the percent optimization threshold for design of aggregations. |
| Storage | Zero | A long integer that specifies the storage limit in bytes. |
| Materialize | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the aggregations should be materialized; otherwise, false. |
| Queries | Empty | A collection of string elements that represent queries, which are used to optimize the aggregation design. |

The return result type for the **DesignAggregations** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.9 ClearCache

The **ClearCache** command clears the in-memory cache of the specified object.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ClearCache">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The object to clear from the cache. The object MUST be one of the following: Database , Dimension , Cube , or MeasureGroup . The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |

The return result type for the **ClearCache** command is [xmlla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.10 Subscribe

The **Subscribe** command subscribes to a [Trace](#) object for events.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Subscribe">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The Trace object to be subscribed to. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |

The return result type for the **Subscribe** command is [xmlla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.11 Cancel

The **Cancel** command cancels the currently running command on the specified connection.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Cancel">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ConnectionID" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SessionID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="SPID" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="CancelAssociated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------|---------------|---|
| ConnectionID | Empty | The connection ID. -1 means current connection. |
| SessionID | Empty | The session ID. If neither ConnectionID , SessionID , nor SPID are specified, the current session is canceled. |
| SPID | Empty | The SPID. -1 means current session. |
| CancelAssociated | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the associated sessions are to be canceled; otherwise false. |

The return result type for the **Cancel** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.12 BeginTransaction

The **BeginTransaction** command begins a transaction on the current session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="BeginTransaction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="BeginTransaction" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <!--The BeginTransaction command MUST contain NO elements-->
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **BeginTransaction** command contains only a **BeginTransaction** element, which MUST be empty. The element has no attributes and no content.

The return result type for the **BeginTransaction** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.13 CommitTransaction

The **CommitTransaction** command commits a transaction on the current session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="CommitTransaction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="CommitTransaction" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <!--The CommitTransaction command MUST contain NO elements-->
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The **CommitTransaction** command contains only a **CommitTransaction** element, which MUST be empty. The element has no attributes and no content.

The return result type for the **CommitTransaction** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.14 RollbackTransaction

The **RollbackTransaction** command rolls back a transaction on the current session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RollbackTransaction">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="RollbackTransaction" >
      <xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:sequence>
      <!--The RollbackTransaction command MUST contain NO elements-->
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The **RollbackTransaction** command contains only a **RollbackTransaction** element, which MUST be empty. The element has no attributes and no content.

The return result type for the **RollbackTransaction** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.15 Lock

The **Lock** command locks an object in the context of the current transaction. [<285>](#)

```

<xsd:complexType name="Lock">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:token">
          <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Mode" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="CommitShared" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CommitExclusive" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| ID | [Required] | The lock ID. |
| Object | [Required] | The object to be locked. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| Mode | [Required] | An enumeration that specifies the type of locking to apply. The possible values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CommitShared - A shared lock is established on the specified object. ▪ CommitExclusive - An exclusive lock is established on the specified object. |

The return result type for the **Lock** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.16 Unlock

The **Unlock** command unlocks an object in the context of the current transaction.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Unlock">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="ID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:token">
          <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| ID | [Required] | The ID of the lock to be released. |

The return result type for the **Unlock** command is [xm1a-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17 Backup

The **Backup** command backs up the specified database.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Backup">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Security" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ApplyCompression" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="BackupRemotePartitions" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location_Backup" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
```



```
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The database object to be backed up. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| File | [Required] | The backup file name/path. |
| Security | "CopyAll" | An enumeration value that specifies how to back up security definitions, such as roles and permissions. |
| ApplyCompression | True | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that backup files are compressed; otherwise false. |
| AllowOverwrite | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that a backup file that already exists will be overwritten; otherwise false. |
| Password | Empty | The password to use for encrypting the backup file. |
| BackupRemotePartitions | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that remote partitions are backed up; otherwise, false. |
| Locations | Empty | A collection of type Location_Backup that stores the location mappings for remote partitions. |

The return result type for the **Backup** command is [xsla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.17.1 Location_Backup

The **Location_Backup** type identifies remote locations that are to be backed up by a [Backup](#) command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Location_Backup">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceID" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| File | [Required] | The backup file name/path. |
| DataSourceID | [Required] | The remote partition data source ID. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18 Restore

The **Restore** command restores a database from a backup file.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Restore">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="File" type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element name="Security" minOccurs="0" >
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
      <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
      <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AllowOverwrite" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

See the **Synchronize** command (section [3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19](#)) for a definition of the **DbStorageLocation** element in the namespace **eng100_100**.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
| DatabaseName | Empty | The name of the restored database. |
| DatabaseID | Empty | The ID of the restored database. If the DatabaseID element is present, the DatabaseName element MUST also be present. |
| File | [Required] | The backup file name/path. |
| Security | "CopyAll" | An enumeration value that specifies how to restore security definitions. The possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "SkipMembership" – Include security definitions, but exclude membership information. ▪ "CopyAll" – Include security definitions and membership information. ▪ "IgnoreSecurity" – Exclude security definitions. |
| AllowOverwrite | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that a database that already exists is overwritten; otherwise false. |
| Password | Empty | The password used to encrypt the backup file when it was created. |
| DbStorageLocation | Empty | Storage location for the restored database. |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| Locations | Empty | A collection of objects of type Location that stores the location mappings for remote partitions. |

The return result type for the **Restore** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.1 Location

The **Location** type contains the location mappings for remote partitions. It is used by the [Restore](#) and the [Synchronize](#) commands. It is an extension of the [Location Backup](#) type.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Location">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="Location_Backup" >
      <xsd:all>
        <xsd:element name="DataSourceType" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
              <xsd:enumeration value="Remote" />
              <xsd:enumeration value="Local" />
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string"
          minOccurs="0" />
        <xsd:element name="Folders" minOccurs="0" >
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="Folder" type="Folder" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:all>
    </xsd:extension >
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following table includes only the elements that are extended beyond those that are already contained in **Location_Backup**.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| DataSourceType | "Remote" | An enumeration value that indicates whether the DataSource is remote or local. |
| ConnectionString | Empty | The data source connection string. |
| Folders | Empty | A collection of objects of type Folder that indicates the mapping of the folder name from the original name to the new name. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.18.2 Folder

The **Folder** type contains folder mappings for the restored database.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Folder">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Original" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="New" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Original | [Required] | The path for the original folder. |
| New | [Required] | The path for the new folder. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19 Synchronize

The **Synchronize** command synchronizes the contents of a database from a source server.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Synchronize">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Source" type="Source" />
    <xsd:element name="SynchronizeSecurity" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="SkipMembership" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="CopyAll" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="IgnoreSecurity" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ApplyCompression" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Locations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Location" type="Location" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The XSD for **Synchronize** depends upon the definitions of elements in a namespace other than the default namespace. The following element is defined in the namespace **eng100_100**.

```
<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Source | [Required] | An object of type Source that indicates the source of synchronization. |
| SynchronizeSecurity | "SkipMembership" | An enumeration value that specifies how to restore security definitions, including roles and permissions. |
| ApplyCompression | True | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that compression will be applied to a backup file; otherwise false. |
| DbStorageLocation | Empty | A string that specifies a storage location for the database. |
| Locations | Empty | A collection of objects of type Location that specifies location mappings for remote partitions. |

The return result type for the **Synchronize** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.19.1 Source

The **Source** type specifies the source for the Synchronization command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Source">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="ConnectionString" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | An ObjectReference to the database that is the source of the synchronization. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| ConnectionString | [Required] | The connection string to the source server. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.20 Attach

The **Attach** command attaches a database from a database folder.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Attach">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Folder" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string" >
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadWrite" />
          <xsd:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| Folder | [Required] | The path to the database folder. |
| ReadWriteMode | "ReadWrite" | An enumeration value that specifies the ReadWrite mode for the database to be attached. For the definition of eng100:ReadWriteMode, see Database . |
| Password | Empty | An optional password to encrypt secrets. |

The return result type for the **Attach** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.21 Detach

The **Detach** command detaches a database.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Detach">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Password" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|----------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The Database object to detach. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| Password | Empty | An optional password to encrypt secrets. |

The return result type for the **Detach** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22 Insert

The **Insert** command inserts a new member into a dimension.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Insert">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Attribute_InsertUpdate"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------|---------------|---|
| Object | [required] | Specifies the dimension. |
| Attributes | Empty | A collection of objects of type Attribute_InsertUpdate , which describes the member to be inserted. |

The return result type for the **Insert** command is [xmlla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.1 Object

The **Object** type identifies the dimension that the [Insert](#), [Update](#), and [Drop](#) commands operate on. It differs from an [ObjectReference Type](#) in that it uses the name of the objects rather than the ID.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Object">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Database" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Cube" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Dimension" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Database | [Required] | The Database name. |
| Cube | [Required] | The Cube name. |
| Dimension | [Required] | The Dimension name. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.2 Attribute_InsertUpdate

This type contains the data associated with a member of an attribute being inserted into or updated.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Attribute_InsertUpdate">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Keys" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Key" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Translations" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Translation" type="Translation_InsertUpdate"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="CUSTOM_ROLLUP_PROPERTIES" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="UNARY_OPERATOR" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
<xsd:element name="SKIPPED_LEVELS" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| AttributeName | [Required] | The name of the attribute. |
| Name | Empty | The name of the member. |
| Keys | Empty | A collection of keys for the member. |
| Translations | Empty | A collection of objects of type Translation_InsertUpdate . |
| Value | Empty | The value of the member. |
| CUSTOM_ROLLUP | Empty | The custom rollup formula of the member. |
| CUSTOM_ROLLUP_PROPERTIES | Empty | The custom rollup properties of the member. |
| UNARY_OPERATOR | Empty | The unary operator of the member. |
| SKIPPED_LEVELS | Zero | The skipped levels of the member. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.22.3 Translation_InsertUpdate

The **Translation_InsertUpdate** type contains the translation data associated with a member of an attribute being inserted into or updated.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Translation_InsertUpdate">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Language" type="xsd:integer" />
    <xsd:element name="Name" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|----------|---------------|---|
| Language | [Required] | The LCID that represents the language/locale of the object. |
| Name | Empty | The caption of the member in the specified language. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23 Update

The **Update** command updates a dimension member.


```

<xsd:complexType name="Update">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="Attributes" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Attribute_InsertUpdate"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="MoveWithDescendants" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="MoveToRoot" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="Where" type="Where" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------------|---------------|---|
| Object | [Required] | Specifies the dimension. |
| Attributes | Empty | A collection of objects of type Attribute_InsertUpdate that describes the member to be updated. |
| MoveWithDescendants | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that the descendants of the member will be moved along with it; otherwise false. This element can be used only with parent-child dimensions. |
| MoveToRoot | False | A Boolean that, when true, causes a member to be moved to the root of a parent-child dimension; otherwise false. |
| Where | [Required] | A collection of objects of type Where that identify the members to be updated. |

The return result type for the **Update** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.1 Where

The **Where** type identifies which members of a dimension are to be updated or dropped.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Where">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Attribute" type="Where_Attribute" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| Attribute | [Required] | An object of type Where_Attribute . |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.23.2 Where_Attribute

The **Where_Attribute** type specifies the name of the attribute to be updated or dropped and the key values.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Where_Attribute">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="AttributeName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Keys" minOccurs="0" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Key" type="xsd:anySimpleType" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| AttributeName | [Required] | The attribute name. |
| Keys | Empty | The keys for the member. The types that are accepted are a subset of xsd:anySimpleType , and are those that are enumerated in the DataItem element of the DataItem . |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.24 Drop

The **Drop** command deletes a dimension member.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Drop">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="Object" />
    <xsd:element name="DeleteWithDescendants" type="xsd:boolean"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Where" type="Where" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | Specifies the dimension. |
| DeleteWithDescendants | False | A Boolean that, when true, causes the descendents of the member to be deleted along with it (parent-child dimensions only); otherwise false. |
| Where | [Required] | A collection of objects of type Where that identify the members to be dropped. |

The return result type for the **Drop** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25 UpdateCells

The **UpdateCells** command updates the values of the specified cells.

```
<xsd:complexType name="UpdateCells">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Cell" type="Cell" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Cell | Empty | A collection of objects of type Cell . |

The **UpdateCells** command is stateful and therefore is used in conjunction with SOAP header elements. When the client has defined an mddataset result that the client requests to update by using the **UpdateCells** command, the client **MUST** tell the server to keep the result available for updating. However, a **KeepResult** element must be added to the SOAP header.

The XSD Schema definition of the **KeepResult** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="KeepResult" >
  <xsd:complexType >
    <xsd:sequence>
      <!--The KeepResult element MUST be empty-->
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The server responds to the presence of a **KeepResult** element in the SOAP header that it receives with a **Result** element in the SOAP header of the response. The **Result** element contains a **ResultID** attribute. This attribute contains the token that the client and server will use to refer to this **Result** in subsequent commands.

The XSD Schema definition of the **Result** element and its complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="Result" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ResultId" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The client may now include a **Result** element in the SOAP header of subsequent commands that it sends to the server. In this SOAP header, the client may update that result with the **UpdateCells** command.

When the client is finished with the result and will no longer use the result for further **UpdateCells** commands, it includes a **ClearResult** element in the SOAP header.

The XSD Schema definition of the **ClearResult** element and its complex type is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="ClearResult" >
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ResultId" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

The return result type for the **UpdateCells** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.25.1 Cell

The **Cell** type specifies the ordinal of a cell and its new value.

```
<xsd:complexType name="Cell">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Value" type="xsd:anySimpleType" />
  </xsd:all>
  <xsd:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xsd:long" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

The following tables describe the XML element and attribute of the **Cell** object.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Value | [Required] | The new value to update the cell with. |

| Attribute | Default | Description |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| CellOrdinal | [Required] | The ordinal of a cell to be updated. |

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.26 NotifyTableChange

The **NotifyTableChange** command notifies the server about changes in source tables so that the server can drop any cached data from these tables.

```
<xsd:complexType name="NotifyTableChange">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="TableNotifications" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="TableNotification" type="TableNotification"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
```

```

</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The object that is referenced MUST be a DataSource object. The ObjectReference type is defined in section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1 . |
| TableNotifications | [Required] | A collection of objects of type TableNotification . Each TableNotification object gives information about one table. |

The return result type for the **NotifyTableChange** command is [xmla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27 Batch

The **Batch** command contains multiple commands that are executed in a single request.

```

<xsd:complexType name="Batch">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="Parallel" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" >
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0"
            maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:attribute name="MaxParallel" type="xsd:int" default="0" />
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="Bindings" minOccurs="0" type="OutOfLineBinding" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSource" minOccurs="0" type="DataSource" />
    <xsd:element name="DataSourceView" type="DataSourceView"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="ErrorConfiguration" type="ErrorConfiguration"
      minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="Create" type="Create" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Alter" type="Alter" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Delete" type="Delete" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Process" type="Process" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="MergePartitions" type="MergePartitions"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="DesignAggregations" type="DesignAggregations"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="NotifyTableChange" type="NotifyTableChange"
      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Insert" minOccurs="0" type="Insert"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Update" minOccurs="0" type="Update"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="Drop" minOccurs="0" type="Drop"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xsd:element name="UpdateCells" minOccurs="0" type="UpdateCells"

```

```

        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Backup" minOccurs="0" type="Backup"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Restore" minOccurs="0" type="Restore"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Synchronize" minOccurs="0" type="Synchronize"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Cancel" minOccurs="0" type="Cancel"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="ClearCache" minOccurs="0" type="ClearCache"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Detach" minOccurs="0" type="Detach"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Attach" minOccurs="0" type="Attach"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Lock" minOccurs="0" type="Lock"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
<xsd:element name="Unlock" minOccurs="0" type="Unlock"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="Transaction" type="xsd:boolean" />
<xsd:attribute name="ProcessAffectedObjects" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

The following table shows the XML elements for the **Batch** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
| Parallel | Empty | A Parallel element can contain an unbounded number of Process commands. The Process commands are executed in parallel, up to the limit in the maxParallel XML attribute to this element. |
| Bindings | Empty | A collection of objects of type OutOfLineBinding . These bindings replace the bindings that may have been specified for the objects at their creation time. |
| DataSource | Empty | A DataSource that, if specified, replaces a DataSource that may have been specified for the objects at their creation time. |
| DataSourceView | Empty | A DataSourceView that, if specified, replaces a DataSourceView that may have been specified for the objects at their creation time. |
| ErrorConfiguration | Empty | An ErrorConfiguration object that designates the error configuration to be used for processing. |

In addition to the above elements, the **Batch** command may contain any number of each of the commands that are defined as available to the [Command](#) element, except the **Batch** command itself. [<286>](#)

The following table shows the XML attributes for the **Batch** command.

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| Transaction | True | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that all commands in the batch are executed in a single transaction; otherwise false. |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| ProcessAffectedObjects | False | A Boolean that, when true, indicates that affected objects should also be processed; otherwise false. |

The return result type for the **Batch** command is [xmlla-e:emptyresult.<287>](#)

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28 ImageLoad

The **ImageLoad** command [<288>](#) loads a tabular database from a database folder.

The following is the XSD sample.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ImageLoad">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImagePath" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUrl" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageUniqueID" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:ImageVersion" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100:ReadWriteMode" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xsd:complexType name="Data">
      <xsd:element name="DataBlock" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|-------------------|---|---|
| ImagePath | Empty if Data/DataBlock is specified | The UNC path of the file from which the database is to be loaded. This is a required property if the data block is not specified. |
| ImageUrl | Empty | The URL of the file from which this database is to be loaded. |
| ImageUniqueID | Empty | The unique ID of the file from which the database is to be loaded. This element is empty if the database is not loaded from a URL location. |
| ImageVersion | Empty | A string that represents the time stamp of the file from which the database is to be loaded. The string format is MM/dd/yyyy HH:mm:ss [AM/PM]. This element is empty if the database is not loaded from a file. |
| ReadWriteMode | [Required] | An enumeration value that specifies the read/write mode for the database that is to be attached. For the definition of eng100:ReadWriteMode , see Database . |
| DbStorageLocation | Empty | A valid UNC path for where the server stores the data for this database. |
| DatabaseName | [Required] | The name of the restored database. |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|----------------|--|---|
| DatabaseID | [Required] | The ID of the restored database. |
| Data/DataBlock | Empty if ImagePath is specified | The binary contents of a database backup. The data block can include multiple blocks of varying sizes. This is a required property if the ImagePath property is not specified. |

The return result type for the **ImageLoad** command is [xm1a-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29 ImageSave

The **ImageSave** command [<289>](#) saves a database back to a location or file that is specified when the database loads by using the [ImageLoad](#) command.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ImageSave">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Object" type="ObjectReference" />
    <xsd:element name="Data" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>
```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Object | [Required] | The Database object to ImageSave . The ObjectReference type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1). |
| Data | False | A flag to indicate whether the image data should be returned as part of the ExecuteResponse (section 3.1.4.3.2.2) message. |

The return result type for the **ImageSave** command is [xm1a-e:emptyresult](#) when **Data** contains the default value False. When the **Data** element is set to true, the result of the **ImageSave** command has the following response definition.

```
<xsd:element name="root">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="row">
  <xsd:sequence>
```



```

        <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30 CloneDatabase

The **CloneDatabase** command [<290>](#) clones an existing database to a new database that has a specified name and id at a specified location.

```

<xsd:complexType name="CloneDatabase">
<xsd:all>
  <xsd:complexType name="Object" >
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="ObjectReference" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:complexType name="Target">
    <xsd:element ref="eng100_100:DbStorageLocation" minOccurs="0" />
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

The XSD for **CloneDatabase** depends upon the definitions of elements in a namespace other than the default namespace. The following element is defined in the namespace **eng100_100**.

```

<xsd:element name="DbStorageLocation" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| Object/DatabaseID | [Required] | The Database object to perform CloneDatabase . The ObjectReference type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1). |
| Target/DbStorageLocation | Empty | The storage location for the database. This is the path to the directory where database needs to be cloned. |
| Target/DatabaseName | [Required] | The name of the target Database object to be cloned. |
| Target/DatabaseID | [Required] | The ID of the Database object to be cloned. The ObjectReference type is defined in ObjectReference Type. |

The return result type for the **CloneDatabase** command is [xm1a-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31 SetAuthContext

The **SetAuthContext** command [<291>](#) changes the access scope of a specific user from a system administrator who has access to all databases to a system administrator who has access to only the database that is specified.

```

<xsd:complexType name="SetAuthContext">

```

```

<xsd:all>
  <xsd:element ref="eng200_200:Token" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  <xsd:element name="DatabaseID" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="1" />
</xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|------------|---------------|---|
| Token | [Required] | This represents the token for a specific user who is connecting to the server. |
| DatabaseID | [Required] | The Database object to perform SetAuthContext . The ObjectReference type is defined in ObjectReference Type (section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.1). |

The return result type for the **SetAuthContext** command is [xmlla-e:emptyresult](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.2 Properties Element

The **Properties** element is shared between the [Discover](#) and [Execute](#) methods and is described in section [3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#).

3.1.4.3.2.1.3 Parameters

The **Parameters** type specifies a list of name-value parameter pairs that MAY be included in an [Execute](#) message.

```

<xsd:element name="Parameters" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="Parameter" type="ExecuteParameter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

3.1.4.3.2.1.3.1 ExecuteParameter

The **ExecuteParameter** type specifies the value of a parameter in a command.

```

<xsd:complexType name="ExecuteParameter">
  <xsd:all>
    <xsd:element name="Name" minOccurs="1" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element name="Value" minOccurs="1" type="xsd:anyType" />
  </xsd:all>
</xsd:complexType>

```

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Name | [Required] | The name of the parameter. |

| Element | Default value | Description |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Value | [Required] | The value of the parameter. The value can be of type anySimpleType or xmla-rs:root (see section 2.2.4.1.3). |

3.1.4.3.2.2 ExecuteResponse

The server response to an execute request contains the **ExecuteResponse** element as the root of the response. The **ExecuteResponse** element has the following definition.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ExecuteResponse" >
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="return" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" type="return" >
  </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The return element is described in the following section.

3.1.4.3.2.2.1 return Element

The **return** element contains the result that is returned by the server. The content of the result that is contained in the **return** element is dependent upon the command and the properties that were specified in the [Execute](#) method call.

```
<xsd:complexType name="return">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element ref="xmla-ds:root" />
    <xsd:element ref="xmla-rs:root" />
    <xsd:element ref="xmla-e:root" />
    <xsd:element ref="xmla-m:results" />
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```

The definition of the **xmla-ds:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-ds:mddataset" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-ds:mddataset** complex type, see section [2.2.4.1.1](#).

The definition of the **xmla-rs:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-rs:rowset" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-rs:rowset** complex type, see section [2.2.4.1.3](#).

The definition of the **xmla-e:root** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="root" type="xmla-e:emptyresult" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-e:emptyresult** complex type, see section [2.2.4.1.2](#).

The definition of the **xmla-m:results** element is as follows.

```
<xsd:element name="results" type="xmla-m:results" />
```

For the definition of the **xmla-m:results** complex type, see section [2.2.4.1.4](#).

| Element | Description |
|----------------|--|
| xmla-m:results | A results element is part of the ExecuteResponse only if it is the return result from a Batch command. The xmla-m:results element contains a root element for each command in the batch. |
| xmla-ds:root | The xmla-ds:root element is returned if the result of the command is of type mddataset . For a description of the xmla-ds:root type, see section 2.2.4.1.1 . |
| xmla-rs:root | The xmla-rs:root type is returned if the result of the command is of type rowset . For a description of the xmla-rs:root type, see section 2.2.4.1.3 . |
| xmla-e:root | The xmla-e:root element is returned if the return result of the command is empty. For a description of the xmla-e:root return type, see section 2.2.4.1.2 . |

3.1.5 Timer Events

None. All protocol requests are initiated by the client.

3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.2 Transport-Specific Protocol Details

3.2.1 Connection

To connect to a server using TCP or HTTP/HTTPS, the client MUST know the IP address and port number of the server. The default HTTP port number is 80 and the default HTTPS port number is 443. However, the server MAY be configured to listen on other port numbers. [<292>](#)

3.2.2 Authentication and Encryption

To use an authenticated or encrypted connection using TCP, both the client and server MUST use GSS-API [\[RFC4178\]](#). This requires the exchange of security tokens between the client and server. The client sends its security token using the **Authenticate** request ([AuthenticateSoapIn](#)) and the server responds with its security token in the **AuthenticateResponse** message ([AuthenticateSoapOut](#)). This exchange of security tokens MUST continue back and forth until GSS-API reports completion or error. After it has completed, the client and server can call the GSS-API to determine if encryption or hashing is turned on for the connection.

When using HTTP/HTTPS, the server supports authenticated connections. If the client requires messages to be encrypted, it SHOULD use the HTTPS protocol.

3.2.3 Content Type Negotiation

Because the support for binary XML [\[MS-BINXML\]](#) and compression is optional, the client and server MUST negotiate the content type of the messages for the duration of the connection. The negotiation is based on the preferences and capabilities of the client and server.

The first request sent by the client and the server response are both always text XML. Depending on whether the transport is TCP or HTTP/HTTPS, the **DIME OPTIONS** field or the **HTTP X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags** header is used by client and server to indicate the content type of the messages for the connection.

The process of negotiation is controlled by the client, and the server does not need to remember the current state of negotiation between requests. The NEGO flag is used by the client to inform the server that negotiation is in progress. The client SHOULD set this flag to 0 in the first request and set it to 1 in all subsequent requests (since the negotiation is complete).

The REQ_SX, REQ_XPRESS, RESP_SX and RESP_XPRESS flags are used for the negotiation to represent binary XML in requests, compression in requests, binary XML in responses and compression in responses. The value 0 indicates that the capability is off or not supported. The value 1 indicates that the capability is on or supported.

The client uses the RESP_SX and RESP_XPRESS flags to inform the server whether it supports responses with binary XML and compression.

The server uses the RESP_SX and RESP_XPRESS flags to inform the client whether it will use binary XML and compression in its responses. This decision is based on what the client supports as well as the server capabilities.

Because the server does not remember the current state of negotiation, the client and server MUST send these flags in every request and response.

3.2.4 Generating and Parsing Messages

After the connection has been established and authentication and content type negotiation has been completed, the client and server know whether encryption, compression and binary XML are enabled for requests and responses.

To generate a message, the following steps MUST be followed.

TCP

1. Generate the SOAP envelope.
2. If binary XML is enabled, encode the SOAP message as described in [2.1.5](#) and [\[MS-BINXML\]](#). Otherwise, encode the SOAP message in text XML.
3. If compression is enabled, compress the message as described in [Compression](#). The message can be divided into multiple compression [data blocks](#).
4. If encryption is enabled, encrypt the message using GSS-API. The message can be divided into multiple encryption data blocks.
5. Compose the message into DIME records and send it via TCP. The message can be divided into multiple DIME records.

HTTP/HTTPS

1. Generate the SOAP envelope.
2. If binary XML is enabled, encode the SOAP message as described in [2.1.5](#) and **[MS-BINXML]**. Otherwise, encode the SOAP message in text XML.
3. If compression is enabled, compress the message as described in **Compression**. The message can be divided into multiple compression data blocks.
4. Send the message via HTTP/HTTPS along with the appropriate HTTP headers.

To parse a message, the following steps MUST be followed.

TCP

1. Combine all the DIME records into a single data block.
2. If encryption is enabled, decrypt all the encryption data blocks and combine them into a single decrypted data block.
3. If compression is enabled, decompress all the compression data blocks as described in **Compression**, and then combine them into a single decompressed data block.
4. If binary XML is enabled, decode the data block as described in [2.1.5](#) and **[MS-BINXML]**. Otherwise, decode the data block as text XML.
5. Parse the SOAP envelope.

HTTP/HTTPS

1. If compression is enabled, decompress all the compression data blocks as described in **Compression**, and then combine them into a single decompressed data block.
2. If binary XML is enabled, decode the data block as described in [2.1.5](#) and **[MS-BINXML]**. Otherwise, decode the data block as text XML.
3. Parse the SOAP envelope.

3.2.5 Compression

The client or server can choose any compression algorithm as long as the compressed [data blocks](#) can be decompressed using the following decompression algorithm.

The decompression algorithm takes a buffer of compressed data in the form of a byte array (**InputBuffer**), an output buffer in the form of a byte array (**OutputBuffer**), and the size of the output buffer (**OutputBufferSize**).

```
SET KindBit to 0
SET HaveNibble to FALSE
SET OutputBufferIndex to 0
SET InputBufferIndex to 0
WHILE OutputBufferIndex < OutputBufferSize
  IF KindBit is 0 THEN
    SET Kind to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
      (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8) +
      (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+2] << 16) +
      (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+3] << 24)
```

```

        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 4
        SET KindBit to 32
    ENDIF
    DECREMENT KindBit
    IF (Kind & (1 << KindBit)) is 0 THEN
        SET OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex] to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
        INCREMENT OutputBufferIndex
    ELSE
        SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
            (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8)
        INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 2
        SET Offset to (Length >> 3)
        SET Length to (Length & 7)
        IF Length is 7 THEN
            IF HaveNibble is FALSE THEN
                SET HaveNibble to TRUE
                Set NibbleValue to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
                SET Length to (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] & 15)
                INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
            ELSE
                SET Length to (NibbleValue >> 4)
                SET HaveNibble to FALSE
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
        IF Length is 15 THEN
            SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex]
            INCREMENT InputBufferIndex
            IF Length is 255 THEN
                SET Length to InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex] +
                    (InputBuffer[InputBufferIndex+1] << 8)
                INCREMENT InputBufferIndex by 2
                DECREMENT Length by 22
            ENDIF
            INCREMENT Length by 15
        ENDIF
        INCREMENT Length by 7
    ENDIF
    INCREMENT Length by 3
    WHILE Length is not 0
        SET OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex] to
            OutputBuffer[OutputBufferIndex-Offset-1]
        INCREMENT OutputBufferIndex
        DECREMENT Length
    ENDWHILE
    ENDIF
ENDWHILE

```

4 Protocol Examples

4.1 Client Obtains a List of Databases from the Server over TCP

In this example, the client connects to the server by using TCP and obtains server information by sending a **DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS** request.

4.1.1 Connection

The server listens on a TCP port for incoming requests from clients. The client creates a TCP connection to the server.

4.1.2 Authentication

After the connection is established, the client sends an authentication request to the server:

```
0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 3C 00 00 00 00 .....<....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65 text/xml???<Enve
6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 lope xmlns="http
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F ://schemas.xmlso
61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 ap.org/soap/enve
6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79 lope/">.. <Body
3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 >.. <Authenti
63 61 74 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 cate xmlns="http
3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F ://schemas.micro
73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 soft.com/analysi
73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 sservices/2003/e
78 74 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 73 70 xt">.. <Ssp
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 54 6C 52 4D 54 iHandshake>TLRMT
56 4E 54 55 41 41 42 41 41 41 41 42 37 49 49 6F VNTUAABAAAAB7IIo
67 63 41 42 77 41 78 41 41 41 41 43 51 41 4A 41 gcABwAxAACQAJA
43 67 41 41 41 41 46 41 73 34 4F 41 41 41 41 44 CgAAAAFAs4OAAAD
31 5A 42 54 45 56 53 53 55 73 77 4D 31 4A 46 52 1ZBTEVSSUswMlJFR
45 31 50 54 6B 51 3D 3C 2F 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E E1PTkQ=</SspiHan
64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 41 dshake>.. </A
75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 uthenticate>..
3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76 65 6C </Body>..</Envel
6F 70 65 3E .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ope>
```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0

- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 316
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with an authentication handshake response; that is, an initial negotiation between a peer and an authenticator that establishes the parameters of their transactions:

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 0E 10 00 04 | 00 00 00 08 | 00 00 02 95 | 00 00 00 00 |?.... |
| 74 65 78 74 | 2F 78 6D 6C | 3C 73 6F 61 | 70 3A 45 6E | text/xml<soap:En |
| 76 65 6C 6F | 70 65 20 78 | 6D 6C 6E 73 | 3A 73 6F 61 | velope xmlns:soa |
| 70 3D 22 68 | 74 74 70 3A | 2F 2F 73 63 | 68 65 6D 61 | p="http://schema |
| 73 2E 78 6D | 6C 73 6F 61 | 70 2E 6F 72 | 67 2F 73 6F | s.xmlsoap.org/so |
| 61 70 2F 65 | 6E 76 65 6C | 6F 70 65 2F | 22 3E 3C 73 | ap/envelope/"><s |
| 6F 61 70 3A | 42 6F 64 79 | 3E 3C 41 75 | 74 68 65 6E | oap:Body><Authen |
| 74 69 63 61 | 74 65 52 65 | 73 70 6F 6E | 73 65 20 78 | ticateResponse x |
| 6D 6C 6E 73 | 3D 22 68 74 | 74 70 3A 2F | 2F 73 63 68 | mlns="http://sch |
| 65 6D 61 73 | 2E 6D 69 63 | 72 6F 73 6F | 66 74 2E 63 | emas.microsoft.c |
| 6F 6D 2F 61 | 6E 61 6C 79 | 73 69 73 73 | 65 72 76 69 | om/analysis servi |
| 63 65 73 2F | 32 30 30 33 | 2F 65 78 74 | 22 3E 3C 72 | ces/2003/ext"><r |
| 65 74 75 72 | 6E 3E 3C 53 | 73 70 69 48 | 61 6E 64 73 | eturn><SspiHands |
| 68 61 6B 65 | 3E 54 6C 52 | 4D 54 56 4E | 54 55 41 41 | hake>TlRMTVNTUAA |
| 43 41 41 41 | 41 44 67 41 | 4F 41 44 67 | 41 41 41 41 | CAAADgAOADgAAAA |
| 46 77 6F 6D | 69 30 34 54 | 6F 55 79 59 | 54 71 38 70 | Fwomi04ToUyYTq8p |
| 67 71 4A 6F | 41 41 41 41 | 41 41 4E 67 | 41 32 41 42 | gqJoAAAAAANgA2AB |
| 47 41 41 41 | 41 42 51 4C | 4F 44 67 41 | 41 41 41 39 | GAAAABQLODgAAAA9 |
| 53 20 0A 41 | 45 55 41 52 | 41 42 4E 41 | 45 38 41 54 | S .AEUARABNAE8AT |
| 67 42 45 41 | 41 49 41 44 | 67 42 53 41 | 45 55 41 52 | gBEAAIADgBSAEUAR |
| 41 42 4E 41 | 45 38 41 54 | 67 42 45 41 | 41 45 41 45 | ABNAE8ATgBEAAEAE |
| 67 42 57 41 | 45 45 41 54 | 41 42 46 41 | 46 49 41 53 | gBWAEETABFAFIAS |
| 51 42 4C 41 | 44 41 41 4D | 77 41 45 41 | 44 51 41 20 | QBLADAAMwAEADQA |
| 0A 63 67 42 | 6C 41 47 51 | 41 62 51 42 | 76 41 47 34 | .cgBlAGQAbQBvAG4 |
| 41 5A 41 41 | 75 41 47 4D | 41 62 77 42 | 79 41 48 41 | AZAAuAGMAbwByAHA |
| 41 4C 67 42 | 74 41 47 6B | 41 59 77 42 | 79 41 47 38 | ALgBtAGkAYwByAG8 |
| 41 63 77 42 | 76 41 47 59 | 41 64 41 41 | 75 41 47 4D | AcwBvAGYAdAAuAGM |
| 41 62 77 42 | 74 41 41 4D | 41 53 41 42 | 32 20 0A 41 | AbwBtAAMASAB2 .A |
| 47 45 41 62 | 41 42 6C 41 | 48 49 41 61 | 51 42 72 41 | GEAbABlAHIAaQBrA |
| 44 41 41 4D | 77 41 75 41 | 48 49 41 5A | 51 42 6B 41 | DAAMwAuAHIAZQBkA |
| 47 30 41 62 | 77 42 75 41 | 47 51 41 4C | 67 42 6A 41 | G0AbwBuAGQALgBjA |
| 47 38 41 63 | 67 42 77 41 | 43 34 41 62 | 51 42 70 41 | G8AcgBwAC4AbQBpA |
| 47 4D 41 63 | 67 42 76 41 | 48 4D 41 20 | 0A 62 77 42 | GMAcgBvAHMA .bwB |
| 6D 41 48 51 | 41 4C 67 42 | 6A 41 47 38 | 41 62 51 41 | mAHQALgBjAG8AbQA |
| 46 41 43 51 | 41 59 77 42 | 76 41 48 49 | 41 63 41 41 | FACQAYwBvAHIAcAA |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| 75 41 47 30 | 41 61 51 42 | 6A 41 48 49 | 41 62 77 42 | uAG0AaQBjAHIAbwB |
| 7A 41 47 38 | 41 5A 67 42 | 30 41 43 34 | 41 59 77 42 | zAG8AZgB0AC4AYwB |
| 76 41 47 30 | 41 41 41 41 | 41 20 0A 41 | 41 3D 3D 20 | vAG0AAAAA .AA== |
| 0A 3C 2F 53 | 73 70 69 48 | 61 6E 64 73 | 68 61 6B 65 | .</SspiHandshake |
| 3E 3C 2F 72 | 65 74 75 72 | 6E 3E 3C 2F | 41 75 74 68 | ></return></Auth |
| 65 6E 74 69 | 63 61 74 65 | 52 65 73 70 | 6F 6E 73 65 | enticateResponse |
| 3E 3C 2F 73 | 6F 61 70 3A | 42 6F 64 79 | 3E 3C 2F 73 | ></soap:Body></s |
| 6F 61 70 3A | 45 6E 76 65 | 6C 6F 70 65 | 3E CC CC CC | oap:Envelope>??? |

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 661
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The client continues the authentication handshake:

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 0E 10 00 04 | 00 00 00 08 | 00 00 01 50 | 01 00 00 00 |P.... |
| 74 65 78 74 | 2F 78 6D 6C | EF BB BF 3C | 45 6E 76 65 | text/xml??<Enve |
| 6C 6F 70 65 | 20 78 6D 6C | 6E 73 3D 22 | 68 74 74 70 | lope xmlns="http |
| 3A 2F 2F 73 | 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2E 78 | 6D 6C 73 6F | ://schemas.xmlso |
| 61 70 2E 6F | 72 67 2F 73 | 6F 61 70 2F | 65 6E 76 65 | ap.org/soap/enve |
| 6C 6F 70 65 | 2F 22 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 3C | 42 6F 64 79 | lope/">.. <Body |
| 3E 0D 0A 20 | 20 20 20 3C | 41 75 74 68 | 65 6E 74 69 | >.. <Authenti |
| 63 61 74 65 | 20 78 6D 6C | 6E 73 3D 22 | 68 74 74 70 | cate xmlns="http |
| 3A 2F 2F 73 | 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2E 6D | 69 63 72 6F | ://schemas.micro |
| 73 6F 66 74 | 2E 63 6F 6D | 2F 61 6E 61 | 6C 79 73 69 | soft.com/analyisi |

```

73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 sservices/2003/e
78 74 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 73 70 xt">.. <Ssp
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 54 6C 52 4D 54 iHandshake>TlRMT
56 4E 54 55 41 41 44 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 VNTUAADAAAAAAAAA
45 67 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 53 41 41 41 41 EgAAAAAAAAASAAAA
41 41 41 41 41 42 49 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 AAAAABIAAAAAAAAA
45 67 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 53 41 41 41 41 EgAAAAAAAAASAAAA
41 41 41 41 41 42 49 41 41 41 41 42 63 4B 49 6F AAAAABIAAAABcKIo
67 55 43 7A 67 34 41 41 41 41 50 3C 2F 53 73 70 gUCzg4AAAP</Ssp
69 48 61 6E 64 73 68 61 6B 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 iHandshake>..
20 3C 2F 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 3E </Authenticate>
0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 .. </Body>..</E
6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 3E .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. nvelope>

```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 336
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the authentication handshake completion:

```

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 FA 00 00 00 00 .....?....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F s.xmlsoap.org/so

```

```

61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73      ap/envelope/"><s
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 41 75 74 68 65 6E      oap:Body><Authen
74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78      ticateResponse x
6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68      mlns="http://sch
65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63      emas.microsoft.c
6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69      om/analysisservi
63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 78 74 22 3E 3C 72      ces/2003/ext"><r
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 53 73 70 69 48 61 6E 64 73      eturn><SspiHand
68 61 6B 65 2F 3E 3C 2F 72 65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C      hake/></return><
2F 41 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 65 52 65 73      /AuthenticateRes
70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64      ponse></soap:Bo
79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70      dy></soap:Envelop
65 3E CC CC .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. e>??

```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 250
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

4.1.3 New Session Request

The client sends a request to start a new session.

```

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 89 01 00 00 00      .....?.....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65      text/xml???<Enve

```

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 6C 6F 70 65 | 20 78 6D 6C | 6E 73 3D 22 | 68 74 74 70 | lope xmlns="http |
| 3A 2F 2F 73 | 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2E 78 | 6D 6C 73 6F | ://schemas.xmlso |
| 61 70 2E 6F | 72 67 2F 73 | 6F 61 70 2F | 65 6E 76 65 | ap.org/soap/enve |
| 6C 6F 70 65 | 2F 22 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 3C | 48 65 61 64 | lope/">.. <Head |
| 65 72 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 20 | 20 3C 42 65 | 67 69 6E 53 | er>.. <BeginS |
| 65 73 73 69 | 6F 6E 20 73 | 6F 61 70 3A | 6D 75 73 74 | ession soap:must |
| 55 6E 64 65 | 72 73 74 61 | 6E 64 3D 22 | 31 22 20 78 | Understand="1" x |
| 6D 6C 6E 73 | 3A 73 6F 61 | 70 3D 22 68 | 74 74 70 3A | mlns:soap="http: |
| 2F 2F 73 63 | 68 65 6D 61 | 73 2E 78 6D | 6C 73 6F 61 | ://schemas.xmlsoa |
| 70 2E 6F 72 | 67 2F 73 6F | 61 70 2F 65 | 6E 76 65 6C | p.org/soap/envel |
| 6F 70 65 2F | 22 20 78 6D | 6C 6E 73 3D | 22 75 72 6E | ope/" xmlns="urn |
| 3A 73 63 68 | 65 6D 61 73 | 2D 6D 69 63 | 72 6F 73 6F | :schemas-microso |
| 66 74 2D 63 | 6F 6D 3A 78 | 6D 6C 2D 61 | 6E 61 6C 79 | ft-com:xml-analy |
| 73 69 73 22 | 20 2F 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 20 | 20 3C 56 65 | sis" />.. <Ve |
| 72 73 69 6F | 6E 20 53 65 | 71 75 65 6E | 63 65 3D 22 | rsion Sequence=" |
| 31 30 30 22 | 20 78 6D 6C | 6E 73 3D 22 | 68 74 74 70 | 100" xmlns="http |
| 3A 2F 2F 73 | 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2E 6D | 69 63 72 6F | ://schemas.micro |
| 73 6F 66 74 | 2E 63 6F 6D | 2F 61 6E 61 | 6C 79 73 69 | soft.com/analysi |
| 73 73 65 72 | 76 69 63 65 | 73 2F 32 30 | 30 33 2F 65 | sservices/2003/e |
| 6E 67 69 6E | 65 2F 32 22 | 20 2F 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 3C | ngine/2" />.. < |
| 2F 48 65 61 | 64 65 72 3E | 0D 0A 20 20 | 3C 42 6F 64 | /Header>.. <Bod |
| 79 3E 0D 0A | 20 20 20 20 | 3C 45 78 65 | 63 75 74 65 | y>.. <Execute |
| 20 78 6D 6C | 6E 73 3D 22 | 75 72 6E 3A | 73 63 68 65 | xmlns="urn:sche |
| 6D 61 73 2D | 6D 69 63 72 | 6F 73 6F 66 | 74 2D 63 6F | mas-microsoft-co |
| 6D 3A 78 6D | 6C 2D 61 6E | 61 6C 79 73 | 69 73 22 3E | m:xml-analysis"> |
| 0D 0A 20 20 | 20 20 20 20 | 3C 43 6F 6D | 6D 61 6E 64 | .. <Command |
| 3E 0D 0A 20 | 20 20 20 20 | 20 20 20 3C | 53 74 61 74 | >.. <Stat |
| 65 6D 65 6E | 74 20 2F 3E | 0D 0A 20 20 | 20 20 20 20 | ement />.. |
| 3C 2F 43 6F | 6D 6D 61 6E | 64 3E 0D 0A | 20 20 20 20 | </Command>.. |
| 20 20 3C 50 | 72 6F 70 65 | 72 74 69 65 | 73 3E 0D 0A | <Properties>.. |
| 20 20 20 20 | 20 20 20 20 | 3C 50 72 6F | 70 65 72 74 | <Propert |
| 79 4C 69 73 | 74 3E 0D 0A | 20 20 20 20 | 20 20 20 20 | yList>.. |
| 20 20 3C 4C | 6F 63 61 6C | 65 49 64 65 | 6E 74 69 66 | <LocaleIdentif |
| 69 65 72 3E | 31 30 33 33 | 3C 2F 4C 6F | 63 61 6C 65 | ier>1033</Locale |
| 49 64 65 6E | 74 69 66 69 | 65 72 3E 0D | 0A 20 20 20 | Identifier>.. |
| 20 20 20 20 | 20 3C 2F 50 | 72 6F 70 65 | 72 74 79 4C | </PropertyL |
| 69 73 74 3E | 0D 0A 20 20 | 20 20 20 20 | 3C 2F 50 72 | ist>.. </Pr |
| 6F 70 65 72 | 74 69 65 73 | 3E 0D 0A 20 | 20 20 20 3C | operties>.. < |
| 2F 45 78 65 | 63 75 74 65 | 3E 0D 0A 20 | 20 3C 2F 42 | /Execute>.. </B |
| 6F 64 79 3E | 0D 0A 3C 2F | 45 6E 76 65 | 6C 6F 70 65 | ody>..</Envelope |
| 3E CC CC CC | | | | >??? |

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0

- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 649
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the ID of a newly created session.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| 0E 10 00 04 | 00 00 00 08 | 00 00 01 91 | 00 00 00 00 |?.... |
| 74 65 78 74 | 2F 78 6D 6C | 3C 73 6F 61 | 70 3A 45 6E | text/xml<soap:En |
| 76 65 6C 6F | 70 65 20 78 | 6D 6C 6E 73 | 3A 73 6F 61 | velope xmlns:soa |
| 70 3D 22 68 | 74 74 70 3A | 2F 2F 73 63 | 68 65 6D 61 | p="http://schema |
| 73 2E 78 6D | 6C 73 6F 61 | 70 2E 6F 72 | 67 2F 73 6F | s.xmlsoap.org/so |
| 61 70 2F 65 | 6E 76 65 6C | 6F 70 65 2F | 22 3E 3C 73 | ap/envelope/"><s |
| 6F 61 70 3A | 48 65 61 64 | 65 72 3E 3C | 53 65 73 73 | oap:Header><Sess |
| 69 6F 6E 20 | 78 6D 6C 6E | 73 3D 22 75 | 72 6E 3A 73 | ion xmlns="urn:s |
| 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2D 6D | 69 63 72 6F | 73 6F 66 74 | chemas-microsoft |
| 2D 63 6F 6D | 3A 78 6D 6C | 2D 61 6E 61 | 6C 79 73 69 | -com:xml-analysi |
| 73 22 20 53 | 65 73 73 69 | 6F 6E 49 64 | 3D 22 46 39 | s" SessionId="F9 |
| 44 37 44 42 | 37 30 2D 32 | 42 45 32 2D | 34 43 35 32 | D7DB70-2BE2-4C52 |
| 2D 38 46 46 | 44 2D 31 31 | 33 44 39 44 | 31 46 39 44 | -8FFD-113D9D1F9D |
| 32 34 22 2F | 3E 3C 2F 73 | 6F 61 70 3A | 48 65 61 64 | 24"/></soap:Head |
| 65 72 3E 3C | 73 6F 61 70 | 3A 42 6F 64 | 79 3E 3C 45 | er><soap:Body><E |
| 78 65 63 75 | 74 65 52 65 | 73 70 6F 6E | 73 65 20 78 | xecuteResponse x |
| 6D 6C 6E 73 | 3D 22 75 72 | 6E 3A 73 63 | 68 65 6D 61 | mlns="urn:schema |
| 73 2D 6D 69 | 63 72 6F 73 | 6F 66 74 2D | 63 6F 6D 3A | s-microsoft-com: |
| 78 6D 6C 2D | 61 6E 61 6C | 79 73 69 73 | 22 3E 3C 72 | xml-analysis"><r |
| 65 74 75 72 | 6E 3E 3C 72 | 6F 6F 74 20 | 78 6D 6C 6E | eturn><root xmln |
| 73 3D 22 75 | 72 6E 3A 73 | 63 68 65 6D | 61 73 2D 6D | s="urn:schemas-m |
| 69 63 72 6F | 73 6F 66 74 | 2D 63 6F 6D | 3A 78 6D 6C | icrosoft-com:xml |
| 2D 61 6E 61 | 6C 79 73 69 | 73 3A 65 6D | 70 74 79 22 | -analysis:empty" |
| 2F 3E 3C 2F | 72 65 74 75 | 72 6E 3E 3C | 2F 45 78 65 | /></return></Exe |
| 63 75 74 65 | 52 65 73 70 | 6F 6E 73 65 | 3E 3C 2F 73 | cuteResponse></s |
| 6F 61 70 3A | 42 6F 64 79 | 3E 3C 2F 73 | 6F 61 70 3A | oap:Body></soap: |
| 45 6E 76 65 | 6C 6F 70 65 | 3E CC CC CC | | Envelope>??? |

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0

- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 401
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

4.1.4 Request for List of Catalogs

The client sends a **DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS** request:

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 3E 01 00 00 00 |>.... |
| 74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65 | text/xml???<Enve |
| 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 | lope xmlns="http |
| 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F | ://schemas.xmlso |
| 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 | ap.org/soap/enve |
| 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 48 65 61 64 | lope/">.. <Head |
| 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 58 41 3A 53 65 73 | er>.. <XA:Ses |
| 73 69 6F 6E 20 73 6F 61 70 3A 6D 75 73 74 55 6E | sion soap:mustUn |
| 64 65 72 73 74 61 6E 64 3D 22 31 22 20 53 65 73 | derstand="1" Ses |
| 73 69 6F 6E 49 64 3D 22 46 39 44 37 44 42 37 30 | sionId="F9D7DB70 |
| 2D 32 42 45 32 2D 34 43 35 32 2D 38 46 46 44 2D | -2BE2-4C52-8FFD- |
| 31 31 33 44 39 44 31 46 39 44 32 34 22 20 78 6D | 113D9D1F9D24" xm |
| 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F | lns:soap="http:/ |
| 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 | /schemas.xmlsoap |
| 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F | .org/soap/envelo |
| 70 65 2F 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 58 41 3D 22 75 | pe/" xmlns:XA="u |
| 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F | rn:schemas-micro |
| 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 | soft-com:xml-ana |
| 6C 79 73 69 73 22 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 48 | lysis" />.. </H |
| 65 61 64 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79 3E | earer>.. <Body> |
| 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 44 69 73 63 6F 76 65 72 20 | .. <Discover |
| 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D | xmlns="urn:schem |
| 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D | as-microsoft-com |
| 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 0D | :xml-analysis">. |
| 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 52 65 71 75 65 73 74 54 | . <RequestT |
| 79 70 65 3E 44 42 53 43 48 45 4D 41 5F 43 41 54 | ype>DBSCHEMA_CAT |

```

41 4C 4F 47 53 3C 2F 52 65 71 75 65 73 74 54 79 ALOGS</RequestTy
70 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 52 65 73 74 pe>.. <Rest
72 69 63 74 69 6F 6E 73 3E 3C 2F 52 65 73 74 72 rictions></Restr
69 63 74 69 6F 6E 73 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 ictions>..
3C 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 3C 50 72 6F <Properties><Pro
70 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74 3E 3C 43 6F 6E 74 65 pertyList><Conte
6E 74 3E 44 61 74 61 3C 2F 43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74 nt>Data</Content
3E 3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74 3E ></PropertyList>
3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 0D 0A 20 </Properties>..
20 20 20 3C 2F 44 69 73 63 6F 76 65 72 3E 0D 0A </Discover>..
20 20 3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76 </Body>..</Env
65 6C 6F 70 65 3E CC CC .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. elope>??

```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 574
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with the list of catalogs:

```

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 03 5D 00 00 00 00 .....]....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F s.xmlsoap.org/so
61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73 ap/envelope/"><s

```



```

6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 44 69 73 63 6F 76
65 72 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73
3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69
63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D
61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A
64 64 6C 32 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68
65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63
6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69
63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 33 2F 65 6E 67 69 6E 65 2F
32 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 64 64 6C 32 5F 32 3D
22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E
6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E
61 6C 79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32
30 30 33 2F 65 6E 67 69 6E 65 2F 32 2F 32 22 20
78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 64 64 6C 31 30 30 3D 22 68 74
74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69 63
72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C 79
73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30 38
2F 65 6E 67 69 6E 65 2F 31 30 30 22 20 78 6D 6C
6E 73 3A 64 64 6C 31 30 30 5F 31 30 30 3D 22 68
74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 6D 69
63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 61 6E 61 6C
79 73 69 73 73 65 72 76 69 63 65 73 2F 32 30 30
38 2F 65 6E 67 69 6E 65 2F 31 30 30 2F 31 30 30
22 3E 3C 72 65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 72 6F 6F 74 20
78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D
61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D
3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 3A 72 6F
77 73 65 74 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 78 73 69 3D
22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 77 2E 77 33 2E 6F
72 67 2F 32 30 30 31 2F 58 4D 4C 53 63 68 65 6D
61 2D 69 6E 73 74 61 6E 63 65 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E
73 3A 78 73 64 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 77
77 2E 77 33 2E 6F 72 67 2F 32 30 30 31 2F 58 4D
4C 53 63 68 65 6D 61 22 3E 3C 72 6F 77 3E 3C 43
41 54 41 4C 4F 47 5F 4E 41 4D 45 3E 44 44 4C 54
65 73 74 44 42 3C 2F 43 41 54 41 4C 4F 47 5F 4E
41 4D 45 3E 3C 44 45 53 43 52 49 50 54 49 4F 4E
3E 4D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 20 53 61 6D 70 6C
65 20 44 61 74 61 62 61 73 65 3C 2F 44 45 53 43
52 49 50 54 49 4F 4E 3E 3C 52 4F 4C 45 53 3E 2A
2C 72 61 2C 72 62 3C 2F 52 4F 4C 45 53 3E 3C 44
41 54 45 5F 4D 4F 44 49 46 49 45 44 3E 32 30 30
38 2D 30 32 2D 30 38 54 30 32 3A 34 37 3A 35 34
3C 2F 44 41 54 45 5F 4D 4F 44 49 46 49 45 44 3E
3C 2F 72 6F 77 3E 3C 2F 72 6F 6F 74 3E 3C 2F 72
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 2F 44 69 73 63 6F 76 65 72
52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A
42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65
6C 6F 70 65 3E CC CC CC .. .. .. .. ..

```

```

oap:Body><DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysis/services/2003/engine/2" xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysis/services/2003/engine/2/2" xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysis/services/2008/engine/100" xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysis/services/2008/engine/100/100"><return><root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"><row><CATALOG_NAME>DDLTestDB</CATALOG_NAME><DESCRIPTION>Microsoft Sample Database</DESCRIPTION><ROLES>*,ra,rb</ROLES><DATE_MODIFIED>2008-02-08T02:47:54</DATE_MODIFIED></row></root></return></DiscoverResponse></soap:Body></soap:Envelope>???
```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0

- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 861
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

4.1.5 End of Session

The client sends a request to end this session:

| | |
|--|---|
| <pre> 0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 02 54 01 00 00 00 74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C EF BB BF 3C 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 48 65 61 64 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 45 6E 64 53 65 73 73 69 6F 6E 20 73 6F 61 70 3A 6D 75 73 74 55 6E 64 65 72 73 74 61 6E 64 3D 22 31 22 20 53 65 73 73 69 6F 6E 49 64 3D 22 46 39 44 37 44 42 37 30 2D 32 42 45 32 2D 34 43 35 32 2D 38 46 46 44 2D 31 31 33 44 39 44 31 46 39 44 32 34 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61 70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F 61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 48 65 61 64 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 45 78 65 63 75 74 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 43 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 53 74 61 74 65 6D 65 6E 74 </pre> | <pre>T.... text/xml???<Enve lope xmlns="http ://schemas.xmlso ap.org/soap/enve lope/">.. <Head er>.. <EndSes sion soap:mustUn derstand="1" Ses sionId="F9D7DB70 -2BE2-4C52-8FFD- 113D9D1F9D24" xm lns:soap="http:/ /schemas.xmlsoap .org/soap/envelo pe/" xmlns="urn: schemas-microsof t-com:xml-analys is" />.. </Head er>.. <Body>.. <Execute xmln s="urn:schemas-m icrosoft-com:xml -analysis">.. <Command>.. <Statement </pre> |
|--|---|

```

20 2F 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 43 6F 6D    />..    </Com
6D 61 6E 64 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 50 72    mand>..    <Pr
6F 70 65 72 74 69 65 73 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20    operties>..
20 20 20 3C 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74    <PropertyList
3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 4C 6F    >..    <Lo
63 61 6C 65 49 64 65 6E 74 69 66 69 65 72 3E 31    caleIdentifier>1
30 33 33 3C 2F 4C 6F 63 61 6C 65 49 64 65 6E 74    033</LocaleIdent
69 66 69 65 72 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20    ifier>..
3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74 79 4C 69 73 74 3E 0D    </PropertyList>.
0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 50 72 6F 70 65 72 74    .    </Propert
69 65 73 3E 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 3C 2F 45 78 65 63    ies>..    </Exec
75 74 65 3E 0D 0A 20 20 3C 2F 42 6F 64 79 3E 0D    ute>.. </Body>.
0A 3C 2F 45 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 3E .. .. .. ..    .</Envelope>

```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 596
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 1
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The server responds with a confirmation:

```

0E 10 00 04 00 00 00 08 00 00 01 0C 00 00 00 00    .....
74 65 78 74 2F 78 6D 6C 3C 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E    text/xml<soap:En
76 65 6C 6F 70 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3A 73 6F 61    velope xmlns:soa
70 3D 22 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 73 63 68 65 6D 61    p="http://schema
73 2E 78 6D 6C 73 6F 61 70 2E 6F 72 67 2F 73 6F    s.xmlsoap.org/so

```

```

61 70 2F 65 6E 76 65 6C 6F 70 65 2F 22 3E 3C 73 ap/envelope/"><s
6F 61 70 3A 42 6F 64 79 3E 3C 45 78 65 63 75 74 oap:Body><Execut
65 52 65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D eResponse xmlns=
22 75 72 6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 "urn:schemas-mic
72 6F 73 6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 rosoft-com:xml-a
6E 61 6C 79 73 69 73 22 3E 3C 72 65 74 75 72 6E nalysis"><return
3E 3C 72 6F 6F 74 20 78 6D 6C 6E 73 3D 22 75 72 ><root xmlns="ur
6E 3A 73 63 68 65 6D 61 73 2D 6D 69 63 72 6F 73 n:schemas-micros
6F 66 74 2D 63 6F 6D 3A 78 6D 6C 2D 61 6E 61 6C oft-com:xml-anal
79 73 69 73 3A 65 6D 70 74 79 22 2F 3E 3C 2F 72 ysis:empty"/></r
65 74 75 72 6E 3E 3C 2F 45 78 65 63 75 74 65 52 eturn></ExecuteR
65 73 70 6F 6E 73 65 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 42 esponse></soap:B
6F 64 79 3E 3C 2F 73 6F 61 70 3A 45 6E 76 65 6C ody></soap:Envel
6F 70 65 3E .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ope>

```

- VERSION: 1
- MB: 1
- ME: 1
- CF: 0
- TYPE_T: 1
- RESERVED: 0
- OPTIONS_LENGTH: 4
- ID_LENGTH: 0
- TYPE_LENGTH: 8
- DATA_LENGTH: 268
- OPTIONS:
- NEGO: 0
- REQ_SX: 0
- REQ_XPRESS: 0
- RESP_SX: 0
- RESP_XPRESS: 0
- RESERVED: 0
- TYPE: text/xml

The client disconnects from the server.

4.2 Client Obtains a List of Cubes from the Server over HTTP

In this example, the client creates an unauthenticated connection to the server by using HTTP and sends an **MDSHEMA_CUBES** request.

4.2.1 Connection

The server listens on a TCP port for incoming HTTP requests from clients. The client creates a TCP connection to the server.

4.2.2 New Session Request

The client sends an HTTP header with the request to create a session:

```
POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlaClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,1
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 647
Expect: 100-continue
Connection: Keep-Alive
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 100 Continue
```

The client sends the payload part of the request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession soap:mustUnderstand="1"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

The server responds with the newly created session ID:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:34 GMT
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
```

```

Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,0
Content-Type: text/xml
191
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header><Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" SessionId="537C61C6-
827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"/>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty"/>
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
0

```

4.2.3 Request for List of Cubes

The client sends a header for an **MDSHEMA_CUBES** request:

```

POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlaClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Discover"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 1,0,0,0,0
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 571
Expect: 100-continue

```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```

HTTP/1.1 100 Continue

```

The client sends the payload portion of the request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>MDSHEMA_CUBES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

The server responds with an empty list of cubes:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:34 GMT
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0,0
Content-Type: text/xml
208
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"/>
        </return>
      </DiscoverResponse>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>
0
```

4.2.4 End of Session

The client sends a header of the request to end this session:

```
POST /as/msmdpump.dll HTTP/1.1
User-Agent: XmlaClient
Content-Type: text/xml
SOAPAction: "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:Execute"
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 1,0,0,0,0
Host: testserver:2390
Content-Length: 596
Expect: 100-continue
```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```
HTTP/1.1 100 Continue
```

The client sends the payload portion of the request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <EndSession soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="537C61C6-827C-4305-83A6-C8CE4A91001B"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
      analysis" />
    </Header>
  <Body>
```

```

    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

The server responds with a confirmation:

```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 16 Feb 2008 00:30:35 GMT
Server: Microsoft-IIS/6.0
X-Powered-By: ASP.NET
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
X-Transport-Caps-Negotiation-Flags: 0,0,0,0
Content-Type: text/xml
10c
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty"/>
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
0

```

The client closes the connection.

4.3 Client Obtains a List of Measures from the Server

In this example, the client sends an **MDSHEMA_MEASURES** request.

4.3.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following **Discover** request.

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="24AD6CD1-2341-4BCE-AC06-740B5AA88CA2"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>MDSHEMA_MEASURES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```



```

    <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
  </Discover>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.3.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of measures.

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
            <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_NAME>Order Quantity</MEASURE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Order Quantity]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_CAPTION>Order Quantity</MEASURE_CAPTION>
            <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
            <DATA_TYPE>3</DATA_TYPE>
            <NUMERIC_PRECISION>10</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
            <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
            <DESCRIPTION />
            <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
            <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Order Quantity</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
            <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Order Quantity</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
            <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
            <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
            <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
          </row>
          <row>
            <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
            <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_NAME>Sales Amount</MEASURE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Sales Amount]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
            <MEASURE_CAPTION>Sales Amount</MEASURE_CAPTION>
            <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
            <DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
            <NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
            <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
            <DESCRIPTION />
            <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
            <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Sales Amount</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
            <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Sales Amount</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
            <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
            <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
            <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
          </row>
          <row>

```

```

<CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
<CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
<MEASURE_NAME>Tax Amt</MEASURE_NAME>
<MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Tax Amt]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
<MEASURE_CAPTION>Tax Amt</MEASURE_CAPTION>
<MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
<DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
<NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
<NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
<DESCRIPTION />
<MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
<MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Tax Amt</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
<MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Tax Amt</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
<MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
<MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
<DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
  <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
  <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_NAME>Fact Internet Sales Count</MEASURE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Fact Internet Sales Count]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_CAPTION>Fact Internet Sales Count</MEASURE_CAPTION>
  <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>2</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
  <DATA_TYPE>3</DATA_TYPE>
  <NUMERIC_PRECISION>10</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
  <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
  <DESCRIPTION />
  <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
  <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Fact Internet Sales
Count</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
  <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Fact Internet Sales
Count</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
  <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
  <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
  <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
<row>
  <CATALOG_NAME>AdventureWorks_SSAS</CATALOG_NAME>
  <CUBE_NAME>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CUBE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_NAME>Total Amount</MEASURE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>[Measures].[Total Amount]</MEASURE_UNIQUE_NAME>
  <MEASURE_CAPTION>Total Amount</MEASURE_CAPTION>
  <MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>1</MEASURE_AGGREGATOR>
  <DATA_TYPE>5</DATA_TYPE>
  <NUMERIC_PRECISION>16</NUMERIC_PRECISION>
  <NUMERIC_SCALE>-1</NUMERIC_SCALE>
  <DESCRIPTION />
  <MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>true</MEASURE_IS_VISIBLE>
  <MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>Total Amount</MEASURE_NAME_SQL_COLUMN_NAME>
  <MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>Total Amount</MEASURE_UNQUALIFIED_CAPTION>
  <MEASUREGROUP_NAME>Fact Internet Sales</MEASUREGROUP_NAME>
  <MEASURE_DISPLAY_FOLDER />
  <DEFAULT_FORMAT_STRING />
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>

```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

4.4 Client Obtains a List of Properties from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_PROPERTIES** request.

4.4.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="24AD6CD1-2341-4BCE-AC06-740B5AA88CA2"
      xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
      com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

4.4.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of properties:

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:d1="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:d2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:d100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:d100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
          xmlns:msxmla="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/xmla">
          <row>
            <PropertyName>Catalog</PropertyName>
            <PropertyDescription>Catalog</PropertyDescription>
            <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
            <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
            <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
            <Value>AdventureWorks_SSAS</Value>
          </row>
          <row>
            <PropertyName>Timeout</PropertyName>
            <PropertyDescription>Timeout</PropertyDescription>
            <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
            <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
          </row>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>Content</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>Content</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>SchemaData</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>Format</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>Format</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>Native</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>AxisFormat</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>AxisFormat</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>TupleFormat</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>BeginRange</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>BeginRange</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>-1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>EndRange</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>EndRange</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>-1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>ShowHiddenCubes</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>ShowHiddenCubes</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MaximumRows</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MaximumRows</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>VisualMode</PropertyName>

```

```

    <PropertyDescription>VisualMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmcCachePolicy</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmcCachePolicy</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmcCacheRatio</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmcCacheRatio</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>double</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmcCacheMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmcCacheMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmcFlattened2</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmcFlattened2</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropInitMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropInitMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SspropInitAppName</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SspropInitAppName</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SecuredCellValue</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SecuredCellValue</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>NonEmptyThreshold</PropertyName>

```

```

    <PropertyDescription>NonEmptyThreshold</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SafetyOptions</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SafetyOptions</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmCacheRatio2</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmCacheRatio2</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>double</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmUseFormulaCache</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmUseFormulaCache</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmDynamicDebugLimit</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmDynamicDebugLimit</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmDebugMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmDebugMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>Dialect</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>Dialect</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ImpactAnalysis</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ImpactAnalysis</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SQLQueryMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SQLQueryMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>

```

```

    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Calculated</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ClientProcessID</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ClientProcessID</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>Cube</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>Cube</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ReturnCellProperties</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ReturnCellProperties</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>CommitTimeout</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>CommitTimeout</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ForceCommitTimeout</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ForceCommitTimeout</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ExecutionMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ExecutionMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Execute</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>RealTimeOlap</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>RealTimeOlap</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>

```

```

    <PropertyName>MdxMissingMemberMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdxMissingMemberMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Default</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DisablePrefetchFacts</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DisablePrefetchFacts</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>UpdateIsolationLevel</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>UpdateIsolationLevel</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>CharacterEncoding</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>CharacterEncoding</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Default</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse</PropertyName>
<PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>long</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DataSourceInfo</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DataSourceInfo</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>true</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>Password</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>Password</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>LocaleIdentifier</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>LocaleIdentifier</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>

```



```

    <Value>1033</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>Roles</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>Roles</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>EffectiveRoles</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>EffectiveRoles</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>EffectiveUserName</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>EffectiveUserName</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropMsmmdMDXCompatibility</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmmdMDXCompatibility</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropMsmmdSQLCompatibility</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmmdSQLCompatibility</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropMsmmdMDXUniqueNameStyle</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmmdMDXUniqueNameStyle</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropMsmmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmmdCompareCaseSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropMsmmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsmmdCompareCaseNotSensitiveStringFlags</PropertyDescription>

```

```

    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SspropInitWsid</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SspropInitWsid</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>SspropInitPacketsize</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>SspropInitPacketsize</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ReadOnlySession</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ReadOnlySession</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>CustomData</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>CustomData</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value />
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsm�ErrorMessageMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsm�ErrorMessageMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Write</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsm�Subqueries</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsm�Subqueries</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMsm�AutoExists</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMsm�AutoExists</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>ReadWrite</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>UserName</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>UserName</PropertyDescription>

```

```

    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>NY-SQL-02\Student</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>StateSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>StateSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Sessions</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MDXSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MDXSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Core</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MemoryLockingMode</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MemoryLockingMode</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderName</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderName</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>OLAP Server</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderVersion</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderVersion</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>10.0.1600.22</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DBMSVersion</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DBMSVersion</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>10.0.1600.22</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>ProviderType</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>ProviderType</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>

```

```

    <Value>6</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>SQLSupport</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>SQLSupport</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>512</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>TransactionDDL</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>TransactionDDL</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>ServerName</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>ServerName</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>NY-SQL-02</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>CatalogLocation</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>CatalogLocation</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropCatalogTerm</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropCatalogTerm</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>Database</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropCatalogUsage</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropCatalogUsage</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropColumnDefinition</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropColumnDefinition</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>

```

```

    <PropertyName>DbpropConcatNullBehavior</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropConcatNullBehavior</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropDataSourceReadOnly</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropDataSourceReadOnly</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropGroupBy</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropGroupBy</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropHeterogeneousTables</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropHeterogeneousTables</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropIdentifierCase</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropIdentifierCase</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>8</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMaxIndexSize</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxIndexSize</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMaxOpenChapters</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxOpenChapters</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMaxRowSize</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxRowSize</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>

```

```

    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>true</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMaxTablesInSelect</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMaxTablesInSelect</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropMultiTableUpdate</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropMultiTableUpdate</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropNullCollation</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropNullCollation</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropOutputParameterAvailable</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropOutputParameterAvailable</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropPersistentIdType</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropPersistentIdType</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4</Value>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropProcedureTerm</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropProcedureTerm</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>Calculated member</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>8</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropSchemaUsage</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropSchemaUsage</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropSqlSupport</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropSqlSupport</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>512</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropSubqueries</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>DbpropSubqueries</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnDdl</PropertyName>

```

```

    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnDdl</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4096</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>292</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>DbpropTableTerm</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>DbpropTableTerm</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>string</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>Cube</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropAggregateCellUpdate</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropAggregateCellUpdate</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropAxes</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropAxes</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>2147483647</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropFlatteningSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropFlatteningSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
    <IsRequired>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
    <PropertyName>MdpropMdxCaseSupport</PropertyName>
    <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxCaseSupport</PropertyDescription>
    <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
    <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>

```



```

    <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
    <Value>3</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxDescFlags</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDescFlags</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>7</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxDrillFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDrillFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>7</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxFormulas</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxFormulas</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>63</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxJoinCubes</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxJoinCubes</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>1</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxMemberFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxMemberFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxNumericFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNumericFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>2047</Value>
</row>

```

```

<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxObjQualification</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxObjQualification</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>496</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxOuterReference</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxOuterReference</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>0</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxQueryByProperty</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxQueryByProperty</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>boolean</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>>true</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxRangeRowset</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxRangeRowset</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>4</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxSetFunctions</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSetFunctions</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>524287</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxSlicer</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSlicer</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>2</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropMdxStringCompop</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxStringCompop</PropertyDescription>
  <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
  <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
  <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
  <Value>15</Value>
</row>
<row>
  <PropertyName>MdpropNamedLevels</PropertyName>
  <PropertyDescription>MdpropNamedLevels</PropertyDescription>

```

```

        <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
        <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
        <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
        <Value>3</Value>
    </row>
    <row>
        <PropertyName>MdpropMdxSubqueries</PropertyName>
        <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxSubqueries</PropertyDescription>
        <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
        <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
        <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
        <Value>15</Value>
    </row>
    <row>
        <PropertyName>MdpropMdxNamedSets</PropertyName>
        <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxNamedSets</PropertyDescription>
        <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
        <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
        <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
        <Value>15</Value>
    </row>
    <row>
        <PropertyName>MdpropMdxDdlExtensions</PropertyName>
        <PropertyDescription>MdpropMdxDdlExtensions</PropertyDescription>
        <PropertyType>int</PropertyType>
        <PropertyAccessType>Read</PropertyAccessType>
        <IsRequired>>false</IsRequired>
        <Value>31</Value>
    </row>
    </root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.5 Client Obtains a List of Mining Models from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS** request.

4.5.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="7F865E20-41AE-4156-8B38-B6D90D7134E8"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>

```

```
</Envelope>
```

4.5.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of mining models:

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <MODEL_CATALOG>AdventureWorks_SSAS</MODEL_CATALOG>
            <MODEL_NAME>Dim Product</MODEL_NAME>
            <MODEL_GUID>BC9EA693-C163-4609-89F2-FD38A498B43E</MODEL_GUID>
            <DESCRIPTION />
            <DATE_CREATED>2009-03-08T08:50:23</DATE_CREATED>
            <DATE_MODIFIED>2009-03-10T06:53:43</DATE_MODIFIED>
            <SERVICE_TYPE_ID>1</SERVICE_TYPE_ID>
            <SERVICE_NAME>Microsoft Decision Trees</SERVICE_NAME>
            <PREDICTION_ENTITY>Sales Amount</PREDICTION_ENTITY>
            <IS_POPULATED>true</IS_POPULATED>

            <MINING_PARAMETERS>COMPLEXITY_PENALTY=0.5,MAXIMUM_INPUT_ATTRIBUTES=255,MAXIMUM_OUTPUT_ATTRIBUTES=255,MINIMUM_SUPPORT=10,SCORE_METHOD=4,SPLIT_METHOD=3,FORCE_REGRESSOR=</MINING_PARAMETERS>
            <MINING_STRUCTURE>Dim Product Mining</MINING_STRUCTURE>
            <LAST_PROCESSED>2009-03-08T08:50:33</LAST_PROCESSED>
            <MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED>true</MSOLAP_IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED>
            <FILTER />
            <TRAINING_SET_SIZE>354</TRAINING_SET_SIZE>
          </row>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

4.6 Client Obtains a List of Traces from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_TRACES** request.

4.6.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
```

```

    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="65F72973-83ED-4F34-9C55-EA577E7BFB8"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACES</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Content>Data</Content>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.6.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of traces:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <TraceID>FlightRecorder</TraceID>
            <TraceName>FlightRecorder</TraceName>
            <LogFileName>\\?\C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Log\FlightRecorderCurrent.trc</LogFileName>
            <LogFileSize>10485760</LogFileSize>
            <LogFileRollover>true</LogFileRollover>
            <AutoRestart>>false</AutoRestart>
            <CreationTime>2009-03-16T02:13:25</CreationTime>
          </row>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.7 Client Obtains a List of Connections from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS** request.

4.7.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="09157399-DA20-4FB7-A316-E7EC153F3BE6"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Content>Data</Content>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.7.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of connections.

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <CONNECTION_ID>2</CONNECTION_ID>
            <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
            <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49168</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
            <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
            <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:21:46</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
            <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6520603</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T03:32:30</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T03:32:30</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>
            <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>3</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>2276705</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
            <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>11036</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
            <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>22252</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
            <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>12416</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
            <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>12416</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
          </row>
          <row>
            <CONNECTION_ID>5</CONNECTION_ID>

```

```

    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49169</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:22:02</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6504734</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>5</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>764</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>39804</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>84863</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>43388</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>43388</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>6</CONNECTION_ID>
    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49173</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T02:22:20</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>6486485</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:09:44</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:09:44</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>3</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>43001</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>26908</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>56796</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>29504</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>29504</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>142</CONNECTION_ID>
    <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49319</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
    <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
    <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>651</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
    <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>23</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>605</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>6444</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>28584</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
    <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>2628</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>2628</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
</row>
<row>
    <CONNECTION_ID>141</CONNECTION_ID>

```

```

        <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
        <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49320</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
        <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio -
Query</CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION>
        <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
        <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>573</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
        <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:26</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>562</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>0</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>1980</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
        <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>7949</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
        <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>1640</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
        <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>1640</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    </row>
    <row>
        <CONNECTION_ID>143</CONNECTION_ID>
        <CONNECTION_USER_NAME>NY-SQL-02\Student</CONNECTION_USER_NAME>
        <CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>[::1]:49321</CONNECTION_HOST_NAME>
        <CONNECTION_HOST_APPLICATION />
        <CONNECTION_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_START_TIME>
        <CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>25</CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_START_TIME>
        <CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-
16T04:10:27</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_END_TIME>

<CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>2</CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>0</CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS>
        <CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>780</CONNECTION_BYTES_SENT>
        <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>250</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_SENT>
        <CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>1412</CONNECTION_BYTES_RECEIVED>
        <CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>1412</CONNECTION_DATA_BYTES_RECEIVED>
    </row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.8 Client Obtains a List of Locks from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_LOCKS** request.

4.8.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="34EDB056-482C-48FE-B4A1-720CB76301B5"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>

```



```

<Body>
  <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
    <RequestType>DISCOVER_LOCKS</RequestType>
    <Restrictions></Restrictions>
    <Properties><PropertyList><Content>Data</Content></PropertyList></Properties>
  </Discover>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.8.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of locks:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <SPID>1082</SPID>
            <LOCK_ID>BF4953EF-C616-4400-93CC-E025C774651B</LOCK_ID>
            <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
            <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
              <Object>
                <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
                <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
              </Object>
            </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
            <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
            <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
            <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
            <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SPID>1082</SPID>
            <LOCK_ID>0277E1A7-0685-4741-996E-A7AEE9ECF868</LOCK_ID>
            <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
            <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
              <Object>
                <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
                <DimensionID>Dim Product</DimensionID>
              </Object>
            </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
            <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
            <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
            <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
            <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SPID>1082</SPID>
            <LOCK_ID>0B6E6372-6274-4F9F-9FD1-D8BB73AFE074</LOCK_ID>

```

```

<LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
<LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
    <DimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</DimensionID>
  </Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>EDC8CFCA-3EEA-4977-9D0E-95F1BFE8465E</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>~CaseDetail ~MG</MeasureGroupID>
      <PartitionID>~CaseDetail ~MG</PartitionID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>B852030E-51BE-4DC5-AC0E-A73188AE50F3</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <DataSourceID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>B0402B00-17B2-4D0B-940D-C56B247ED3CF</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>

```

```

<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>B0BA172A-83F2-408F-BC41-A5A476869E85</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
      <PartitionID>Fact Internet Sales</PartitionID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>AD3FA52F-8AD3-401E-AE5C-B69AC764C5BD</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>F5479F08-CE88-4FD9-B2AF-6D466939DAAA</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>Dim Product Mining ~MC</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>~CaseDetail ~MG</MeasureGroupID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>A8E932B1-ED39-41FF-8020-9AFF95768129</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>

```

```

<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>21FE086C-52E8-4090-A310-8943C3B1A554</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
      <AggregationDesignID>AggregationDesign</AggregationDesignID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>FDA4A3D2-93EE-4794-8408-15DFA4616EAD</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <MiningStructureID>Dim Product Mining</MiningStructureID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>85B5F285-1DE1-4278-B5BD-F648624D414F</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
      <MeasureGroupID>Fact Internet Sales</MeasureGroupID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SPID>1082</SPID>
  <LOCK_ID>216C80EC-0DA2-4A97-8664-5B618052D3C5</LOCK_ID>
  <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
  <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <Object>
      <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
      <MiningModelID>Dim Product</MiningModelID>
    </Object>
  </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
  <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
  <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
  <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
  <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>

```

```

        <MiningStructureID>Dim Product Mining</MiningStructureID>
    </Object>
</LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
<LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
<LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
<LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
<LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>2F87CDAE-51F3-4628-B30E-0E8107FAFF69</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>2</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
<row>
    <SPID>1082</SPID>
    <LOCK_ID>32D7E6AC-4DD1-4A53-B60A-7C9C6D54AA41</LOCK_ID>
    <LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>D140962E-4660-4C98-BB6D-9F32E1F32A64</LOCK_TRANSACTION_ID>
    <LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
        <Object>
            <DatabaseID>Adventure_SSAS</DatabaseID>
            <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
        </Object>
    </LOCK_OBJECT_ID>
    <LOCK_STATUS>1</LOCK_STATUS>
    <LOCK_TYPE>4</LOCK_TYPE>
    <LOCK_CREATION_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_CREATION_TIME>
    <LOCK_GRANT_TIME>2009-04-13T17:39:47</LOCK_GRANT_TIME>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.9 Client Obtains a List of Commands from the Server

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_COMMANDS** request.

4.9.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>

```

```

    <XA:Session soap:mustUnderstand="1" SessionId="93B50BA3-307A-40D4-8E2D-E3184EFD19A1"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" xmlns:XA="urn:schemas-microsoft-
com:xml-analysis" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_COMMANDS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions></Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Content>Data</Content>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.9.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of commands:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>143</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>32</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:21:05</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
            <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
            <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
            <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
            <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:21:05</COMMAND_END_TIME>
          </row>
          <row>
            <SESSION_SPID>148</SESSION_SPID>
            <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>86</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
            <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
            <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
            <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
            <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
            <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
            <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
            <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
            <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_END_TIME>
          </row>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

</row>
<row>
  <SESSION_SPID>153</SESSION_SPID>
  <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>64</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
  <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:30:21</COMMAND_START_TIME>
  <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
  <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
  <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
  <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
  <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_PROPERTIES</COMMAND_TEXT>
  <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:30:21</COMMAND_END_TIME>
</row>
<row>
  <SESSION_SPID>2089</SESSION_SPID>
  <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>2</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
  <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
  <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>33</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
  <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
  <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
  <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
  <COMMAND_TEXT>DISCOVER_COMMANDS</COMMAND_TEXT>
</row>
<row>
  <SESSION_SPID>2099</SESSION_SPID>
  <SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>3</SESSION_COMMAND_COUNT>
  <COMMAND_START_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_START_TIME>
  <COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>0</COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>10</COMMAND_CPU_TIME_MS>
  <COMMAND_READS>0</COMMAND_READS>
  <COMMAND_READ_KB>0</COMMAND_READ_KB>
  <COMMAND_WRITES>0</COMMAND_WRITES>
  <COMMAND_WRITE_KB>0</COMMAND_WRITE_KB>
  <COMMAND_TEXT>&lt;Subscribe
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine"/&gt;</COMMAND_TEXT>
  <COMMAND_END_TIME>2009-03-16T04:31:02</COMMAND_END_TIME>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.10 Client Obtains Trace Provider Information

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Provider information sent from Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services.

4.10.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO</RequestType>
      <Restrictions>
        <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>
      </Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.10.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace providers:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
            xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
            elementFormDefault="qualified">
            <xsd:element name="root">
              <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                  <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                </xsd:sequence>
              </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
            <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
              <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
              </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:any />
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:complexType name="row">

```



```

        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data"
            type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:schema>
  <row>
    <Data>
      &lt;TRACEPROVIDER&gt;
      &lt;NAME&gt;Microsoft Analysis Services&lt;/NAME&gt;
      &lt;VERSION&gt;
      &lt;MAJOR&gt;10&lt;/MAJOR&gt;
      &lt;MINOR&gt;0&lt;/MINOR&gt;
      &lt;BUILDNUMBER&gt;1600&lt;/BUILDNUMBER&gt;
      &lt;/VERSION&gt;
      &lt;TYPE&gt;RTM&lt;/TYPE&gt;
      &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Normal trace definition&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
      &lt;/TRACEPROVIDER&gt;
    </Data>
  </row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.11 Client Obtains List of Trace Column Definitions

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Columns supported by Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services.

4.11.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS</RequestType>
      <Restrictions>
        <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>
      </Restrictions>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.11.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace column definitions:

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"

xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"

xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"

xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"

xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
            xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
            elementFormDefault="qualified">
            <xsd:element name="root">
              <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                  <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                </xsd:sequence>
              </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
            <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
              <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-
                  [0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
              </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:any />
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:complexType name="row">
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data"
                  type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:schema>
          <row>
            <Data>
              &lt;COLUMN&gt;
              &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
              &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
              &lt;NAME&gt;EventClass&lt;/NAME&gt;
              &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Event Class is used to categorize events.
              &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
              &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;false&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
              &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
              &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
```

```

        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
            &lt;NAME&gt;EventSubclass&lt;/NAME&gt;
            &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Event Subclass provides additional
            information about each event class.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
            &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
            &lt;NAME&gt;CurrentTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
            &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event started, when available.
            For filtering, expected formats are 'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.
            &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
            &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
            &lt;NAME&gt;StartTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
            &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event started, when available.
            For filtering, expected formats are 'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.
            &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
            &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
            &lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
            &lt;TYPE&gt;5&lt;/TYPE&gt;
            &lt;NAME&gt;EndTime&lt;/NAME&gt;
            &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Time at which the event ended.
            This column is not populated for starting event classes, such as
            SQL:BatchStarting or SP:Starting. For filtering, expected formats are
            'YYYY-MM-DD' and 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
            &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
            &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;

```

```

        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
    </COLUMN>
</Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
            <ID>5</ID>
            <TYPE>2</TYPE>
            <NAME>Duration</NAME>
            <DESCRIPTION>Amount of time (in milliseconds) taken by the event.
            </DESCRIPTION>
            <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
            <REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
            <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
            </COLUMN>
        </Data>
    </row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
            <ID>6</ID>
            <TYPE>2</TYPE>
            <NAME>CPUTime</NAME>
            <DESCRIPTION>Amount of CPU time (in milliseconds) used by the event.
            </DESCRIPTION>
            <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
            <REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
            <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
            </COLUMN>
        </Data>
    </row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
            <ID>7</ID>
            <TYPE>1</TYPE>
            <NAME>JobID</NAME>
            <DESCRIPTION>Job ID for progress.</DESCRIPTION>
            <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
            <REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
            <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
            </COLUMN>
        </Data>
    </row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
            <ID>8</ID>
            <TYPE>8</TYPE>
            <NAME>SessionType</NAME>
            <DESCRIPTION>Session type (what entity caused the operation).
            </DESCRIPTION>
            <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
            <REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
            <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
            </COLUMN>
        </Data>
    </row>

```

```

<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ProgressTotal&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress total.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;IntegerData&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Integer data.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectID&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object ID (note this is a string).&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectType&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object type.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;FILTERABLE&gt;true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATABLE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
    &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
    &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;COLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;ObjectName&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Object name.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;

```

```

        <lt;FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <lt;REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
        <lt;REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        <lt;/COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <lt;COLUMN>
        <lt;ID>14</ID>
        <lt;TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <lt;NAME>ObjectPath</NAME>
        <lt;DESCRIPTION>Object path. A comma-separated list of parents,
        starting with the object's parent.</DESCRIPTION>
        <lt;FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <lt;REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
        <lt;REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        <lt;/COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <lt;COLUMN>
        <lt;ID>15</ID>
        <lt;TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <lt;NAME>ObjectReference</NAME>
        <lt;DESCRIPTION>Object reference. Encoded as XML for all parents,
        using tags to describe the object.</DESCRIPTION>
        <lt;FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <lt;REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
        <lt;REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        <lt;/COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <lt;COLUMN>
        <lt;ID>22</ID>
        <lt;TYPE>1</TYPE>
        <lt;NAME>Severity</NAME>
        <lt;DESCRIPTION>Severity level of an exception.</DESCRIPTION>
        <lt;FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <lt;REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>
        <lt;REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        <lt;/COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <lt;COLUMN>
        <lt;ID>23</ID>
        <lt;TYPE>1</TYPE>
        <lt;NAME>Success</NAME>
        <lt;DESCRIPTION>1 = success. 0 = failure (for example,
        a 1 means success of a permissions check and a 0 means a failure of that
check).

        <lt;/DESCRIPTION>
        <lt;FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <lt;REPEATABLE>>false</REPEATABLE>

```

```

        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;Error&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Error number of a given event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt>true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt>false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;1&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;ConnectionID&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Unique connection ID.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt>true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt>false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;DatabaseName&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Name of the database in which the
        statement of the user is running.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt>true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt>false&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        &lt;COLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;TYPE&gt;8&lt;/TYPE&gt;
        &lt;NAME&gt;NTUserName&lt;/NAME&gt;
        &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Windows user name.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
        &lt;FILTERABLE&gt>true&lt;/FILTERABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATABLE&gt>true&lt;/REPEATABLE&gt;
        &lt;REPEATEDBASE&gt;false&lt;/REPEATEDBASE&gt;
        &lt;/COLUMN&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>

```

```

        <COLUMN>
        <ID>33</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <NAME>NTDomainName</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Windows domain to which the user belongs.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>35</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <NAME>ClientHostName</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Name of the computer on which the client is running.
        This data column is populated if the host name is provided by the client.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>36</ID>
        <TYPE>1</TYPE>
        <NAME>ClientProcessID</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>The process ID of the client application.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>37</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <NAME>ApplicationName</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Name of the client application that created the
        connection to the server. This column is populated with the values
        passed by the application rather than the displayed name of the program.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>

```



```

        <COLUMN>
        <ID>39</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <NAME>SessionID</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Session GUID.</DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>>false</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>40</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>
        <NAME>NTCanonicalUserName</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>User name in canonical form. For example,
engineering.microsoft.com/software/someone.</DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>41</ID>
        <TYPE>1</TYPE>
        <NAME>SPID</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Server process ID. This uniquely identifies a
user session. This directly corresponds to the session GUID used by XML/A.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>42</ID>
        <TYPE>9</TYPE>
        <NAME>TextData</NAME>
        <DESCRIPTION>Text data associated with the event.
        </DESCRIPTION>
        <FILTERABLE>>true</FILTERABLE>
        <REPEATABLE>>true</REPEATABLE>
        <REPEATEDBASE>>false</REPEATEDBASE>
        </COLUMN>
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>
        <ID>43</ID>
        <TYPE>8</TYPE>

```

```

        <NAME>ServerName</NAME>;
        <DESCRIPTION>Name of the server producing the event.
        </DESCRIPTION>;
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>;
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>;
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>;
        </COLUMN>;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>;
        <ID>44</ID>;
        <TYPE>9</TYPE>;
        <NAME>RequestParameters</NAME>;
        <DESCRIPTION>Parameters for parameterized queries and commands.
        </DESCRIPTION>;
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>;
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>;
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>;
        </COLUMN>;
    </Data>
</row>
<row>
    <Data>
        <COLUMN>;
        <ID>45</ID>;
        <TYPE>9</TYPE>;
        <NAME>RequestProperties</NAME>;
        <DESCRIPTION>XMLA request properties.</DESCRIPTION>;
        <FILTERABLE>true</FILTERABLE>;
        <REPEATABLE>true</REPEATABLE>;
        <REPEATEDBASE>false</REPEATEDBASE>;
        </COLUMN>;
    </Data>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.12 Client Obtains List of Trace Event Categories

In this example, the client sends a **DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES** request. The results of this request represent the actual Trace Event Categories supported by Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services.

4.12.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Discover xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <RequestType>DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES</RequestType>
    </Discover>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

```

    <Restrictions>
      <RestrictionList></RestrictionList>
    </Restrictions>
    <Properties>
      <PropertyList>
        <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
      </PropertyList>
    </Properties>
  </Discover>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.12.2 Server Response

The server responds with a list of trace event categories:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <DiscoverResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"

xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2"

xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine/2/2"

xmlns:ddl100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100"

xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
          xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
          xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
          <xsd:schema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:rowset"
            xmlns:sql="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-sql"
            elementFormDefault="qualified">
            <xsd:element name="root">
              <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                  <xsd:element name="row" type="row" />
                </xsd:sequence>
              </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>
            <xsd:simpleType name="uuid">
              <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                <xsd:pattern value="[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}
                  -[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{12}" />
              </xsd:restriction>
            </xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:complexType name="xmlDocument">
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:any />
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:complexType name="row">
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element sql:field="Data" name="Data" type="xsd:string"
                  minOccurs="0" />
              </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:schema>
        </root>
      </return>
    </DiscoverResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

```

</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Security Audit&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of database audit event classes.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENT&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Audit Login&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collects all new connection events since
    the trace was started, such as when a client requests a connection
    to a server running an instance of SQL Server.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
  
```

```

</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>2</ID>
<NAME>Audit Logout</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Collects all new disconnect events
since the trace was started, such as when a client issues a
disconnect command.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>23</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>32</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>33</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>35</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>36</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>37</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>4</ID>
<NAME>Audit Server Starts And Stops</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Records service shut down, start, and
pause activities.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>

```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Instance Shutdown&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Instance Started&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Instance Paused&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Instance Continued&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Audit Object Permission Event&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Records object permission changes.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Audit Backup/Restore Event&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Records server backup/restore.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
```



```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
&lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Progress Reports&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for progress reporting.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Progress Report Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress report begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Merge&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DeleteOldAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rebuild&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Commit&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;

```

```
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```

&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>32</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>33</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>6</ID>
<NAME>Progress Report End</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Progress report end.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>1</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>1</ID>
<NAME>Process</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>2</ID>
<NAME>Merge</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>3</ID>
<NAME>Delete</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>4</ID>
<NAME>DeleteOldAggregations</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>5</ID>
<NAME>Rebuild</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>6</ID>
<NAME>Commit</NAME>

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;

```

<NAME>Aggregate</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>22</ID>
<NAME>BuildDecode</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>23</ID>
<NAME>WriteDecode</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>24</ID>
<NAME>BuildDMDecode</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>25</ID>
<NAME>ExecuteSQL</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>26</ID>
<NAME>ExecuteModifiedSQL</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>27</ID>
<NAME>Connecting</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>28</ID>
<NAME>BuildAggsAndIndexes</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>29</ID>
<NAME>MergeAggsOnDisk</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>30</ID>
<NAME>BuildIndexForRigidAggs</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>31</ID>
<NAME>BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>32</ID>
<NAME>WriteAggsAndIndexes</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>33</ID>
<NAME>WriteSegment</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>34</ID>
<NAME>DataMiningProgress</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>35</ID>
<NAME>ReadBufferFullReport</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>

```

&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```



```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Progress Report Current&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Progress report current.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Merge&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DeleteOldAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rebuild&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Commit&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```

```
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForRigidAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteSegment&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DataMiningProgress&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadBufferFullReport&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ProactiveCacheConversion&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Build Processing Schedule&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;

```

</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>7</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>8</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>9</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>10</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>11</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>12</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>13</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>15</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>8</ID>
<NAME>Progress Report Error</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Progress report error.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>1</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>

```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Merge&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DeleteOldAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rebuild&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Commit&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Rollback&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateTable&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;InsertInto&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Transaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Initialize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discretize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CreateView&lt;/NAME&gt;
```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ReadData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupData&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GroupDataRecord&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildIndex&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Aggregate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WriteDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildDMDecode&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;ExecuteModifiedSQL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Connecting&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BuildAggsAndIndexes&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergeAggsOnDisk&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;

```

<NAME>BuildIndexForRigidAggs</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>31</ID>
<NAME>BuildIndexForFlexibleAggs</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>32</ID>
<NAME>WriteAggsAndIndexes</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>33</ID>
<NAME>WriteSegment</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>34</ID>
<NAME>DataMiningProgress</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>35</ID>
<NAME>ReadBufferFullReport</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>36</ID>
<NAME>ProactiveCacheConversion</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>37</ID>
<NAME>Backup</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>38</ID>
<NAME>Restore</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>39</ID>
<NAME>Synchronize</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>40</ID>
<NAME>Build Processing Schedule</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>41</ID>
<NAME>Detach</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>42</ID>
<NAME>Attach</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>


```
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
```

```

    &lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Queries Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for queries.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENT&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Query Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;MDXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;DMXQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;SQLQuery&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>44</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>45</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>10</ID>
<NAME>Query End</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Query end.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>1</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<NAME>MDXQuery</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>1</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<NAME>DMXQuery</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<NAME>SQLQuery</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>

```

```

    <ID>5</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>6</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>22</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>23</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>24</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>25</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>28</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>32</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>33</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>36</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>37</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>39</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>40</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>41</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>42</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>43</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    </EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
  </EVENT>
</EVENTLIST>
</EVENTCATEGORY>
</Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    <EVENTCATEGORY>
    <NAME>Command Events</NAME>
    <TYPE>0</TYPE>
    <DESCRIPTION>Collection of events for commands.

```

```

&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Command Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Command begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Create&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Alter&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DesignAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBInsert&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBUpdate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBDelete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergePartitions&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;NAME&gt;Subscribe&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Batch&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BeginTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CommitTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;RollbackTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GetTransactionState&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cancel&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Import80MiningModels&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10000&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Other&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;44&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Command End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Command end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Create&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Alter&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Delete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DesignAggregations&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBInsert&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBUpdate&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;WBDelete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Backup&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Restore&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MergePartitions&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Subscribe&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Batch&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;BeginTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;CommitTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;RollbackTransaction&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;GetTransactionState&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```



```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cancel&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Synchronize&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Import80MiningModels&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Attach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Detach&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10000&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Other&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>32</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>33</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>36</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>37</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>39</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>40</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>41</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>42</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>43</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    </EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
  </EVENT>
</EVENTLIST>
</EVENTCATEGORY>
</Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    <EVENTCATEGORY>
    <NAME>Errors and Warnings</NAME>
    <TYPE>2</TYPE>
    <DESCRIPTION>Collection of events for server errors.
    </DESCRIPTION>
    <EVENTLIST>
    <EVENT>
    <ID>17</ID>
    <NAME>Error</NAME>
    <DESCRIPTION>Server error.</DESCRIPTION>
    <EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>0</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>3</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>8</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>22</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    &lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Discover Server State Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for server state discovers.
    &lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENT&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
    &lt;NAME&gt;Server State Discover Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
    &lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Start of Server State Discover.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
    &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
    &lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_SESSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_JOBS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LOCKS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_JOB_PROGRESS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

<ID>33</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>36</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>37</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>45</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>34</ID>
<NAME>Server State Discover Data</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Contents of the Server State Discover Response.
</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>1</ID>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>1</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>2</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_SESSIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>3</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>6</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>7</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_JOBS</NAME>

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LOCKS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_JOB_PROGRESS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Server State Discover End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;End of Server State Discover.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_CONNECTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_SESSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRANSACTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DB_CONNECTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_JOBS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LOCKS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PERFORMANCE_COUNTERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYUSAGE&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_JOB_PROGRESS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MEMORYGRANT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
&lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discover Events&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of events for discover requests.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discover Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Start of Discover Request.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_TABLES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```



```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_CUBES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_LEVELS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEASURES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEMBERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_FUNCTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_ACTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_SETS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_INSTANCES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_KPIS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS&lt;/NAME&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_COMMANDS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DATASOURCES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PROPERTIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_KEYWORDS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LITERAL&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;31&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_XML_METADATA&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;34&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;35&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LOCATIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PARTITION_DIMENSION_STAT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PARTITION_STAT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DIMENSION_STAT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;44&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;36&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;37&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;38&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Discover End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;End of Discover Request.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_CATALOGS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_TABLES&lt;/NAME&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DBSCHEMA_PROVIDER_TYPES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_CUBES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_DIMENSIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_HIERARCHIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_LEVELS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEASURES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEMBERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_FUNCTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_ACTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_SETS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_INSTANCES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_KPIS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;16&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUPS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;17&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;MDSHEMA_COMMANDS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;18&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;19&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_SERVICE_PARAMETERS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;20&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_FUNCTIONS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_MODELS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DMSHEMA_MINING_COLUMNS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_DATASOURCES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;26&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_PROPERTIES&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;27&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_SCHEMA_ROWSETS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_ENUMERATORS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;29&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_KEYWORDS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;30&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;DISCOVER_LITERALS&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;

```

<ID>31</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_XML_METADATA</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>32</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRACES</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>33</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRACE_DEFINITION_PROVIDERINFO</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>34</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRACE_COLUMNS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>35</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_TRACE_EVENT_CATEGORIES</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>36</ID>
<NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURES</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>37</ID>
<NAME>DMSHEMA_MINING_STRUCTURE_COLUMNS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>38</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_MASTER_KEY</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>39</ID>
<NAME>MDSHEMA_INPUT_DATASOURCES</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>40</ID>
<NAME>DISCOVER_LOCATIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
<ID>44</ID>
<NAME>MDSHEMA_MEASUREGROUP_DIMENSIONS</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>

```

    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>22</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>23</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>24</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>25</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>28</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>32</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>33</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>36</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>37</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>39</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>40</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>41</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>42</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>43</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;ID>45</ID>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMN>
    <lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
  </EVENT>
</EVENTLIST>
</EVENTCATEGORY>
</Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    <lt;EVENTCATEGORY>
    <lt;NAME>Notification Events</NAME>
    <lt;TYPE>0</TYPE>
    <lt;DESCRIPTION>Collection of notification events.
    <lt;/DESCRIPTION>

```



```

&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Notification&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Notification event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Started&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Stopped&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Configuration Properties Updated&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;SQL Trace&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Object Created&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;7&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Object Deleted&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;8&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Object Altered&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching Polling Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching Polling End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Snapshot Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Flight Recorder Snapshot End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Proactive Caching: notifiable object updated
&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Lazy Processing: start processing&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Lazy Processing: processing complete&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;13&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;15&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;45&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;User Defined&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;User defined Event.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

    <ID>41</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>42</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>43</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    </EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
    </EVENT>
    </EVENTLIST>
    </EVENTCATEGORY>
  </Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    <EVENTCATEGORY>
    <NAME>Session Events</NAME>
    <TYPE>1</TYPE>
    <DESCRIPTION>Collection of session events.</DESCRIPTION>
    <EVENTLIST>
    <EVENT>
    <ID>41</ID>
    <NAME>Existing Connection</NAME>
    <DESCRIPTION>Existing user connection.</DESCRIPTION>
    <EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>2</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>3</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>25</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>32</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>33</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>35</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>36</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>37</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>41</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    <EVENTCOLUMN>
    <ID>43</ID>
    </EVENTCOLUMN>
    </EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
    </EVENT>
    <EVENT>

```

```

<ID>42</ID>
<NAME>Existing Session</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Existing session.</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>32</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>33</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>35</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>36</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>37</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>45</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>43</ID>
<NAME>Session Initialize</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Session Initialize.</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>

```

```

    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->2</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->3</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->25</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->28</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->32</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->33</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->35</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->36</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->37</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->40</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->41</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->42</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->43</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--EVENTCOLUMN-->
    <!--ID-->45</ID-->
    </EVENTCOLUMN-->
    </EVENTCOLUMNLIST-->
  </EVENT-->
</EVENTLIST-->
</EVENTCATEGORY-->
</Data>
</row>
<row>
  <Data>
    <!--EVENTCATEGORY-->
    <!--NAME-->Locks</NAME-->
    <!--TYPE-->0</TYPE-->
    <!--DESCRIPTION-->Collection of lock related events.
    </DESCRIPTION-->
    <!--EVENTLIST-->
    <!--EVENT-->
    <!--ID-->50</ID-->
    <!--NAME-->Deadlock</NAME-->

```

```

&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Metadata locks deadlock.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;51&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Lock timeout&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Metadata lock timeout.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;32&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;33&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
</Data>
</row>
<row>
<Data>
&lt;EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query Processing&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;TYPE&gt;0&lt;/TYPE&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Collection of key events during the
process of a query execution.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;70&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query Cube Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query cube begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```



```
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;71&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query Cube End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query cube end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
```

```
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;72&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Calculate Non Empty Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Calculate non empty begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;73&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Calculate Non Empty Current&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Calculate non empty current.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Get Data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Process Calculated Members&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Post Order&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;74&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Calculate Non Empty End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Calculate non empty end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;75&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Serialize Results Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Serialize results begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>76</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Results Current</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Serialize results current.</DESCRIPTION>
<EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>1</ID>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>1</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Axes</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>2</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Cells</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>3</ID>
<NAME>Serialize SQL Rowset</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>4</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Flattened Rowset</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>

```

```

<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>9</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>10</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>12</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>77</ID>
<NAME>Serialize Results End</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Serialize results end.</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;78&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Execute MDX Script Begin&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Execute MDX script begin.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```



```

&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;79&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Execute MDX Script Current&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Execute MDX script current.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;80&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Execute MDX Script End&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Execute MDX script end.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;81&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query Dimension&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query dimension.&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Non-cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;9&lt;/ID&gt;

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;10&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;12&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENT&gt;
&lt;EVENT&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;11&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Query Subcube&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;DESCRIPTION&gt;Query subcube, for Usage Based Optimization.
&lt;/DESCRIPTION&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;0&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Non-cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Internal data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;SQL data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;

```

```

<ID>11</ID>
<NAME>Measure Group Structural Change</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
<ID>12</ID>
<NAME>Measure Group Deletion</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>12</ID>
<NAME>Query Subcube Verbose</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Query subcube with detailed information.
This event may have a negative impact on performance when turned on.
</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
<EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>

```

```

&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;1&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;21&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;22&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Non-cache data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;23&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;Internal data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;24&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;NAME&gt;SQL data&lt;/NAME&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;2&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;3&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;4&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;5&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;6&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;14&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;25&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;28&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;39&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;40&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;41&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
&lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
&lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;

```

```

<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>60</ID>
<NAME>Get Data From Aggregation</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Answer query by getting data from aggregation.
This event may have a negative impact on performance when turned on.
</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>41</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>42</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
<ID>43</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENT>
<EVENT>
<ID>61</ID>
<NAME>Get Data From Cache</NAME>
<DESCRIPTION>Answer query by getting data from one

```

of the caches. This event may have a negative impact on performance when turned on.

```

</DESCRIPTION>
</EVENTCOLUMNLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>0</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>1</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</ID>1</ID>
</NAME>Get data from measure group cache</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</ID>2</ID>
</NAME>Get data from flat cache</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</ID>3</ID>
</NAME>Get data from calculation cache</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</ID>4</ID>
</NAME>Get data from persisted cache</NAME>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASS>
</EVENTCOLUMNSUBCLASSLIST>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>2</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>3</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>4</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>5</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>6</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>14</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>25</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>28</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>39</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>40</ID>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</EVENTCOLUMN>
</ID>41</ID>

```



```

        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;42&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;ID&gt;43&lt;/ID&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMN&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCOLUMNLIST&gt;
        &lt;/EVENT&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTLIST&gt;
        &lt;/EVENTCATEGORY&gt;
    </Data>
</row>
</root>
</return>
</DiscoverResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.13 Client Sends MDX Query and Receives mddataset Result

In this example, the client sends an **Execute** command, with an MDX query in the **Statement** element.

4.13.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <Statement>select Measures.members on 0 from [Adventure Works]
      </Statement>
    </Command>
    <Properties>
      <PropertyList>
        <Catalog>Adventure Works DW 2008</Catalog>
      </PropertyList>
    </Properties>
  </Execute>
</Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.13.2 Server Response

The server responds with an **mddataset** result.

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"

```

```

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
<xs:schema targetNamespace=
  "urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"
  elementFormDefault="qualified"
  xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:mddataset"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
<xs:complexType name="MemberType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="PropType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Default" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="xs:QName" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="TupleType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Member" type="MemberType"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="MembersType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Member" type="MemberType" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Hierarchy" type="xs:string" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="TuplesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Tuple" type="TupleType" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:group name="SetType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="Members" type="MembersType" />
    <xs:element name="Tuples" type="TuplesType" />
    <xs:element name="CrossProduct" type="SetListType" />
  </xs:choice>
</xs:group>
<xs:element ref="msxmla:NormTupleSet" />
  <xs:element name="Union">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:group>
<xs:complexType name="SetListType">
  <xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  <xs:attribute name="Size" type="xs:unsignedInt" />
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="OlapInfo">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

<xs:element name="CubeInfo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Cube" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="CubeName" type="xs:string" />
            <xs:element name="LastDataUpdate" minOccurs="0"
              type="xs:dateTime" />
            <xs:element name="LastSchemaUpdate" minOccurs="0"
              type="xs:dateTime" />
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="AxesInfo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="AxisInfo" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="HierarchyInfo" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded">
              <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                  <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                    processContents="skip" />
                </xs:sequence>
                <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"
                  use="required" />
              </xs:complexType>
            </xs:element>
          </xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CellInfo">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="Axes">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Axis" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:group ref="SetType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="CellData">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Cell" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:any namespace="##targetNamespace" minOccurs="0"
                        maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip" />
                </xs:sequence>
                <xs:attribute name="CellOrdinal" type="xs:unsignedInt"
                    use="required" />
            </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="root">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:any namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
                processContents="strict" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="OlapInfo" type="OlapInfo" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="Axes" type="Axes" minOccurs="0" />
            <xs:element name="CellData" type="CellData" minOccurs="0" />
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<OlapInfo>
    <CubeInfo>
        <Cube>
            <CubeName>Adventure Works</CubeName>
            <LastDataUpdate xmlns=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
                2009-05-30T19:26:25
            </LastDataUpdate>
            <LastSchemaUpdate xmlns=
                "http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine">
                2009-04-07T19:40:30
            </LastSchemaUpdate>
        </Cube>
    </CubeInfo>
    <AxesInfo>
        <AxisInfo name="Axis0">
            <HierarchyInfo name="[Measures]">
                <UName name="[Measures].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                    type="xsd:string" />
                <Caption name="[Measures].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
                    type="xsd:string" />
                <LName name="[Measures].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                    type="xsd:string" />
                <LNum name="[Measures].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
                    type="xsd:int" />
                <DisplayInfo name="[Measures].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </HierarchyInfo>
        </AxisInfo>
        <AxisInfo name="SlicerAxis">

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Date]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Week]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day Name]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Month]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Day of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
  <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />

```

```

    <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName name="[Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
    <UName name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar]">
    <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"

```



```

        type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Date]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day Name]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
        <UName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LName name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
  <UName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal]">
  <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar]">
  <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
  <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
  <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Date]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />

```

```

    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
    <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />

```

```

        <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
        <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
                type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
        <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
                type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of
Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year]">
        <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
                type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
        <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
                type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
                type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
        <UName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
                type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Customer Geography]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Customer Geography].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Customer]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Customer].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Customer].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Customer].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Customer].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Customer].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Postal Code]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Postal Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Country]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Country].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Country].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Country].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Country].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Country].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[State-Province]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[State-Province].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />

```



```

    <Caption name="[Customer].[State-Province].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[State-Province].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[State-Province].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[State-Province].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[City]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[City].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[City].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[City].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[City].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[City].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Yearly Income]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Yearly Income].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Total Children]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Total Children].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Total Children].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Total Children].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Total Children].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Total Children].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </HierarchyInfo>
  <HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Education]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Education].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Education].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Education].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Education].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Education].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Occupation]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Occupation].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Occupation].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Occupation].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Occupation].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Occupation].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Marital Status]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Marital Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Gender]">
    <UName name="[Customer].[Gender].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Customer].[Gender].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Customer].[Gender].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Customer].[Gender].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Gender].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Home Owner]">

```

```

<UName name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Home Owner].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Customer].[Commute Distance]">
  <UName name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Customer].[Commute Distance].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Reseller].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Product Line]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Product Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Business Type]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Business Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Bank Name]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Bank Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Month]">
  <UName name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller].[Order Month].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Geography]">
  <UName name="[Geography].[Geography].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Geography].[Geography].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Geography].[Geography].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Geography].[Geography].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Geography].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[City]">
  <UName name="[Geography].[City].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Geography].[City].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Geography].[City].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Geography].[City].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[City].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[State-Province]">
  <UName name="[Geography].[State-Province].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Geography].[State-Province].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Geography].[State-Province].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Geography].[State-Province].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[State-Province].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Country]">
  <UName name="[Geography].[Country].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Geography].[Country].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Geography].[Country].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Geography].[Country].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Country].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Geography].[Postal Code]">
  <UName name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />

```

```

        <DisplayInfo name="[Geography].[Postal Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Employee Department]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Employee Department].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Department Name]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Department Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Department Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Department Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Department Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Department Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Title]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Title].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Title].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Title].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Title].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Title].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Date]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
    </HierarchyInfo>

```

```

        type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Base Rate]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Base Rate].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Phone]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Phone].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Phone].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Phone].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />

```



```

<LNum name="[Employee].[Phone].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Phone].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag]">
  <UName name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Gender]">
  <UName name="[Employee].[Gender].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Employee].[Gender].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Employee].[Gender].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Employee].[Gender].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Gender].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Marital Status]">
  <UName name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Marital Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Employees]">
  <UName name="[Employee].[Employees].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Employee].[Employees].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Employee].[Employees].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Employee].[Employees].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Employees].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Status]">
  <UName name="[Employee].[Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Employee].[Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Employee].[Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Start Date]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[End Date]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Year]">
        <UName name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Employee].[Hire Year].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotions]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotions].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion]">
        <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
      type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
      type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent]">
  <UName name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity]">
  <UName name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type]">
  <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity]">
  <UName name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category]">
  <UName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[End Date]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Promotion].[Start Date]">
    <UName name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Promotion].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Categories]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product Categories].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product Categories].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product Categories].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product Categories].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Categories].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Model Lines]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Model Lines].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Stock Level]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Stock Level].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<Caption name="[Product].[Stock Level].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Product].[Stock Level].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Product].[Stock Level].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Stock Level].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Product].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Product].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Product].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Product].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Standard Cost]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Standard Cost].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Category]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Category].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Category].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Category].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Category].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Category].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Color]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Color].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Color].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Color].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Color].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Color].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Reorder Point]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Reorder Point].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[List Price]">
    <UName name="[Product].[List Price].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[List Price].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[List Price].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[List Price].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[List Price].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Size]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Size].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Size].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Size].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Size].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Size].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Size Range]">
    <UName name="[Product].[Size Range].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Product].[Size Range].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Product].[Size Range].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Product].[Size Range].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Size Range].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Weight]">

```

```

<UName name="[Product].[Weight].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<Caption name="[Product].[Weight].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LName name="[Product].[Weight].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
  type="xsd:string" />
<LNum name="[Product].[Weight].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
  type="xsd:int" />
<DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Weight].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
  type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Dealer Price]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Dealer Price].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Class]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Class].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Class].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Class].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Class].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Class].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Style]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Style].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Style].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Style].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Style].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Style].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>

```

```

<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Model Name]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Model Name].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Model Name].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Model Name].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Model Name].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Model Name].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Product Line]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Product Line].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Product Line].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Product Line].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Product Line].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Product Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Subcategory]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Subcategory].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Subcategory].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Subcategory].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Subcategory].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Subcategory].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Status]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Status].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Status].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Status].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Status].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Status].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Start Date]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Start Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Start Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Start Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Start Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Start Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```



```

</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[End Date]">
  <UName name="[Product].[End Date].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[End Date].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[End Date].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[End Date].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[End Date].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Product].[Large Photo]">
  <UName name="[Product].[Large Photo].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Product].[Large Photo].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Product].[Large Photo].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Product].[Large Photo].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Product].[Large Photo].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory]">
  <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region]">
  <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country]">
  <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].

```

```

        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group]">
  <UName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons]">
  <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason]">
  <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type]">
  <UName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders]">
  <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"

```

```

        type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
        <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
        type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
        type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
        type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
        <UName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Internet Sales Order Details].
[Sales Order Line].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].
[Reseller Sales Orders]">
        <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].
[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders].
[LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].
[Reseller Sales Orders].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].
[Carrier Tracking Number]">
        <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
[MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].

```

```

        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number]".
                [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">
    <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
    <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
    <UName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
        [Sales Orders]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
        [Carrier Tracking Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].

```

```

        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].
    [Customer PO Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order
    Number]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
    <UName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code]">
    <UName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <Caption name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
    <LNum name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
    <DisplayInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].
        [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency]">
  <UName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Source Currency].[Source Currency].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency]">
  <UName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Destination Currency].
  [Destination Currency Code]">
  <UName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].
    [MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].
    [MEMBER_CAPTION]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].
    [LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]" type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].
    [LEVEL_NUMBER]" type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].
    [DISPLAY_INFO]" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel]">
  <UName name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />
  <DisplayInfo name="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</HierarchyInfo>
<HierarchyInfo name="[Organization].[Organizations]">
  <UName name="[Organization].[Organizations].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <Caption name="[Organization].[Organizations].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LName name="[Organization].[Organizations].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
    type="xsd:string" />
  <LNum name="[Organization].[Organizations].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
    type="xsd:int" />

```

```

        <DisplayInfo name="[Organization].[Organizations].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Organization].[Currency Code]">
        <UName name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Organization].[Currency Code].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Department].[Departments]">
        <UName name="[Department].[Departments].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Department].[Departments].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Department].[Departments].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Department].[Departments].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Department].[Departments].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Accounts]">
        <UName name="[Account].[Accounts].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Account].[Accounts].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Account].[Accounts].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Account].[Accounts].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Accounts].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Account Type]">
        <UName name="[Account].[Account Type].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Account].[Account Type].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Account].[Account Type].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Account].[Account Type].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Account Type].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Account].[Account Number]">
        <UName name="[Account].[Account Number].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Account].[Account Number].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Account].[Account Number].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Account].[Account Number].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"

```

```

        type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Account].[Account Number].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
    <HierarchyInfo name="[Scenario].[Scenario]">
        <UName name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[MEMBER_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <Caption name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[MEMBER_CAPTION]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LName name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[LEVEL_UNIQUE_NAME]"
            type="xsd:string" />
        <LNum name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[LEVEL_NUMBER]"
            type="xsd:int" />
        <DisplayInfo name="[Scenario].[Scenario].[DISPLAY_INFO]"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </HierarchyInfo>
</AxisInfo>
</AxesInfo>
<CellInfo>
    <Value name="VALUE" />
    <FmtValue name="FORMATTED_VALUE" type="xsd:string" />
    <CellOrdinal name="CELL_ORDINAL" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</CellInfo>
</OlapInfo>
<Axes>
    <Axis name="Axis0">
        <Tuples>
            <Tuple>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                    <UName>[Measures].[Internet Sales Amount]</UName>
                    <Caption>Internet Sales Amount</Caption>
                    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
            </Tuple>
            <Tuple>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                    <UName>[Measures].[Internet Order Quantity]</UName>
                    <Caption>Internet Order Quantity</Caption>
                    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
            </Tuple>
            <Tuple>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                    <UName>[Measures].[Internet Extended Amount]</UName>
                    <Caption>Internet Extended Amount</Caption>
                    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
                    <LNum>0</LNum>
                    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
                </Member>
            </Tuple>
            <Tuple>
                <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
                    <UName>[Measures].[Internet Tax Amount]</UName>
                    <Caption>Internet Tax Amount</Caption>
                    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>

```



```

        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Freight Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Freight Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Total Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Total Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Standard Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Standard Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Internet Order Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Internet Order Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Customer Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Customer Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Sales Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Sales Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>

```

```

    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
      <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Order Quantity]</UName>
      <Caption>Reseller Order Quantity</Caption>
      <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
      <LNum>0</LNum>
      <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
  </Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Extended Amount]</UName>
    <Caption>Reseller Extended Amount</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Tax Amount]</UName>
    <Caption>Reseller Tax Amount</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Freight Cost]</UName>
    <Caption>Reseller Freight Cost</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Discount Amount]</UName>
    <Caption>Discount Amount</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Total Product Cost]</UName>
    <Caption>Reseller Total Product Cost</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
    <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Standard Product Cost]</UName>
    <Caption>Reseller Standard Product Cost</Caption>
    <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>

```

```

        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Reseller Order Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Reseller Order Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Order Quantity]</UName>
        <Caption>Order Quantity</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Extended Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Extended Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Standard Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Standard Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Total Product Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Total Product Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Sales Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Sales Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">

```

```

        <UName>[Measures].[Tax Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Tax Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Freight Cost]</UName>
        <Caption>Freight Cost</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Order Count]</UName>
        <Caption>Order Count</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Sales Amount Quota]</UName>
        <Caption>Sales Amount Quota</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Amount]</UName>
        <Caption>Amount</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[Average Rate]</UName>
        <Caption>Average Rate</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>
<Tuple>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Measures]">
        <UName>[Measures].[End of Day Rate]</UName>
        <Caption>End of Day Rate</Caption>
        <LName>[Measures].[MeasuresLevel]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>131072</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
</Tuple>

```

```

    </Member>
  </Tuple>
</Tuples>
</Axis>
<Axis name="SlicerAxis">
  <Tuples>
    <Tuple>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal]">
        <UName>[Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Fiscal].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar]">
        <UName>[Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Calendar].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
        <UName>[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Calendar Weeks].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
        <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Year]">
        <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Date]">
        <UName>[Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Week]">
        <UName>[Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
        <LName>[Date].[Day of Week].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
      </Member>
      <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day Name]">
        <UName>[Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
        <Caption>All Periods</Caption>

```

```

    <LName>[Date].[Day Name].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Month]">
    <UName>[Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Day of Month].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Day of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Day of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Calendar Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName>[Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Date].[Month of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>

```

```

</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
  <UName>[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Year].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Date]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Ship Date].[Date].[All]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Week]">
  <UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>

```

```

    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Week].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day Name]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Day Name].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Month]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Month].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Day of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Day of Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>

```



```

    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Month of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
    <UName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Ship Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Weeks].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Weeks].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Year].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Date]">

```

```

<UName>[Delivery Date].[Date].[All Periods]</UName>
<Caption>All Periods</Caption>
<LName>[Delivery Date].[Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
<LNum>0</LNum>
<DisplayInfo>1188</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Week]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Week].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day Name]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day Name].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Month]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Month].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>31</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Day of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Day of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>365</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Semester of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Semester of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year]">
  <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
  <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
  <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Quarter of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>

```

```

    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Quarter of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Month of Year]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Month of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>12</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Calendar Week of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year]">
    <UName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[All Periods]</UName>
    <Caption>All Periods</Caption>
    <LName>[Delivery Date].[Fiscal Week of Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>53</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Customer Geography]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Customer Geography].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Customer Geography].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Customer]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Customer].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Customer].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>18484</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Postal Code]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Postal Code].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Postal Code].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>655</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Country]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Country].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Country].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>

```

```

<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[State-Province]">
  <UName>[Customer].[State-Province].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[State-Province].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>71</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[City]">
  <UName>[Customer].[City].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[City].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>587</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Yearly Income]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Yearly Income].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Yearly Income].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Total Children]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Total Children].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Total Children].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Number of Cars Owned].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Number of Children At Home]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Number of Children At Home].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Education]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Education].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Education].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Occupation]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Occupation].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
  <LName>[Customer].[Occupation].[ (All)]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Marital Status]">
  <UName>[Customer].[Marital Status].[All Customers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Customers</Caption>

```

```

    <LName>[Customer].[Marital Status].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Gender]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Gender].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Gender].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Home Owner]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Home Owner].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Home Owner].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Customer].[Commute Distance]">
    <UName>[Customer].[Commute Distance].[All Customers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Customers</Caption>
    <LName>[Customer].[Commute Distance].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Type]">
    <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[All Resellers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
    <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Type].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Bank]">
    <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[All Resellers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
    <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Bank].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency]">
    <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[All Resellers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
    <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Frequency].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month]">
    <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[All Resellers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
    <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller Order Month].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>13</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Reseller]">
    <UName>[Reseller].[Reseller].[All Resellers]</UName>
    <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
    <LName>[Reseller].[Reseller].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>701</DisplayInfo>

```

```

</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Product Line]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Product Line].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Product Line].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Business Type]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Business Type].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Business Type].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Number of Employees]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Number of Employees].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Annual Sales]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Annual Sales].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Annual Revenue]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Annual Revenue].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Bank Name]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Bank Name].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Bank Name].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Order Frequency]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Order Frequency].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Reseller].[Order Month]">
  <UName>[Reseller].[Order Month].[All Resellers]</UName>
  <Caption>All Resellers</Caption>
  <LName>[Reseller].[Order Month].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>13</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Geography]">
  <UName>[Geography].[Geography].[All Geographies]</UName>

```

```

    <Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
    <LName>[Geography].[Geography].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[City]">
    <UName>[Geography].[City].[All Geographies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
    <LName>[Geography].[City].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>587</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[State-Province]">
    <UName>[Geography].[State-Province].[All Geographies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
    <LName>[Geography].[State-Province].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>71</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Country]">
    <UName>[Geography].[Country].[All Geographies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
    <LName>[Geography].[Country].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Geography].[Postal Code]">
    <UName>[Geography].[Postal Code].[All Geographies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Geographies</Caption>
    <LName>[Geography].[Postal Code].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>655</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Employee Department]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Employee Department].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Employee Department].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Department Name]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Department Name].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Department Name].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Sales Person Flag]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Sales Person Flag].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Title]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Title].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Title].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>

```

```

    <DisplayInfo>67</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Hire Date]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Hire Date].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Hire Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>164</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Sick Leave Hours].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Vacation Hours]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Vacation Hours].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Base Rate]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Base Rate].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Base Rate].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Pay Frequency]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Pay Frequency].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Phone]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Phone].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Phone].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>288</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Salaried Flag]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Salaried Flag].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Gender]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Gender].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Gender].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Marital Status]">

```



```

    <UName>[Employee].[Marital Status].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Marital Status].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Employees]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Employees].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Employees].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>1</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Status]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Status].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Status].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Start Date]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Start Date].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Start Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>170</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[End Date]">
    <UName>[Employee].[End Date].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[End Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Employee].[Hire Year]">
    <UName>[Employee].[Hire Year].[All Employees]</UName>
    <Caption>All Employees</Caption>
    <LName>[Employee].[Hire Year].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotions]">
    <UName>[Promotion].[Promotions].[All Promotions]</UName>
    <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
    <LName>[Promotion].[Promotions].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion]">
    <UName>[Promotion].[Promotion].[All Promotions]</UName>
    <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
    <LName>[Promotion].[Promotion].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>16</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Discount Percent]">
    <UName>[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[All Promotions]</UName>
    <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
    <LName>[Promotion].[Discount Percent].[ (All) ]</LName>

```

```

        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Max Quantity]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[Max Quantity].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion Type]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[Promotion Type].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Min Quantity]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[Min Quantity].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Promotion Category]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[Promotion Category].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[End Date]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[End Date].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[End Date].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Promotion].[Start Date]">
        <UName>[Promotion].[Start Date].[All Promotions]</UName>
        <Caption>All Promotions</Caption>
        <LName>[Promotion].[Start Date].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Categories]">
        <UName>[Product].[Product Categories].[All Products]</UName>
        <Caption>All Products</Caption>
        <LName>[Product].[Product Categories].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Model Lines]">
        <UName>[Product].[Product Model Lines].[All Products]</UName>
        <Caption>All Products</Caption>
        <LName>[Product].[Product Model Lines].[All]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>

```

```

<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Stock Level]">
  <UName>[Product].[Stock Level].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Stock Level].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product]">
  <UName>[Product].[Product].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Product].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>397</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Standard Cost]">
  <UName>[Product].[Standard Cost].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Standard Cost].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>135</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Category]">
  <UName>[Product].[Category].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Category].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Color]">
  <UName>[Product].[Color].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Color].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Safety Stock Level]">
  <UName>[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Safety Stock Level].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Reorder Point]">
  <UName>[Product].[Reorder Point].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Reorder Point].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[List Price]">
  <UName>[Product].[List Price].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[List Price].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>121</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Size]">
  <UName>[Product].[Size].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>

```

```

    <LName>[Product].[Size].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>19</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Size Range]">
    <UName>[Product].[Size Range].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Size Range].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>11</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Weight]">
    <UName>[Product].[Weight].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Weight].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>128</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Days to Manufacture]">
    <UName>[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Days to Manufacture].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Dealer Price]">
    <UName>[Product].[Dealer Price].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Dealer Price].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>121</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Class]">
    <UName>[Product].[Class].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Class].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Style]">
    <UName>[Product].[Style].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Style].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Model Name]">
    <UName>[Product].[Model Name].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Model Name].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>120</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Product Line]">
    <UName>[Product].[Product Line].[All Products]</UName>
    <Caption>All Products</Caption>
    <LName>[Product].[Product Line].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>5</DisplayInfo>

```

```

</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Subcategory]">
  <UName>[Product].[Subcategory].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Subcategory].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>37</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Status]">
  <UName>[Product].[Status].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Status].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Start Date]">
  <UName>[Product].[Start Date].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Start Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[End Date]">
  <UName>[Product].[End Date].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[End Date].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Product].[Large Photo]">
  <UName>[Product].[Large Photo].[All Products]</UName>
  <Caption>All Products</Caption>
  <LName>[Product].[Large Photo].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>606</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory]">
  <UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[All Sales
Territories]</UName>
  <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
  <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region]">
  <UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[All Sales
Territories]</UName>
  <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
  <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Region].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>11</DisplayInfo>
</Member>
<Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country]">
  <UName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[All Sales
Territories]</UName>
  <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
  <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Country].[ (All) ]</LName>
  <LNum>0</LNum>
  <DisplayInfo>7</DisplayInfo>

```

```

        </Member>
        <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group]">
Territories]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Territories</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Territory].[Sales Territory Group].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons]">
        <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reasons].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason]">
        <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>10</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type]">
        <UName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[All Sales Reasons]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Reasons</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Reason].[Sales Reason Type].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales Orders]">
Orders].[All]</UName>
        <Caption>All</Caption>
        <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Internet Sales
Orders].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Internet Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Internet Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Internet Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[ (All)]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales Orders]">
Orders].[All]</UName>

```

```

        <Caption>All</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Reseller Sales
Orders].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number]">
        <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All
Reseller Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">
        <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Reseller
Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Customer PO
Number].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
        <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Reseller
Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order
Number].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
        <UName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Reseller
Sales Orders]</UName>
        <Caption>All Reseller Sales Orders</Caption>
        <LName>[Reseller Sales Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders]">
        <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].[All]</UName>
        <Caption>All</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Orders].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number]">
        <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking Number].[All Sales
Order Details]</UName>
        <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
        <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Carrier Tracking
Number].[ (All) ]</LName>
        <LNum>0</LNum>
        <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
    </Member>
    <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number]">

```

```

    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[All Sales
Order Details]</UName>
    <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
    <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Customer PO Number].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number]">
    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[All Sales
Order Details]</UName>
    <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
    <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Number].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line]">
    <UName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[All Sales Order
Details]</UName>
    <Caption>All Sales Order Details</Caption>
    <LName>[Sales Summary Order Details].[Sales Order Line].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>1000</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code]">
    <UName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].[All Source
Currencies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Source Currencies</Caption>
    <LName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency Code].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>105</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Source Currency].[Source Currency]">
    <UName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency].[All Source
Currencies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Source Currencies</Caption>
    <LName>[Source Currency].[Source Currency].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>105</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency]">
    <UName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].&[US
Dollar]</UName>
    <Caption>US Dollar</Caption>
    <LName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency].[Destination
Currency]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code]">
    <UName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].[All
Destination Currencies]</UName>
    <Caption>All Destination Currencies</Caption>
    <LName>[Destination Currency].[Destination Currency Code].[ (All)]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>14</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel]">
    <UName>[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[All Sales Channels]</UName>
    <Caption>All Sales Channels</Caption>
    <LName>[Sales Channel].[Sales Channel].[ (All)]</LName>

```



```

    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>2</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Organization].[Organizations]">
    <UName>[Organization].[Organizations].&[1]</UName>
    <Caption>AdventureWorks Cycle</Caption>
    <LName>[Organization].[Organizations].[Organization Level 01]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Organization].[Currency Code]">
    <UName>[Organization].[Currency Code].[All Organizations]</UName>
    <Caption>All Organizations</Caption>
    <LName>[Organization].[Currency Code].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>4</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Department].[Departments]">
    <UName>[Department].[Departments].&[1]</UName>
    <Caption>Corporate</Caption>
    <LName>[Department].[Departments].[Department Level 01]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>6</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Accounts]">
    <UName>[Account].[Accounts].&[47]</UName>
    <Caption>Net Income</Caption>
    <LName>[Account].[Accounts].[Account Level 01]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>3</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Account Type]">

```

```

<UName>[Account].[Account Type].[All Accounts]</UName>

```

```

    <Caption>All Accounts</Caption>
    <LName>[Account].[Account Type].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>8</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Account].[Account Number]">
    <UName>[Account].[Account Number].[All Accounts]</UName>
    <Caption>All Accounts</Caption>
    <LName>[Account].[Account Number].[ (All) ]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>99</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
  <Member Hierarchy="[Scenario].[Scenario]">
    <UName>[Scenario].[Scenario].&[1]</UName>
    <Caption>Actual</Caption>
    <LName>[Scenario].[Scenario].[Scenario]</LName>
    <LNum>0</LNum>
    <DisplayInfo>0</DisplayInfo>
  </Member>
</Tuple>
</Tuples>
</Axis>

```

```

</Axes>
<CellData>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="0">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">29358677.2207</Value>
    <FmtValue>$29,358,677.22</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="1">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">60398</Value>
    <FmtValue>60,398</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="2">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">29358677.2207</Value>
    <FmtValue>$29,358,677.22</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="3">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">2348694.2301</Value>
    <FmtValue>$2,348,694.23</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="4">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">733969.6091</Value>
    <FmtValue>$733,969.61</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="5">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">17277793.5757</Value>
    <FmtValue>$17,277,793.58</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="6">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">17277793.5757</Value>
    <FmtValue>$17,277,793.58</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="7">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">27659</Value>
    <FmtValue>27,659</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="8">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">18484</Value>
    <FmtValue>18,484</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="9">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">80450596.9823</Value>
    <FmtValue>$80,450,596.98</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="10">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">214378</Value>
    <FmtValue>214,378</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="11">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">80978104.8707</Value>
    <FmtValue>$80,978,104.87</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="12">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">6436047.6066</Value>
    <FmtValue>$6,436,047.61</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="13">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">2011265.9158</Value>
    <FmtValue>$2,011,265.92</FmtValue>
  </Cell>
  <Cell CellOrdinal="14">

```

```

    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">5.275079261999995E5</Value>
    <FmtValue>$527,507.93</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="15">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">79980114.379</Value>
    <FmtValue>$79,980,114.38</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="16">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:decimal">26693830.5727</Value>
    <FmtValue>$26,693,830.57</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="17">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">3796</Value>
    <FmtValue>3,796</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="18">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">274776</Value>
    <FmtValue>274,776</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="19">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.1033678209139487E8</Value>
    <FmtValue>$110,336,782.09</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="20">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">4.3971624148397945E7</Value>
    <FmtValue>$43,971,624.15</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="21">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">9.725790795469773E7</Value>
    <FmtValue>$97,257,907.95</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="22">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.098092742029948E8</Value>
    <FmtValue>$109,809,274.20</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="23">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">8.7847418366998E6</Value>
    <FmtValue>$8,784,741.84</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="24">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">2.745235524899713E6</Value>
    <FmtValue>$2,745,235.52</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="25">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:int">31455</Value>
    <FmtValue>31,455</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="26">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.1425355E8</Value>
    <FmtValue>$114,253,550.00</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="27">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.2609503E7</Value>
    <FmtValue>$12,609,503.00</FmtValue>
</Cell>
<Cell CellOrdinal="28">
    <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.</Value>
    <FmtValue>1.00</FmtValue>
</Cell>

```

```

        <Cell CellOrdinal="29">
            <Value xsi:type="xsd:double">1.</Value>
            <FmtValue>1.00</FmtValue>
        </Cell>
    </CellData>
</root>
</return>
</ExecuteResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.14 Create

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Create** command to the server.

4.14.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```

<Create xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <ObjectDefinition>
    <Database xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <ID>Adventure_SSAS</ID>
      <Name>Adventure_SSAS</Name>
      <Language>1033</Language>
      <Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
      <DataSourceImpersonationInfo>
        <ImpersonationMode>Default</ImpersonationMode>
      </DataSourceImpersonationInfo>
      <Dimensions>
        <Dimension>
          <ID>Dim Date</ID>
          <Name>Date</Name>
          <Annotations>
            <Annotation>
              <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
              <Value>
                <dds xmlns="">
                  <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
                    mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
                    defaultlineroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="2" scale="100"
                    pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksize="0" pagebreaksizey="0" scrollleft="-
                    1356" scrolltop="-4617" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000" zoom="100"
                    x="7276" y="14235" bgcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
                    PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
                    marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
                    showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
                    backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}">
                    <font>
                      <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61"

```

```

        <mouseicon>
            <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
        </mouseicon>
    </diagram>
    <layoutmanager>
        <ddsxmlobj />
    </layoutmanager>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
        tooltip="DimDate" left="20" top="0" logicalid="1" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0"
        hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
        autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
        isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
        snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
</dds>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>-1356</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>-4617</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>20</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>

```

```

    </Annotation>
    <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>100</Value>
    </Annotation>
    <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ARDiagramLayout</Name>
    <Value>
        <DiagramLayout ZoomPercent="100" ViewPortX="0" ViewPortY="0" xmlns="">
            <Shapes NodeWidth="161">
                <Shape Id="Date Key" Expanded="true">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="Date Key" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="20" y="20" />
                </Shape>
                <Shape Id="Calendar Quarter" Expanded="false">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="Calendar Quarter" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="226" y="20" />
                </Shape>
                <Shape Id="English Month Name" Expanded="false">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="English Month Name" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="226" y="68" />
                </Shape>
                <Shape Id="Week Number Of Year" Expanded="false">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="Week Number Of Year" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="226" y="116" />
                </Shape>
                <Shape Id="Full Date Alternate Key" Expanded="false">
                    <Attributes>
                        <Attribute Id="Full Date Alternate Key" />
                    </Attributes>
                    <Position x="226" y="164" />
                </Shape>
            </Shapes>
        </DiagramLayout>
    </Value>
    </Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
    <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
    <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
    <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>

```

```

<Attribute>
  <ID>Date Key</ID>
  <Name>Date Key</Name>
  <Usage>Key</Usage>
  <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Integer</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>DateKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
      <ColumnID>DateKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
  <AttributeRelationships>
    <AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
    </AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
    </AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
    </AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
      <Name>English Month Name</Name>
    </AttributeRelationship>
    <AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
    </AttributeRelationship>
  </AttributeRelationships>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Full Date Alternate Key</ID>
  <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Date</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>FullDateAlternateKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">

```

```

        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>FullDateAlternateKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>Week Number Of Year</ID>
    <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
                <ColumnID>WeekNumberOfYear</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
            <ColumnID>WeekNumberOfYear</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </NameColumn>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>Calendar Quarter</ID>
    <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
                <ColumnID>CalendarQuarter</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
            <ColumnID>CalendarQuarter</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </NameColumn>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>English Month Name</ID>
    <Name>English Month Name</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <DataSize>10</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
                <ColumnID>EnglishMonthName</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>

```



```

</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
  <DataSize>10</DataSize>
  <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
    <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
    <ColumnID>EnglishMonthName</ColumnID>
  </Source>
</NameColumn>
<OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Calendar Year</ID>
  <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
  <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
        <ColumnID>CalendarYear</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<NameColumn>
  <DataType>WChar</DataType>
  <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
    <TableID>dbo_DimDate</TableID>
    <ColumnID>CalendarYear</ColumnID>
  </Source>
</NameColumn>
<OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <ID>Hierarchy</ID>
    <Name>Calendar Hierarchy</Name>
    <Levels>
      <Level>
        <ID>Calendar Year</ID>
        <Name>Calendar Year</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>Calendar Year</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
      <Level>
        <ID>Calendar Quarter</ID>
        <Name>Calendar Quarter</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>Calendar Quarter</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
      <Level>
        <ID>English Month Name</ID>
        <Name>English Month Name</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>English Month Name</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
      <Level>
        <ID>Week Number Of Year</ID>
        <Name>Week Number Of Year</Name>
        <SourceAttributeID>Week Number Of Year</SourceAttributeID>
      </Level>
    </Levels>
  </Hierarchy>

```

```

        <Level>
          <ID>Full Date Alternate Key</ID>
          <Name>Full Date Alternate Key</Name>
          <SourceAttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</SourceAttributeID>
        </Level>
      </Levels>
    </Hierarchy>
  </Hierarchies>
  <ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
  </ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Dim Customer</ID>
  <Name>Customer</Name>
  <Annotations>
    <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
  <Value>true</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
  <Value>>false</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
  <Value>true</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

```

```

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
  <Value>100</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
  <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
  <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
  <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
  <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>Customer Key</ID>
    <Name>Customer Key</Name>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
    <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
          <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
          <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
        <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </NameColumn>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
<ProactiveCaching>
  <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
  <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
  <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
  <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
  <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Dim Sales Territory</ID>
  <Name>Sales Territory</Name>
  <Annotations>
    <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
  <Annotation>
  <Annotation>

```

```

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
  <Value>>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
  <Value>>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
  <Value>>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
  <Value>0</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
  <Value>100</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
  <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<ErrorConfiguration>
  <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
  <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
  <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>Sales Territory Key</ID>
    <Name>Sales Territory Key</Name>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
    <EstimatedCount>11</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>

```

```

        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimSalesTerritory</TableID>
            <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimSalesTerritory</TableID>
        <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</NameColumn>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <ID>Dim Product</ID>
    <Name>Product</Name>
    <Annotations>
        <Annotation>
<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
    <Value>
        <dds xmlns="">
            <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
defaultlineroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="12" scale="100"
pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="1715" scrolltop="-2135" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000"
zoom="75" x="11695" y="14235" bgcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}">
                <font>
                    <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61"
/>
                </font>
                <mouseicon>
                    <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
                </mouseicon>
            </diagram>
            <layoutmanager>
                <ddsxmlobj />
            </layoutmanager>
            <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductCategory" left="2870" top="-353" logicalid="6" controlid="1" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="6818" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaulttiddshape="1" selectable="1"

```

```

showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000a21a00004d0c0000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductCategory"
vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProduct" left="3107" top="9112" logicalid="7" controlid="2" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="7858" height="5352" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000b21e0000e8140000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProduct" vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="2913" top="4126" logicalid="8" controlid="3"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="8423" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000e7200000f40d0000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2580" top="2297"
logicalid="9" controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="7594" height="2129"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />

```

```

        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="1" destid="3"
sourceattachpoint="1" destattachpoint="24" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="2979" y="2796" />
        <point x="2979" y="3726" />
        <point x="9874" y="3726" />
        <point x="9874" y="4126" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2875" top="7199"
logicalid="10" controlid="5" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1161" height="2213"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />
            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="1" destattachpoint="0" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="3274" y="7698" />
        <point x="3274" y="8899" />
        <point x="3540" y="8899" />
        <point x="3540" y="8712" />
        <point x="3736" y="8712" />
        <point x="3736" y="9112" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
</dds>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>

```

```

    </Annotation>
  <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
  <Value>1715</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
  <Value>-2135</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
  <Value>2870</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
  <Value>-353</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
  <Value>75</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ARDiagramLayout</Name>
  <Value>
    <DiagramLayout ZoomPercent="100" ViewPortX="0" ViewPortY="0" xmlns="">
      <Shapes NodeWidth="177">
        <Shape Id="Product Key" Expanded="true">
          <Attributes>
            <Attribute Id="Product Key" />
          </Attributes>
          <Position x="20" y="20" />
        </Shape>
        <Shape Id="English Product Name" Expanded="false">
          <Attributes>
            <Attribute Id="English Product Name" />
          </Attributes>
          <Position x="246" y="20" />
        </Shape>
      </Shapes>
    </DiagramLayout>
  </Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
  <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<UnknownMember>Visible</UnknownMember>
<ErrorConfiguration>
  <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
  <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
  <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
</ErrorConfiguration>
<Language>1033</Language>

```



```

<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>Product Key</ID>
    <Name>Product Key</Name>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
    <EstimatedCount>606</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
          <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
          <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
        <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </NameColumn>
    <AttributeRelationships>
      <AttributeRelationship>
        <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
        <Name>English Product Name</Name>
      </AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeRelationship>
        <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
        <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
      </AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeRelationship>
        <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
        <Name>Product Subcategory Key</Name>
      </AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeRelationship>
        <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
        <Name>Product Category Key</Name>
      </AttributeRelationship>
      <AttributeRelationship>
        <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
        <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
      </AttributeRelationship>
    </AttributeRelationships>
    <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <ID>English Product Name</ID>
    <Name>English Product Name</Name>
    <KeyColumns>
      <KeyColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <DataSize>50</DataSize>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
          <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
          <ColumnID>EnglishProductName</ColumnID>
        </Source>
      </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
  </Attribute>

```

```

    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimProduct</TableID>
      <ColumnID>EnglishProductName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>English Product Subcategory Name</ID>
  <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <DataSize>50</DataSize>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
        <ColumnID>EnglishProductSubcategoryName</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
      <ColumnID>EnglishProductSubcategoryName</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Product Subcategory Key</ID>
  <Name>Product Subcategory Key</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Integer</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
        <ColumnID>ProductSubcategoryKey</ColumnID>
      </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
  <NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
      <TableID>dbo_DimProductSubcategory</TableID>
      <ColumnID>ProductSubcategoryKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
  </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <ID>Product Category Key</ID>
  <Name>Product Category Key</Name>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>Integer</DataType>

```

```

        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
            <ColumnID>ProductCategoryKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
<NameColumn>
    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
        <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
        <ColumnID>ProductCategoryKey</ColumnID>
    </Source>
</NameColumn>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <ID>English Product Category Name</ID>
    <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
    <EstimatedCount>4</EstimatedCount>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <DataSize>50</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
                <ColumnID>EnglishProductCategoryName</ColumnID>
            </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
    <NameColumn>
        <DataType>WChar</DataType>
        <DataSize>50</DataSize>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_DimProductCategory</TableID>
            <ColumnID>EnglishProductCategoryName</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </NameColumn>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
    <Hierarchy>
        <ID>Hierarchy</ID>
        <Name>Product Hierarchy</Name>
        <Levels>
            <Level>
                <ID>English Product Category Name</ID>
                <Name>English Product Category Name</Name>
                <SourceAttributeID>English Product Category Name</SourceAttributeID>
            </Level>
            <Level>
                <ID>English Product Subcategory Name</ID>
                <Name>English Product Subcategory Name</Name>
                <SourceAttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</SourceAttributeID>
            </Level>
            <Level>
                <ID>English Product Name</ID>
                <Name>English Product Name</Name>
                <SourceAttributeID>English Product Name</SourceAttributeID>
            </Level>
        </Levels>
    </Hierarchy>

```

```

    </Hierarchy>
  </Hierarchies>
  <ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
  </ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Cubes>
  <Cube>
    <ID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</ID>
    <Name>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</Name>
    <Annotations>
      <Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
  <Value>
    <dds xmlns="">
      <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
defaultlineroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="32" scale="100"
pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksize="0" pagebreaksizey="0" scrollleft="-
2240" scrolltop="5062" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000" zoom="75"
x="16034" y="10821" bgcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
showscrollbars="1" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}">
      <font>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61"
/>
      </font>
      <mouseicon>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
      </mouseicon>
    </diagram>
    <layoutmanager>
      <ddsxmlobj />
    </layoutmanager>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimSalesTerritory" left="-1850" top="1213" logicalid="16" controlid="1" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4498" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
      <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000921100004d0c0000" />
      </control>
      <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
          <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
vartype="8" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
      </layoutobject>
      <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="FactInternetSales" left="6494" top="3004" logicalid="17" controlid="2" masterid="0"

```

```

hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4101" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000510000088130000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_FactInternetSales"
vartype="8" />
  </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimCustomer" left="9185" top="10454" logicalid="18" controlid="3" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4207" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="0008000006f10000088130000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimCustomer" vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="15782" top="6836" logicalid="19" controlid="4"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5530" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="0008000009a150000f40d0000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
vartype="8" />
  </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductCategory" left="16020" top="12808" logicalid="20" controlid="5"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5054" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000be1300004d0c0000" />
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductCategory"
vartype="8" />
  </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>

```

```

        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimDate" left="479" top="10128" logicalid="21" controlid="6" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProduct" left="16364" top="-564" logicalid="22" controlid="7" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4366" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e11000088130000" />
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProduct" vartype="8" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2348" top="1288"
logicalid="23" controlid="8" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4446" height="4516"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
            <ddsxmlobj>
                <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
            <ddsxmlobj>
                <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory]" vartype="8" />
                <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
                <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
            </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="1" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="15" destattachpoint="22" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
            <point x="2648" y="1687" />
            <point x="5718" y="1687" />
            <point x="5718" y="5504" />
            <point x="6494" y="5504" />
        </connector>
    </ddscontrol>

```

```

        </connector>
    </ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3992" top="7704"
logicalid="24" controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate]" vartype="8" />
            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="12" destattachpoint="5" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="4391" y="10128" />
        <point x="4391" y="9066" />
        <point x="7994" y="9066" />
        <point x="7994" y="8004" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3442" top="7704"
logicalid="25" controlid="10" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2]" vartype="8" />
            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="3" segmentededitmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="3841" y="10128" />
        <point x="3841" y="9066" />
        <point x="7444" y="9066" />
        <point x="7444" y="8004" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2892" top="7704"
logicalid="26" controlid="11" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4302" height="2924"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"

```

```

selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate1]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="1" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="3291" y="10128" />
  <point x="3291" y="9066" />
  <point x="6894" y="9066" />
  <point x="6894" y="8004" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10295" top="5754"
logicalid="27" controlid="12" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2493" height="5200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimCustomer]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="25" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="12388" y="10454" />
  <point x="12388" y="6054" />
  <point x="10595" y="6054" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10295" top="1537"
logicalid="28" controlid="13" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="6369" height="3167"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>

```



```

        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct]" vartype="8" />
    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="7" destid="2"
sourceattachpoint="22" destattachpoint="19" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="16364" y="1936" />
    <point x="12510" y="1936" />
    <point x="12510" y="4404" />
    <point x="10595" y="4404" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="18148" top="10108"
logicalid="29" controlid="14" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />
    <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
    <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="5" destid="4"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="18547" y="12808" />
    <point x="18547" y="10408" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="18148" top="4136"
logicalid="30" controlid="15" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />

```

```

        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
    </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4" destid="7"
sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="7" segmenteditmode="0" bendpointeditmode="0"
bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
    <point x="18547" y="6836" />
    <point x="18547" y="4436" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
</dds>
</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>>false</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>-2240</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>5062</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>-1850</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>-564</Value>
</Annotation>
<Annotation>

<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>75</Value>
</Annotation>
</Annotations>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
<Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
        <ID>Order Date</ID>

```

```

<Name>Order Date</Name>
<DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
  </Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Ship Date</ID>
  <Name>Ship Date</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
  <Hierarchies>
    <Hierarchy>
      <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
    </Hierarchy>
  </Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
</Dimension>

```

```

<ID>Due Date</ID>
<Name>Due Date</Name>
<DimensionID>Dim Date</DimensionID>
<Attributes>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
  <Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
  </Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
  </Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Dim Customer</ID>
  <Name>Customer</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Dim Sales Territory</ID>
  <Name>Sales Territory</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <ID>Dim Product</ID>
  <Name>Product</Name>
  <DimensionID>Dim Product</DimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>

```

```

</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
<Hierarchies>
  <Hierarchy>
    <HierarchyID>Hierarchy</HierarchyID>
  </Hierarchy>
</Hierarchies>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<MeasureGroups>
  <MeasureGroup>
    <ID>Fact Internet Sales</ID>
    <Name>Fact Internet Sales</Name>
    <Measures>
      <Measure>
        <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
        <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>OrderQuantity</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </Source>
      </Measure>
      <Measure>
        <ID>Sales Amount</ID>
        <Name>Sales Amount</Name>
        <DataType>Double</DataType>
        <Source>
          <DataType>Double</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>SalesAmount</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </Source>
      </Measure>
      <Measure>
        <ID>Tax Amt</ID>
        <Name>Tax Amt</Name>
        <DataType>Double</DataType>
        <Source>
          <DataType>Double</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>TaxAmt</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </Source>
      </Measure>
    </Measures>
  </MeasureGroup>
</MeasureGroups>

```

```

        </Source>
    </Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
    <ID>Fact Internet Sales Count</ID>
    <Name>Fact Internet Sales Count</Name>
    <AggregateFunction>Count</AggregateFunction>
    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
    <Source>
        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <DataSize>4</DataSize>
        <Source xsi:type="RowBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        </Source>
    </Source>
</Measure>
<Measure>
    <ID>Total Amount</ID>
    <Name>Total Amount</Name>
    <DataType>Double</DataType>
    <Source>
        <DataType>Double</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>Total_x0020_Amount</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </Source>
</Measure>
</Measures>
<StorageMode>Molap</StorageMode>
<EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
<ProcessingMode>Regular</ProcessingMode>
<Dimensions>
    <Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
                <KeyColumns>
                    <KeyColumn>
                        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
                            <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
                        </Source>
                    </KeyColumn>
                </KeyColumns>
                <Type>Granularity</Type>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
                <KeyColumns>
                    <KeyColumn>
                        <DataType>Integer</DataType>

```

```

        <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>SalesTerritoryKey</ColumnID>
        </Source>
    </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
</Type>Granularity</Type>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
                        <ColumnID>ProductKey</ColumnID>
                    </Source>
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
            <Type>Granularity</Type>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
                    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>WChar</DataType>
                    <DataSize>50</DataSize>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>

```

```

        <DataType>Integer</DataType>
        <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
    </KeyColumn>
</KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <DataSize>50</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
                        <ColumnID>DueDateKey</ColumnID>
                    </Source>
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
            <Type>Granularity</Type>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Date</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>

```



```

</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>WChar</DataType>
      <DataSize>10</DataSize>
      <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
  <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
  <KeyColumns>
    <KeyColumn>
      <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
      <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
    </KeyColumn>
  </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
  <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Integer</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
            <ColumnID>ShipDateKey</ColumnID>
          </Source>
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
      <Type>Granularity</Type>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>Date</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
          <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
          <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
      </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      <KeyColumns>

```

```

        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>WChar</DataType>
            <DataSize>10</DataSize>
            <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
<Attribute>
    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    <KeyColumns>
        <KeyColumn>
            <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
            <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
        </KeyColumn>
    </KeyColumns>
</Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension xsi:type="RegularMeasureGroupDimension">
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                        <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
                        <ColumnID>OrderDateKey</ColumnID>
                    </Source>
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
            <Type>Granularity</Type>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Date</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
        <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
</Dimension>

```

```

        </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>UnsignedTinyInt</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>WChar</DataType>
                <DataSize>10</DataSize>
                <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
        <KeyColumns>
            <KeyColumn>
                <DataType>SmallInt</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="InheritedBinding" />
            </KeyColumn>
        </KeyColumns>
    </Attribute>
</Attributes>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Partitions>
    <Partition>
        <ID>Fact Internet Sales</ID>
        <Name>Fact Internet Sales 01-04</Name>
        <Source xsi:type="DsvTableBinding">
            <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
            <TableID>dbo_FactInternetSales</TableID>
        </Source>
        <StorageMode>Molap</StorageMode>
        <ProcessingMode>Regular</ProcessingMode>
        <ProactiveCaching>
            <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
            <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
            <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
            <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
            <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
        </ProactiveCaching>
        <EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
        <AggregationDesignID>AggregationDesign</AggregationDesignID>
    </Partition>
</Partitions>
<AggregationDesigns>
    <AggregationDesign>
        <ID>AggregationDesign</ID>
        <Name>AggregationDesign</Name>
        <EstimatedRows>60398</EstimatedRows>
    </AggregationDesign>
</AggregationDesigns>

```

```

<Dimensions>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Customer Key</AttributeID>
        <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
        <EstimatedCount>11</EstimatedCount>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Product Key</AttributeID>
        <EstimatedCount>606</EstimatedCount>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>English Product Subcategory Name</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Product Subcategory Key</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Product Category Key</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
        <EstimatedCount>4</EstimatedCount>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
        <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>

```

```

    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Date Key</AttributeID>
      <EstimatedCount>1188</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Full Date Alternate Key</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Week Number Of Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Quarter</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>English Month Name</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      <EstimatedCount>5</EstimatedCount>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Attributes>

```

```

</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
<Aggregations>
  <Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 0</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 0</Name>
    <Dimensions>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
          <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
          </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
          <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
          </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
    </Dimensions>
  </Aggregation>
  <Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 1</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 1</Name>
    <Dimensions>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
          <Attribute>
            <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
          </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>
        <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
      </Dimension>
      <Dimension>

```

```

        <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
</Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 2</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 2</Name>
    <Dimensions>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
                <Attribute>
                    <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
                </Attribute>
            </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
            <Attributes>
                <Attribute>
                    <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
                </Attribute>
            </Attributes>
        </Dimension>
    </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
    <ID>Aggregation 3</ID>
    <Name>Aggregation 3</Name>
    <Dimensions>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
        <Dimension>
            <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        </Dimension>
    </Dimensions>

```

```

    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  </Dimension>
  <Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
    <Attributes>
      <Attribute>
        <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
      </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
  </Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 4</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 4</Name>
  <Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 5</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 5</Name>
  <Dimensions>

```



```

<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
  <Attributes>
    <Attribute>
      <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
    </Attribute>
  </Attributes>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
  <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 6</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 6</Name>
  <Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>English Product Category Name</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>

```

```

    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 7</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 7</Name>
  <Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
<Aggregation>
  <ID>Aggregation 8</ID>
  <Name>Aggregation 8</Name>
  <Dimensions>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Customer</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Sales Territory</CubeDimensionID>
      <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
          <AttributeID>Sales Territory Key</AttributeID>
        </Attribute>
      </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
    <Dimension>
      <CubeDimensionID>Due Date</CubeDimensionID>
    </Dimension>
  </Dimensions>

```

```

        <Attributes>
            <Attribute>
                <AttributeID>Calendar Year</AttributeID>
            </Attribute>
        </Attributes>
    </Dimension>
</Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Ship Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
<Dimension>
    <CubeDimensionID>Order Date</CubeDimensionID>
</Dimension>
</Dimensions>
</Aggregation>
</Aggregations>
</AggregationDesign>
</AggregationDesigns>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</MeasureGroup>
</MeasureGroups>
<Source>
    <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
</Source>
<MdxScripts>
    <MdxScript>
        <ID>MdxScript</ID>
        <Name>MdxScript</Name>
        <Commands>
            <Command>
                <Text>
                    /*
                    The CALCULATE command controls the aggregation of leaf cells in the cube.
                    If the CALCULATE command is deleted or modified, the data within the cube
                    is affected.
                    You should edit this command only if you manually specify how the cube is
                    aggregated.
                    */
                    CALCULATE;
                </Text>
            </Command>
        </Commands>
    </MdxScript>
</MdxScripts>
<ProactiveCaching>
    <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
    <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
    <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
    <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
    <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding" />
</ProactiveCaching>
</Cube>
</Cubes>
</MiningStructures>

```

```

<MiningStructure>
  <ID>Dim Product Mining</ID>
  <Name>Dim Product Mining</Name>
  <Annotations>
    <Annotation>
      <Name>MDXFilterComponent</Name>
      <Value>&lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-16"?&gt;&lt;Filter
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/SQLServer/reporting/QuerySpecification"&gt;&lt;FilterItem
s xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/AnalysisServices/QueryDefinition"
/&gt;&lt;/Filter&gt;</Value>
    </Annotation>
  </Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
    <Value>false</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
    <Value>true</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
    <Value>0</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotation>

  <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
    <Value>100</Value>
  </Annotation>
</Annotations>
  <Source xsi:type="CubeDimensionBinding">
    <DataSourceID>.</DataSourceID>
  </Source>

```

```

    <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
    <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
  </Source>
  <Language>1033</Language>
  <Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
  <Columns>
    <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
      <ID>English Product Name</ID>
      <Name>English Product Name</Name>
      <IsKey>true</IsKey>
      <Type>Text</Type>
      <Source xsi:type="CubeAttributeBinding">
        <CubeID>AdventureWorksDW2008Cube</CubeID>
        <CubeDimensionID>Dim Product</CubeDimensionID>
        <AttributeID>English Product Name</AttributeID>
        <Type>All</Type>
      </Source>
      <Content>Key</Content>
    </Column>
    <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
      <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
      <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
      <Type>Long</Type>
      <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
        <MeasureID>Order Quantity</MeasureID>
      </Source>
      <Content>Continuous</Content>
    </Column>
    <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
      <ID>Sales Amount</ID>
      <Name>Sales Amount</Name>
      <Type>Double</Type>
      <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
        <MeasureID>Sales Amount</MeasureID>
      </Source>
      <Content>Continuous</Content>
    </Column>
    <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
      <ID>Tax Amt</ID>
      <Name>Tax Amt</Name>
      <Type>Double</Type>
      <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
        <MeasureID>Tax Amt</MeasureID>
      </Source>
      <Content>Continuous</Content>
    </Column>
    <Column xsi:type="ScalarMiningStructureColumn">
      <ID>Total Amount</ID>
      <Name>Total Amount</Name>
      <Type>Double</Type>
      <Source xsi:type="MeasureBinding">
        <MeasureID>Total Amount</MeasureID>
      </Source>
      <Content>Continuous</Content>
    </Column>
  </Columns>
  <MiningModels>
    <MiningModel>
      <ID>Dim Product</ID>

```

```

<Name>Dim Product</Name>
<Algorithm>Microsoft_Decision_Trees</Algorithm>
<Columns>
  <Column>
    <ID>English Product Name</ID>
    <Name>English Product Name</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>English Product Name</SourceColumnID>
    <Usage>Key</Usage>
  </Column>
  <Column>
    <ID>Order Quantity</ID>
    <Name>Order Quantity</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Order Quantity</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
      <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
  </Column>
  <Column>
    <ID>Sales Amount</ID>
    <Name>Sales Amount</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Sales Amount</SourceColumnID>
    <Usage>Predict</Usage>
    <ModelingFlags>
      <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
  </Column>
  <Column>
    <ID>Tax Amt</ID>
    <Name>Tax Amt</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Tax Amt</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
      <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
  </Column>
  <Column>
    <ID>Total Amount</ID>
    <Name>Total Amount</Name>
    <SourceColumnID>Total Amount</SourceColumnID>
    <ModelingFlags>
      <ModelingFlag>REGRESSOR</ModelingFlag>
    </ModelingFlags>
  </Column>
</Columns>
<AllowDrillThrough>true</AllowDrillThrough>
<Language>1033</Language>
<Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
</MiningModel>
</MiningModels>
<ddl100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent>30</ddl100_100:HoldoutMaxPercent>
</MiningStructure>
</MiningStructures>
<DataSources>
  <DataSource xsi:type="RelationalDataSource">
    <ID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</ID>
    <Name>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</Name>
    <ConnectionString>Provider=SQLNCLI10.1;Data Source=NY-SQL-02;Integrated
Security=SSPI;Initial Catalog=AdventureWorksDW2008</ConnectionString>
    <ImpersonationInfo>
      <ImpersonationMode>ImpersonateServiceAccount</ImpersonationMode>
    </ImpersonationInfo>
  </DataSource>
</DataSources>

```

```

    </ImpersonationInfo>
    <Timeout>PT0S</Timeout>
  </DataSource>
</DataSources>
<DataSourceViews>
  <DataSourceView>
    <ID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</ID>
    <Name>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</Name>
    <Annotations>
      <Annotation>
<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
      <Value>true</Value>
      </Annotation>
      <Annotation>
<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:CurrentLayout</Name>
      <Value>_ALL_TABLES_</Value>
      </Annotation>
      <Annotation>
<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:SchemaRestriction</Name>
      </Annotation>
      <Annotation>
<Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:RetrieveRelationships</Name>
      <Value>true</Value>
      </Annotation>
      <Annotation>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:Layouts</Name>
      <Value>
        <Layouts xmlns="">
          <Diagram>
            <Name>_ALL_TABLES_</Name>
            <DiagramLayout>
              <dds>
                <diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}" defaultlayout="MSDDS.Rectilinear"
defaultlineroute="MSDDS.Rectilinear" version="7" nextobject="32" scale="100"
pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksize="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="4450" scrolltop="7616" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="5000" marginy="5000"
zoom="75" x="14975" y="12938" bgcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="0" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="1" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}">
                  <font>
                    <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper
binary="01000000900144420100065461686f6d61" />
                  </font>
                  <mouseicon>
                    <ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" />
                  </mouseicon>
                </diagram>
              <layoutmanager>
                <ddsxmlobj />
              </layoutmanager>
              <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="FactInternetSales" left="6122" top="9460" logicalid="16" controlid="1" masterid="0"

```

```

hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4629" height="4965" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800001512000065130000"
/>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_FactInternetSales"
vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProduct" left="13981" top="0" logicalid="17" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4366" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e11000088130000"
/>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProduct"
vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimSalesTerritory" left="0" top="10385" logicalid="18" controlid="3" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4498" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000921100004d0c0000"
/>
    </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimDate" left="3383" top="26320" logicalid="19" controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="4524" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000ac11000088130000"
/>
    </control>

```



```

        <layoutobject>
          <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimDate" vartype="8"
/>
          </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
      </ddscontrol>
      <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimCustomer" left="10307" top="26320" logicalid="20" controlid="5" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4207" height="5000" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
          <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800006f10000088130000"
/>
        </control>
      </layoutobject>
      <ddsxmlobj>
        <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimCustomer"
vartype="8" />
      </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
  </ddscontrol>
  <ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductCategory" left="13637" top="13372" logicalid="21" controlid="6"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5054" height="3149" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
      <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000be1300004d0c0000"
/>
    </control>
  </layoutobject>
  <ddsxmlobj>
    <property name="LogicalObject" value="dbo_DimProductCategory"
vartype="8" />
  </ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2"
tooltip="DimProductSubcategory" left="13399" top="7400" logicalid="22" controlid="7"
masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="5530" height="3572" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800009a150000f40d0000"
/>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dbo_DimProductSubcategory" vartype="8" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" />

```

```

        </ddscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="6896" top="14125"
logicalid="23" controlid="8" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
        <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
        <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate]" vartype="8" />
        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="12" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="7295" y="26320" />
        <point x="7295" y="20390" />
        <point x="8436" y="20390" />
        <point x="8436" y="14425" />
        </connector>
        </ddscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="6346" top="14125"
logicalid="24" controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
        <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
        <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
        </control>
        <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
        <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2]" vartype="8" />
        <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
        <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
        </layoutobject>
        <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="10" destattachpoint="7" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="6745" y="26320" />
        <point x="6745" y="20390" />
        <point x="7886" y="20390" />
        <point x="7886" y="14425" />
        </connector>
        </ddscontrol>
        <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="5796" top="14125"
logicalid="25" controlid="10" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1840" height="12695"

```

```

noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate1]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="5" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="6195" y="26320" />
  <point x="6195" y="20390" />
  <point x="7336" y="20390" />
  <point x="7336" y="14425" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10451" top="13842"
logicalid="26" controlid="11" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2359" height="12978"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimCustomer]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="5"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="6" destattachpoint="35" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="12410" y="26320" />
  <point x="12410" y="20390" />
  <point x="11828" y="20390" />
  <point x="11828" y="14142" />
  <point x="10751" y="14142" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="4198" top="11560"
logicalid="27" controlid="12" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2224" height="799"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"

```

```

selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="3"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="19" destattachpoint="26" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="4498" y="11959" />
  <point x="5698" y="11959" />
  <point x="5698" y="11942" />
  <point x="6122" y="11942" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="10451" top="2101"
logicalid="28" controlid="13" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3830" height="9041"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>
    <ddsxmlobj>
      <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
    </ddsxmlobj>
  </control>
</layoutobject>
<ddsxmlobj>
  <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct]" vartype="8" />
  <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
  <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
</ddsxmlobj>
</layoutobject>
<connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="2"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="22" destattachpoint="23" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
  <point x="13981" y="2500" />
  <point x="12490" y="2500" />
  <point x="12490" y="10842" />
  <point x="10751" y="10842" />
</connector>
</ddscontrol>
<ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="15765" top="4700"
logicalid="29" controlid="14" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
  <control>

```

```

        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory]" vartype="8" />
            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="7"
destid="2" sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="7" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="16164" y="7400" />
        <point x="16164" y="5000" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
    <ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="15765" top="10672"
logicalid="30" controlid="15" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="3200"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0">
    <control>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <polyline endtypedst="6" endtypesrc="3" usercolor="0"
linestyle="0" linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"
/>
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </control>
    <layoutobject>
        <ddsxmlobj>
            <property name="LogicalObject"
value="dataSet.Relations[FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory]" vartype="8" />
            <property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" />
            <property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" />
        </ddsxmlobj>
    </layoutobject>
    <connector lineroutestyle="MSDDS.Rectilinear" sourceid="6"
destid="7" sourceattachpoint="8" destattachpoint="9" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="0" relatedid="0" virtual="0">
        <point x="16164" y="13372" />
        <point x="16164" y="10972" />
    </connector>
</ddscontrol>
</dds>
</DiagramLayout>
<ShowRelationshipNames>False</ShowRelationshipNames>
<UseDiagramDefaultLayout>True</UseDiagramDefaultLayout>
<DiagramViewPortLeft>4450</DiagramViewPortLeft>
<DiagramViewPortTop>7616</DiagramViewPortTop>
<DiagramBoundingLeft>0</DiagramBoundingLeft>
<DiagramBoundingTop>0</DiagramBoundingTop>
<DiagramZoom>75</DiagramZoom>
</Diagram>
</Layouts>
</Value>

```

```

    </Annotation>
  </Annotations>
  <DataSourceID>dsAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceID>
  <Schema>
    <xs:schema id="dsvAdventureWorksDW2008" xmlns=""
      xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-
      msdata" xmlns:msprop="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msprop">
      <xs:element name="dsvAdventureWorksDW2008" msdata:IsDataSet="true"
        msdata:UseCurrentLocale="true">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:element name="dbo_FactInternetSales"
              msprop:FriendlyName="FactInternetSales" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
              msprop:DbTableName="vwFactInternetSales" msprop:TableType="View">
              <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                  <xs:element name="ProductKey" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductKey"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="ProductKey" type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="OrderDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="OrderDateKey"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="OrderDateKey" type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="DueDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="DueDateKey"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="DueDateKey" type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="ShipDateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="ShipDateKey"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="ShipDateKey" type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="CustomerKey" msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerKey"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerKey" type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryKey"
                    msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryKey" type="xs:int"
                    />
                  <xs:element name="OrderQuantity"
                    msprop:FriendlyName="OrderQuantity" msprop:DbColumnName="OrderQuantity" type="xs:short" />
                  <xs:element name="SalesAmount" msprop:FriendlyName="SalesAmount"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="SalesAmount" type="xs:decimal" />
                  <xs:element name="TaxAmt" msprop:FriendlyName="TaxAmt"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="TaxAmt" type="xs:decimal" />
                  <xs:element name="Total_x0020_Amount" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
                    msprop:DbColumnName="Total Amount" msprop:ComputedColumnExpression="([SalesAmount]+[TaxAmt])"
                    msprop:Description="" msprop:IsLogical="True" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
                </xs:sequence>
              </xs:complexType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="dbo_DimProduct" msprop:FriendlyName="DimProduct"
              msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimProduct" msprop:TableType="Table">
              <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                  <xs:element name="ProductKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
                    msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductKey"
                    type="xs:int" />
                  <xs:element name="ProductAlternateKey"
                    msprop:FriendlyName="ProductAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductAlternateKey"
                    minOccurs="0">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="25" />
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:element>
                  <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryKey"
                    msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryKey"
                    type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                </xs:sequence>
              </xs:complexType>
            </xs:element>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:schema>
  </Schema>

```

```

        <xs:element name="WeightUnitMeasureCode"
msprop:FriendlyName="WeightUnitMeasureCode" msprop:DbColumnName="WeightUnitMeasureCode"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="3" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SizeUnitMeasureCode"
msprop:FriendlyName="SizeUnitMeasureCode" msprop:DbColumnName="SizeUnitMeasureCode"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="3" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="EnglishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductName">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SpanishProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductName">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchProductName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductName" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductName">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="StandardCost" msprop:FriendlyName="StandardCost"
msprop:DbColumnName="StandardCost" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="FinishedGoodsFlag"
msprop:FriendlyName="FinishedGoodsFlag" msprop:DbColumnName="FinishedGoodsFlag"
type="xs:boolean" />
        <xs:element name="Color" msprop:FriendlyName="Color"
msprop:DbColumnName="Color">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="15" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SafetyStockLevel"
msprop:FriendlyName="SafetyStockLevel" msprop:DbColumnName="SafetyStockLevel" type="xs:short"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="ReorderPoint" msprop:FriendlyName="ReorderPoint"
msprop:DbColumnName="ReorderPoint" type="xs:short" minOccurs="0" />

```

```

        <xs:element name="ListPrice" msprop:FriendlyName="ListPrice"
msprop:DbColumnName="ListPrice" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="Size" msprop:FriendlyName="Size"
msprop:DbColumnName="Size" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SizeRange" msprop:FriendlyName="SizeRange"
msprop:DbColumnName="SizeRange" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Weight" msprop:FriendlyName="Weight"
msprop:DbColumnName="Weight" type="xs:double" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="DaysToManufacture"
msprop:FriendlyName="DaysToManufacture" msprop:DbColumnName="DaysToManufacture" type="xs:int"
minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="ProductLine" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductLine"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductLine" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="2" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="DealerPrice" msprop:FriendlyName="DealerPrice"
msprop:DbColumnName="DealerPrice" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="Class" msprop:FriendlyName="Class"
msprop:DbColumnName="Class" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="2" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Style" msprop:FriendlyName="Style"
msprop:DbColumnName="Style" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="2" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="ModelName" msprop:FriendlyName="ModelName"
msprop:DbColumnName="ModelName" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="LargePhoto" msprop:FriendlyName="LargePhoto"
msprop:DbColumnName="LargePhoto" msprop:DataSize="0" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" />

```



```

        <xs:element name="EnglishDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="ChineseDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ChineseDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ChineseDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="ArabicDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ArabicDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ArabicDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="HebrewDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="HebrewDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="HebrewDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="ThaiDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="ThaiDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="ThaiDescription" minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="GermanDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="GermanDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="GermanDescription"
minOccurs="0">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="400" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>

```

```

        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="JapaneseDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="JapaneseDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="JapaneseDescription"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="400" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="TurkishDescription"
msprop:FriendlyName="TurkishDescription" msprop:DbColumnName="TurkishDescription"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="400" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="StartDate" msprop:FriendlyName="StartDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="StartDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="EndDate" msprop:FriendlyName="EndDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="EndDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="Status" msprop:FriendlyName="Status"
msprop:DbColumnName="Status" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="7" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
    <xs:element name="dbo_DimSalesTerritory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimSalesTerritory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimSalesTerritory" msprop:TableType="Table">
        <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryKey" type="xs:int" />
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryRegion"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryRegion" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryRegion">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryCountry"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryCountry" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryCountry">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>

```

```

        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SalesTerritoryGroup"
msprop:FriendlyName="SalesTerritoryGroup" msprop:DbColumnName="SalesTerritoryGroup"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="50" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimDate" msprop:FriendlyName="DimDate"
msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimDate" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="DateKey" msprop:FriendlyName="DateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="DateKey" type="xs:int" />
            <xs:element name="FullDateAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="FullDateAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="FullDateAlternateKey"
type="xs:dateTime" />
            <xs:element name="DayNumberOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfWeek"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
            <xs:element name="EnglishDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishDayNameOfWeek">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="SpanishDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishDayNameOfWeek">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="FrenchDayNameOfWeek"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchDayNameOfWeek" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchDayNameOfWeek">
                <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                        <xs:maxLength value="10" />
                    </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:element>
            <xs:element name="DayNumberOfMonth"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfMonth" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfMonth"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
            <xs:element name="DayNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="DayNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="DayNumberOfYear" type="xs:short"
/>
            <xs:element name="WeekNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="WeekNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="WeekNumberOfYear"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
            <xs:element name="EnglishMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishMonthName">

```

```

        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="10" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SpanishMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishMonthName">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="10" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrenchMonthName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchMonthName" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchMonthName">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="10" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="MonthNumberOfYear"
msprop:FriendlyName="MonthNumberOfYear" msprop:DbColumnName="MonthNumberOfYear"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
        <xs:element name="CalendarQuarter"
msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarQuarter" msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarQuarter"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
            <xs:element name="CalendarYear" msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarYear"
msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarYear" type="xs:short" />
                <xs:element name="CalendarSemester"
msprop:FriendlyName="CalendarSemester" msprop:DbColumnName="CalendarSemester"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                    <xs:element name="FiscalQuarter"
msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalQuarter" msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalQuarter"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                        <xs:element name="FiscalYear" msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalYear"
msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalYear" type="xs:short" />
                            <xs:element name="FiscalSemester"
msprop:FriendlyName="FiscalSemester" msprop:DbColumnName="FiscalSemester"
type="xs:unsignedByte" />
                                </xs:sequence>
                            </xs:complexType>
                        </xs:element>
                    <xs:element name="dbo_DimCustomer" msprop:FriendlyName="DimCustomer"
msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo" msprop:DbTableName="DimCustomer" msprop:TableType="Table">
                        <xs:complexType>
                            <xs:sequence>
                                <xs:element name="CustomerKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerKey" type="xs:int" />
                                    <xs:element name="GeographyKey" msprop:FriendlyName="GeographyKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="GeographyKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                                        <xs:element name="CustomerAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="CustomerAlternateKey" msprop:DbColumnName="CustomerAlternateKey">
                                            <xs:simpleType>
                                                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                                    <xs:maxLength value="15" />
                                                </xs:restriction>
                                            </xs:simpleType>
                                        </xs:element>

```

```

        <xs:element name="Title" msprop:FriendlyName="Title"
msprop:DbColumnName="Title" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="8" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FirstName" msprop:FriendlyName="FirstName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FirstName" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="MiddleName" msprop:FriendlyName="MiddleName"
msprop:DbColumnName="MiddleName" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="LastName" msprop:FriendlyName="LastName"
msprop:DbColumnName="LastName" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="NameStyle" msprop:FriendlyName="NameStyle"
msprop:DbColumnName="NameStyle" type="xs:boolean" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="BirthDate" msprop:FriendlyName="BirthDate"
msprop:DbColumnName="BirthDate" type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="MaritalStatus"
msprop:FriendlyName="MaritalStatus" msprop:DbColumnName="MaritalStatus" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="1" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Suffix" msprop:FriendlyName="Suffix"
msprop:DbColumnName="Suffix" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="10" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Gender" msprop:FriendlyName="Gender"
msprop:DbColumnName="Gender" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="1" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>

```

```

        <xs:element name="EmailAddress" msprop:FriendlyName="EmailAddress"
msprop:DbColumnName="EmailAddress" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="YearlyIncome" msprop:FriendlyName="YearlyIncome"
msprop:DbColumnName="YearlyIncome" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="TotalChildren"
msprop:FriendlyName="TotalChildren" msprop:DbColumnName="TotalChildren"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="NumberChildrenAtHome"
msprop:FriendlyName="NumberChildrenAtHome" msprop:DbColumnName="NumberChildrenAtHome"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="EnglishEducation"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishEducation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="40" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SpanishEducation"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishEducation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="40" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchEducation"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchEducation" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchEducation" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="40" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="EnglishOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishOccupation"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="100" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SpanishOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishOccupation"
minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:maxLength value="100" />
        </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchOccupation"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchOccupation" msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchOccupation" minOccurs="0">

```

```

        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="100" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HouseOwnerFlag"
msprop:FriendlyName="HouseOwnerFlag" msprop:DbColumnName="HouseOwnerFlag" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="1" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="NumberCarsOwned"
msprop:FriendlyName="NumberCarsOwned" msprop:DbColumnName="NumberCarsOwned"
type="xs:unsignedByte" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="AddressLine1" msprop:FriendlyName="AddressLine1"
msprop:DbColumnName="AddressLine1" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="120" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="AddressLine2" msprop:FriendlyName="AddressLine2"
msprop:DbColumnName="AddressLine2" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="120" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Phone" msprop:FriendlyName="Phone"
msprop:DbColumnName="Phone" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="20" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="DateFirstPurchase"
msprop:FriendlyName="DateFirstPurchase" msprop:DbColumnName="DateFirstPurchase"
type="xs:dateTime" minOccurs="0" />
    <xs:element name="CommuteDistance"
msprop:FriendlyName="CommuteDistance" msprop:DbColumnName="CommuteDistance" minOccurs="0">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:maxLength value="15" />
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="dbo_DimProductCategory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimProductCategory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimProductCategory" msprop:TableType="Table">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element name="ProductCategoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryKey" type="xs:int" />
        <xs:element name="ProductCategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="EnglishProductCategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductCategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductCategoryName">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="SpanishProductCategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductCategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductCategoryName">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="FrenchProductCategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductCategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductCategoryName">
            <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                    <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                </xs:restriction>
            </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
    <xs:element name="dbo_DimProductSubcategory"
msprop:FriendlyName="DimProductSubcategory" msprop:DbSchemaName="dbo"
msprop:DbTableName="DimProductSubcategory" msprop:TableType="Table">
        <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryKey" msdata:ReadOnly="true"
msdata:AutoIncrement="true" msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryKey" type="xs:int" />
                <xs:element name="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey"
msprop:DbColumnName="ProductSubcategoryAlternateKey" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
                <xs:element name="EnglishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="EnglishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="EnglishProductSubcategoryName">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:element>
                <xs:element name="SpanishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="SpanishProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="SpanishProductSubcategoryName">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">

```



```

        <xs:maxLength value="50" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
    <xs:element name="FrenchProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:FriendlyName="FrenchProductSubcategoryName"
msprop:DbColumnName="FrenchProductSubcategoryName">
    <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:maxLength value="50" />
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ProductCategoryKey"
msprop:FriendlyName="ProductCategoryKey" msprop:DbColumnName="ProductCategoryKey"
type="xs:int" minOccurs="0" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:unique name="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimProduct" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimSalesTerritory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimSalesTerritory" />
    <xs:field xpath="SalesTerritoryKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1" msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1"
msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimDate" />
    <xs:field xpath="DateKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimCustomer_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimCustomer" />
    <xs:field xpath="CustomerKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimProductCategory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimProductCategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductCategoryKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:unique name="dbo_DimProductSubcategory_Constraint1"
msdata:ConstraintName="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimProductSubcategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductSubcategoryKey" />
</xs:unique>
<xs:keyref name="FK_DimProductSubcategory_DimProductCategory"
refer="dbo_DimProductCategory_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimProductSubcategory" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductCategoryKey" />
</xs:keyref>
<xs:keyref name="FK_DimProduct_DimProductSubcategory"
refer="dbo_DimProductSubcategory_Constraint1">
    <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_DimProduct" />
    <xs:field xpath="ProductSubcategoryKey" />
</xs:keyref>

```

```

        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="OrderDateKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate2"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="ShipDateKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimDate1"
refer="dbo_DimDate_Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="DueDateKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimCustomer"
refer="dbo_DimCustomer_Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="CustomerKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimSalesTerritory"
refer="dbo_DimSalesTerritory_Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="SalesTerritoryKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
        <xs:keyref name="FK_FactInternetSales_DimProduct" refer="Constraint1">
        <xs:selector xpath="//dbo_FactInternetSales" />
        <xs:field xpath="ProductKey" />
    </xs:keyref>
    </xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<diffgr:diffgram xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata"
xmlns:diffgr="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1" />
</Schema>
</DataSourceView>
</DataSourceViews>
<Roles>
    <Role>
        <ID>Role</ID>
        <Name>StudentAdmin</Name>
        <Members>
            <Member>
                <Name>NY-SQL-02\Student</Name>
                <Sid>S-1-5-21-170207-3540798901-1547344715-1000</Sid>
            </Member>
        </Members>
    </Role>
</Roles>
<DatabasePermissions>
    <DatabasePermission>
        <ID>DatabasePermission</ID>
        <Name>DatabasePermission</Name>
        <RoleID>Role</RoleID>
        <Process>>true</Process>
        <ReadDefinition>Allowed</ReadDefinition>
        <Read>Allowed</Read>
        <Administer>>true</Administer>
    </DatabasePermission>
</DatabasePermissions>

```

```
</Database>
</ObjectDefinition>
</Create>
```

4.14.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Create** command.

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

4.15 Alter

In this example, the client sends an **XMLE Alter** command to the server.

4.15.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Alter xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS_Alter</DatabaseID>
    <DimensionID>Dim Customer</DimensionID>
  </Object>
  <ObjectDefinition>
    <Dimension xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2008/engine/100/100">
      <ID>Dim Customer</ID>
      <Name>Customer</Name>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramLayout</Name>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowFriendlyNames</Name>
      <Value>true</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:ShowRelationshipNames</Name>
      <Value>>false</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:UseDiagramDefaultLayout</Name>
      <Value>true</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortLeft</Name>
      <Value>0</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramViewPortTop</Name>
      <Value>0</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingLeft</Name>
      <Value>0</Value>
      <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramBoundingTop</Name>
```

```

        <Value>0</Value>
        <Name>http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0:DiagramZoom</Name>
        <Value>100</Value>
    <Source xsi:type="DataSourceViewBinding">
        <DataSourceViewID>dsvAdventureWorksDW2008</DataSourceViewID>
    </Source>
    <ErrorConfiguration>
        <KeyNotFound>ReportAndStop</KeyNotFound>
        <KeyDuplicate>ReportAndStop</KeyDuplicate>
        <NullKeyNotAllowed>ReportAndStop</NullKeyNotAllowed>
    </ErrorConfiguration>
    <Language>1033</Language>
    <Collation>Latin1_General_CI_AS</Collation>
    <UnknownMemberName>Unknown</UnknownMemberName>
    <Attributes>
        <Attribute>
            <ID>Customer Key</ID>
            <Name>Customer Key</Name>
            <Usage>Key</Usage>
            <EstimatedCount>18484</EstimatedCount>
            <KeyColumns>
                <KeyColumn>
                    <DataType>Integer</DataType>
                    <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                        <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
                        <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
                    </Source>
                </KeyColumn>
            </KeyColumns>
            <NameColumn>
                <DataType>WChar</DataType>
                <Source xsi:type="ColumnBinding">
                    <TableID>dbo_DimCustomer</TableID>
                    <ColumnID>CustomerKey</ColumnID>
                </Source>
            </NameColumn>
            <OrderBy>Key</OrderBy>
        </Attribute>
    </Attributes>
    <ProactiveCaching>
        <SilenceInterval>-PT1S</SilenceInterval>
        <Latency>-PT1S</Latency>
        <SilenceOverrideInterval>-PT1S</SilenceOverrideInterval>
        <ForceRebuildInterval>-PT1S</ForceRebuildInterval>
        <Source xsi:type="ProactiveCachingInheritedBinding"/>
    </ProactiveCaching>
</Dimension>
</ObjectDefinition>
</Alter>
Customer

```

4.15.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Alter** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
```

```
<root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

4.16 Delete

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Delete** command to the server.

4.16.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Delete xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorksDW2008_Create</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
</Delete>
```

4.16.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Delete** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

4.17 Process

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Process** command to the server.

4.17.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Process xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
  <Type>ProcessFull</Type>
  <WriteBackTableCreation>UseExisting</WriteBackTableCreation>
</Process>
```

4.17.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Process** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty">
```

```
<Messages xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:exception">
  <Warning WarningCode="1091960948" Description="Informational (Data mining): Decision
Trees found no splits for model, Dim Product." Source="Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Analysis
Services" HelpFile="" />
</Messages>
</root>
</return>
```

4.18 Backup

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Backup** command to the server.

4.18.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Backup xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <Object>
    <DatabaseID>AdventureWorks_SSAS</DatabaseID>
  </Object>
  <File>C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Backup\AdventureWorks_SSAS.abf</File>
  <Password>pw</Password>
</Backup>
```

4.18.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Backup** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

4.19 Restore

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA Restore** command to the server.

4.19.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Restore xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
  <File>C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\MSAS10.MSSQLSERVER\OLAP\Backup\AdventureWorks_SSAS.abf</File>
  <DatabaseName>AdventureWorksDW2008_Create</DatabaseName>
  <AllowOverwrite>true</AllowOverwrite>
  <Password>pw</Password>
</Restore>
```

4.19.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **Restore** command:

```
<return xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
  <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
</return>
```

4.20 Begin Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA BeginTransaction** command to the server.

4.20.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <BeginSession xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"/>
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <BeginTransaction xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine">
        </BeginTransaction>
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

4.20.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **BeginTransaction** command.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" SessionId="DB0399CD-5B61-40C9-
89E1-8C673280F885" />
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

4.21 Commit Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA CommitTransaction** command to the server.

4.21.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:

```
<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      SessionId="34B67555-85B9-46CE-8803-4BEC7D6AEE13" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <CommitTransaction xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisisservices/2003/engine"
          />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>
```

4.21.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **CommitTransaction** command.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

4.22 Rollback Transaction

In this example, the client sends an **XMLA RollbackTransaction** command to the server.

4.22.1 Client Sends Request

The client sends the following request:


```

<Envelope xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <Header>
    <Session xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis"
      SessionId="34B67555-85B9-46CE-8803-4BEC7D6AEE13" />
  </Header>
  <Body>
    <Execute xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <Command>
        <RollbackTransaction
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysiservices/2003/engine" />
      </Command>
      <Properties>
        <PropertyList>
          <LocaleIdentifier>1033</LocaleIdentifier>
        </PropertyList>
      </Properties>
    </Execute>
  </Body>
</Envelope>

```

4.22.2 Server Response

The server responds with the results of the **RollbackTransaction** command:

```

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <soap:Body>
    <ExecuteResponse xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">
      <return>
        <root xmlns="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis:empty" />
      </return>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The server could be returning potentially sensitive data in its responses. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that the server be configured to use GSS-API based encryption over TCP or Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) over HTTPS to ensure the integrity of the data and to prevent tampering and unauthorized access.

There are two strategies for reducing the impact of denial-of-service (DOS) attacks against the server:

- Turn on authentication and deny access to unauthenticated clients. This will allow a user to quickly disable access to rogue client machines.
- Make sure no single request takes too much processing time on the server. That will ensure that any attacker must keep up a steady stream of requests to deny access to the server. Therefore, a simple network trace will allow one to identify the offending machine and shut it down. This applies to requests sent by "spoof clients" (for example, a virus emulating a client that might try to pass an unbounded request or a long-running MDX query).

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

6 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft SQL Server 2005
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2
- Microsoft SQL Server 2012

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.1.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does break down DIME messages into multiple records.

[<2> Section 2.1.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services sets the RESERVED field in the DIME record to 0.

[<3> Section 2.1.1:](#) By default, SQL Server Analysis Services uses the content type **application/sx+express**. However, it can be configured to use the other content types (**text/xml**, **application/sx**, or **application/xml+express**).

[<4> Section 2.1.2:](#) SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012 support HTTP connectivity by using the following format, where DataSource points to an Analysis Services database on PowerPivot for SharePoint along with the corresponding locale identifier. The client application can optionally include an initial XMLA message as the body of the POST.

```
POST
http://mysharepointsite/_vti_bin/PowerPivot/Redirector.svc/?DataSource=/PowerPivot%20Gallery/MyPPWorkbook.xlsx&LocaleID=1033 HTTP/1.1
```

The client will receive the DatabaseID from Analysis Services. The DatabaseID needs to be included in subsequent POSTs, along with the XMLA message. The following is an example of the post with the DatabaseID.

```
POST http:// mysharepointsite/_vti_bin/PowerPivot/Redirector.svc/?DatabaseId=26551F5D-C357-48AD-B3D0-FABBF4E795C HTTP/1.1
```

[<5> Section 2.1.2:](#) Properties SspropInitAppName, X-AS-ActivityID, X-AS-GetSessionToken, X-AS-RequestID, X-AS-SessionID, Content-Encoding, and Authorization were introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. Currently, the Analysis Services client uses these properties for all HTTP connectivity.

[<6> Section 2.1.2:](#) SspropInitAppName was introduced in SQL Server 2005.

[<7> Section 2.1.2:](#) X-AS-ActivityID should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<8> Section 2.1.2:](#) X-AS-GetSessionToken should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<9> Section 2.1.2:](#) X-AS-RequestID should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<10> Section 2.1.2:](#) X-AS-SessionID should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<11> Section 2.1.2:](#) Content-Encoding should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<12> Section 2.1.2:](#) Authorization should only be used when an Analysis Services client is connecting to Office 365.

[<13> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng100 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2008.

[<14> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng100_100 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2008.

[<15> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng200 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2.

[<16> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng200_200 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2.

[<17> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng300 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2012.

[<18> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng300_300 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2012.

[<19> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng400 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

[<20> Section 2.2.1:](#) The eng400_400 namespace was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

[<21> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1:](#) Analysis Services supports only the **Tuples** set type. It does not support **Members**, **CrossProduct**, and **Union** set types.

[<22> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2:](#) The **NormType** model group was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **NormType** model group is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode. However, at this time, Analysis Services does not return **NormType** model group and always returns the **SetType** model group, even when the MDX query statement is sent with the **DbpropMsmdOptimizeResponse** property set to "7".

[<23> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.1:](#) The **MetadatasType** type was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MetadatasType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

[<24> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2:](#) The **MetadataType** type was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **MetadataType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

[<25> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2:](#) The **MemberFormatString** attribute was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

[<26> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3:](#) The **TuplesNormType** type was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **TuplesNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

[<27> Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4:](#) The **KeysNormType** type was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **KeysNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<28> [Section 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5](#): The **KeyNormType** type was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The **KeyNormType** type is supported only when Analysis Services is running in Tabular mode.

<29> [Section 2.2.4.2.1.1](#): Analysis Services has additional rules that apply to names and IDs:

- The maximum number of characters is 100.
- There are no special requirements for the first character of an identifier. Same rules as for other valid characters apply.
- The following reserved names must not be used:
 - AUX
 - CLOCK\$
 - COM1 through COM9 (COM1, COM2, COM3, and so on)
 - CON
 - LPT1 through LPT9 (LPT1, LPT2, LPT3, and so on)
 - NUL
 - PRN
- NULL MUST NOT be used as a character in any string within the XML.

The following table lists invalid characters for each type of object:

| Object | Invalid Characters |
|-----------------------|--|
| Server | The name must follow the rules for Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 2000 computer names. (IP addresses are not valid.) |
| Data Source | : / \ * ? " () [] { } < > |
| Level & Attribute | , ; ' ` : / \ * ? " & % \$! + = [] { } < > |
| Dimension & Hierarchy | , , , ; ' ` : / \ * ? " & % \$! + = () [] { } < , > |
| All other objects | , , ; ' ` : / \ * ? " & % \$! + = () [] { } < > |

A DataSource reference that consists of a single period means the current database of the current analysis server.

For example, DataSourceID./DataSourceID points to the current database of the current analysis server instance.

<30> [Section 2.2.4.2.1.1](#): In SQL Server 2012 SP1 Analysis Services, when the server has the **DeploymentMode** property set to 1 or 2 and the database CompatibilityLevel is set to 1103 or higher, the name validation is relaxed: For the **DimensionAttribute**, **Hierarchy**, **Level**, **Measure** (which is a DAX measure that is declared in **MdxScript**), and **KPI** objects, the characters , ; ' ` : / \ * | ? " & % \$! + = [] { } < > () are valid and the reserved names AUX and COM1 through COM9 (COM1, COM2, COM3, and so on) can be used.

<31> [Section 2.2.4.2.1.2](#): The following cases are handled by the server when they are encountered and they are the values of string elements:

- Leading and trailing white space is trimmed.
- Internal white space is preserved.
- The following characters are stripped out:
 - Values below 0x20 (except 0x09, 0x0A, and 0x0D).
 - Values between and including 0xFFFE to 0xFFFF.
 - Values above and including 0x110000.

<32> [Section 2.2.4.2.1.4](#): Analysis Services does not enforce that elements be in a stated sequence.

<33> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.2](#): Obtained from sqlboot.dll Zero for local cubes.

<34> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.2](#): Obtained from sqlver.h.

<35> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.1](#): Server properties that are supported by Analysis Services are described in the following table.

Note Some of the properties in this table are returned by DISCOVER_XML_METADATA. If a property is not returned by DISCOVER_XML_METADATA, it can be found in the Analysis Services server configuration file. This file is named msmdsrv.ini and can be found in the installation folder tree after the product is installed.

| Property | Default value | Description |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| AdminTimeout | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the administrator timeout in seconds. |
| AllowedBrowsingFolders | "\data" | A string property that defines the names of the folders where logs, backups, and other objects are allowed to be created on the server, in the form of a comma-separated list. |
| BackupDir | Empty | A string property that identifies the name of the directory where backup files are created by default, in the event a path is not specified as part of the Backup command. |
| CollationName | Empty | A string property that identifies the server collation. For more information, see [MSDN-LCAS] . |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| CommitTimeout | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the number of milliseconds before pending commit operations time out. Zero indicates that the server will not time out commit operations. |
| CoordinatorBuildMaxThreads | 4 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of threads allocated to building partition indexes. Increase this value in order to speed-up partition indexing, at the cost of memory usage. |
| CoordinatorCancelCount | 1000 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines how frequently the server should check whether a Cancel event occurred (based on internal iteration count). Decrease this number in order to check for Cancel more frequently, at the expense of general performance. |
| CoordinatorExecutionMode | -4 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of parallel operations the server will attempt, including processing and querying operations. Zero (0) indicates that the server will decide, based on an internal algorithm. A positive number indicates the maximum number of operations in total. A negative number, with the sign reversed, indicates the maximum number of operations per processor. |
| DataDir | "\data" | A string property that identifies the name of the directory where data is stored. |
| ExternalCommandTimeout | 3600 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in seconds, for commands issued to external servers, including relational data sources and external Analysis Services servers. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| ExternalConnectionTimeout | 60 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in seconds, for creating connections to external servers, including relational data sources and external Analysis Services servers. |
| ForceCommitTimeout | 30000 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout, in milliseconds, before a commit should cancel other commands that preceded the current command, including queries in process. |
| IdleConnectionTimeout | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the idle connection timeout, in seconds. The value zero (0) indicates that idle connections will not be timed out. |
| IdleOrphanSessionTimeout | 120 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines how long orphaned sessions will be retained in server memory in seconds. |
| InstanceVisible | true | When true, indicates that the server instance is visible to discover instance requests; otherwise, false. |
| Language | 0 | A string property that defines the language, including error messages and number formatting. This property overrides the CollationName property. Blank indicates that the CollationName property defines the language. |
| LogDir | Empty | A string property that identifies the name of the directory that contains server logs. This property only applies when disk files are used for logging, as opposed to database tables (the default behavior). |
| MaxIdleSessionTimeout | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum idle session |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---|---------------|---|
| | | timeout, in seconds. |
| MinIdleSessionTimeout | 2700 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the minimum time, in seconds, that idle sessions will timeout. After this time expires, the server is permitted to end the idle session, but will only do so as memory is needed. |
| Port | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the port number on which server will listen for client connections. If not set, server dynamically finds first unused port. Zero (0) means that port 2383 will be used. |
| ServerTimeout | 3600 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the timeout in seconds for queries. |
| TempDir | Empty | A string property that identifies the name of the directory for defining temporary files used for processing, restoring, and other operations. If not specified, the default is the Data directory. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Association_Rules\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Association_Rules algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Clustering\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Clustering algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Decision_Trees\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_DecisionTrees algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Linear_Regression\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Linear_Regression algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Logistic_Regression\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Logistic_Regression algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---|---------------|---|
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Naive_Bayes\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Naive_Bayes algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Neural_Network\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Neural_Network algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\Algorithms\Microsoft_Time_Series\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the Microsoft_Time_Series algorithm is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\AllowAdHocOpenRowsetQueries | false | When true, indicates that ad hoc open rowset queries are allowed; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\AllowedProvidersInOpenRowset | Empty | A string property that identifies which providers are allowed in an open rowset, consisting of a comma/semicolon separated list of provider ProgIDs, or else [All]. |
| DataMining\AllowSessionMiningModels | false | When true, indicates that session mining models can be created; otherwise, false. |
| DataMining\MaxConcurrentPredictionQueries | 0 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of concurrent prediction queries. |
| DSO\LocksDirectory | Empty | LocksDirectory is a folder where DSO keeps locking information. Locking information is created and deleted in this folder without any user intervention. Complete access to create, modify, and delete files is required in this folder for all DSO applications. LocksDirectory contains the path of the folder. |
| DSO\RemoteLocksDirectory | Empty | RemoteLocksDirectory contains the path of a shared folder where locks are kept for DSO applications. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| DSO\RemoteRepositoryConnectionString | Empty | RemoteRepositoryConnectionString is a standard OLEDB SQL Server connection string that points to the SQL Server Analysis Services repository. If repository is a Microsoft Access database (an .mdb file), then the path of the file is a path of a shared folder. RemoteRepositoryConnectionString is used by DSO when the repository is located on a remote server. DSO checks the name of the server. If the name of the server is localhost or it is the name of the computer, then DSO uses RepositoryConnectionString, otherwise DSO uses RemoteRepositoryConnectionString. |
| DSO\RepositoryConnectionString | Empty | RepositoryConnectionString is a standard OLEDB connection string that points to the SQL Server repository. If the repository is a Microsoft Access database (an .mdb file), then the path of the file is a local path. RepositoryConnectionString is used by DSO when repository is locally available on the server. DSO checks the name of the server. If the name of the server is localhost or it is the name of the computer, then DSO uses RepositoryConnectionString, otherwise DSO uses RemoteRepositoryConnectionString. |
| Feature\ComUdfEnabled | false | When true, indicates that user-defined functions defined as com objects are enabled; otherwise, false. |
| Feature\LinkFromOtherInstanceEnabled | false | When true, indicates that objects can be linked to from other server instances; otherwise, false. |
| Feature\LinkInsideInstanceEnabled | true | When true, indicates that a linked object can be created inside the same server instance; otherwise, false. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--|---------------|--|
| Feature\LinkToOtherInstanceEnabled | false | When true, indicates that objects on remote servers can be linked to; otherwise, false. |
| Log\ErrorLog\ErrorLogFileName | Empty | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\ErrorLogFileSize | 4 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorAction | 0 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLimit | 0 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLimitAction | 0 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\KeyErrorLogFile | Empty | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\KeyDuplicate | 0 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\KeyNotFound | 1 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\NullKeyConvertedToUnknown | 0 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\ErrorLog\LogErrorTypes\NullKeyNotAllowed | 1 | A property used as a default during processing operation performed by the server. |
| Log\File | "msmdsrv.log" | A string property that identifies the name of the server log file. This property only applies when a disk file is used for logging, as opposed to a database table (the default behavior). |
| Log\FlightRecorder\Enabled | true | When true, indicates that the flight recorder feature is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| Log\FlightRecorder\FileSizeMB | 10 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the size |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| | | of the flight recorder disk file, in megabytes. |
| Log\FlightRecorder\LogDurationSec | 3600 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the frequency that the flight recorder is rolled over, in seconds. |
| Log\FlightRecorder\SnapshotDefinitionFile | Empty | A string property that defines the name of the snapshot definition file, containing discover commands that are issued to the server when a snapshot is taken. Blank signifies file name FlightRecorderSnapshotDef.xml. |
| Log\FlightRecorder\SnapshotFrequencySec | 120 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the snapshot frequency, in seconds. |
| Log\FlightRecorder\TraceDefinitionFile | Empty | A string property that specifies the name of the flight recorder trace definition file. Blank indicates FlightRecorderTraceDef.xml. |
| Log\MessageLogs | "File;Console;System" | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Log\QueryLog\CreateQueryLogTable | false | When true, specifies to create the query log table; otherwise, false. |
| Log\QueryLog\QueryLogConnectionString | Empty | A string property that specifies the connection to the query log database. |
| Log\QueryLog\QueryLogFileName | Empty | A string property that specifies the name of the query log file. This property only applies when a disk file is used for logging, as opposed to a database table (the default behavior). |
| Log\QueryLog\QueryLogSampling | 10 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the query log sampling rate. 10, for example, means that 1 out of every 10 server queries is logged. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Log\QueryLog\QueryLogTableName | "OlapQueryLog" | A string property that specifies the name of the query log table. |
| Log\Trace\TraceReportFQDN | 0 | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Memory\HardMemoryLimit | 0 | The target maximum memory use for the server. If memory use exceeds this value, the server will free all shrinkable memory, and if memory use still exceeds the limit after freeing all shrinkable memory, the server will kill all running commands. Default is $(TotalMemoryLimit + \min(\text{system physical memory}, \text{system total available virtual memory}))/2$. |
| Memory\HeapTypeForObjects | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 0. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 1. | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Memory\LowMemoryLimit | 65 | A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the point at which the server is low on memory, expressed as percentage of total physical memory. When this threshold is reached, the server aggressively looks for opportunities to free up memory. |
| Memory\MemoryHeapType | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 2. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 1. | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--|--|--|
| Memory\TotalMemoryLimit | 80 | A property that defines the maximum physical memory the server will use, expressed as percentage of total physical memory. |
| Network\Listener\IPV4Support | Beginning with SQL Server 2008 R2, the default value is 2. In SQL Server 2005 and SQL Server 2008, the default value is 1. | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines support for IPv4 protocol. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 – IPv4 disabled ▪ 1 – IPv4 required ▪ 2 – IPv4 optional |
| Network\Listener\IPV6Support | 2 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines support for IPv6 protocol. This property can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 – IPv6 disabled ▪ 1 – IPv6 required ▪ 2 – IPv6 optional |
| Network\Listener\MaxAllowedRequestSize | 0 | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Network\ListenOnlyOnLocalConnections | false | When true, specifies to listen only on local connections, for example localhost; otherwise, false. |
| Network\Requests\EnableBinaryXML | false | When true, specifies that the server will recognize requests binary xml format; otherwise, false. |
| Network\Requests\EnableCompression | false | When true, specifies that compression is enabled for requests; otherwise, false. |
| Network\Responses\EnableBinaryXML | true | When true, specifies that the server is enabled for binary xml responses; otherwise, false. |
| Network\Responses\EnableCompression | true | When true, specifies that compression is enabled for responses to client requests; |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--|---------------|--|
| | | otherwise, false. |
| OLAP\LazyProcessing\Enabled | true | When true, specifies that lazy aggregation processing is enabled; otherwise, false. |
| OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxCPUUsage | 0.5 | A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines maximum CPU usage for lazy processing, expressed as a percentage. The server monitors average CPU use based on snapshots. It is normal behavior for the CPU to spike above this threshold. |
| OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxObjectsInParallel | 2 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of partitions that can be lazily processed in parallel. |
| OLAP\LazyProcessing\MaxRetries | 3 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the number of retries in the event that lazy processing fails before an error is raised. |
| OLAP\LazyProcessing\SleepIntervalSecs | 5 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the interval, in seconds, that the server checks whether there are lazy processing jobs pending. |
| OLAP\Process\AggregationMemoryLimitMax | 80 | A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the maximum amount of memory that can be devoted to aggregation processing, expressed as a percentage of physical memory. |
| OLAP\Process\AggregationMemoryLimitMin | 10 | A signed 64-bit double-precision floating-point number property that defines the minimum amount of memory that can be devoted to aggregation processing, expressed as a percentage of physical memory. A larger value may speed up aggregation processing at the cost of memory usage. |
| OLAP\Process\BufferMemoryLimit | 60 | A signed 64-bit double- |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---|---------------|--|
| | | precision floating-point number property that defines the processing buffer memory limit, expressed as a percent of physical memory. |
| OLAP\Process\CheckDistinctRecordSortOrder | 1 | An int property that defines if the sort order for the results of a distinct count query are meaningful when processing partitions. True indicates the sort order is not meaningful and must be checked by the server. When processing partitions with distinct count measure, query sent to SQL with order-by. Set to false to speed up processing. |
| OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectionPoolConnectTimeout | 60 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies timeout when opening a new connection in seconds. |
| OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectionPoolGeneralTimeout | 60 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies database connection timeout for use with external OLEDB connections in seconds. |
| OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectionPoolMax | 50 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of pooled database connections. |
| OLAP\Process\DatabaseConnectionPoolTimeout | 120000 | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| OLAP\Process\DeepCompressValue | 1 | An int property applying to measures with Double data type that specifies whether numbers can be compressed, causing a loss in numeric precision. A value of False indicates no compression and no precision loss. |
| OLAP\Process\IndexBuildThreshold | 4096 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies a row count threshold below which indexes will not be built for partitions. |
| OLAP\Process\RecordsReportGranularity | 10000 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies how often the server records Trace |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|---|---------------|--|
| | | events during processing, in rows. |
| OLAP\Process\ROLAPDimensionProcessingEffort | 300000 | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| OLAP\ProcessPlan\EnableRolapDimQueryTableGrouping | 1 | A Boolean property that specifies whether table grouping is enabled for ROLAP dimensions. If true, when querying ROLAP dimensions at runtime, entire ROLAP dimension tables are queried at once, as opposed to separate queries for each attribute. |
| OLAP\ProcessPlan\MemoryLimitErrorEnabled | true | An advanced property that should not be changed, except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| OLAP\Query\DefaultDrillthroughMaxRows | 10000 | A signed 32-bit integer property that specifies the maximum number of rows that will return from a drillthrough query. |
| OLAP\Query\DisableCalcExpressNonEmpty | 0 | An advanced property that should not be changed except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| OLAP\Query\NonEmptyBehaviorMode | 1 | Defines default for Non_Empty_behavior MDX property. |
| OLAP\Query\QueryOptimizerRatio | -1. | An advanced property that should not be changed except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Security\BuiltinAdminsAreServerAdmins | true | When true, indicates that members of the local machine administrators group are Analysis Services administrators; otherwise, false. |
| Security\CellPermissionMode | 0 | An advanced property that should not be changed except under the guidance of Microsoft support. |
| Security\DataProtection\RequiredProtectionLevel | 1 | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>required protection level for all client requests. This property can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 – None disabled ▪ 1 – Encryption required ▪ 2 – Clear-text requests allowed but only with signatures |
| Security\DisableClientImpersonation | false | When true, indicates that client impersonation (for example, from stored procedures) is disabled; otherwise, false. |
| Security\RequireClientAuthentication | true | When true, indicates that client authentication is required; otherwise, false. |
| Security\SecurityPackageList | Empty | A string property that contains a comma-separated list of SSPI packages used by server for client authentication. |
| Security\ServiceAccountIsServerAdmin | true | When true, indicates that the service account is a server administrator; otherwise, false. |
| ThreadPool\Process\MaxThreads | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 0, which causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 64. | The target maximum number of threads for the thread pool used by processing operations. Default is 64. If a value less than 64 is specified, the server will use the default value. |
| ThreadPool\Process\MinThreads | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 0, which causes the server to choose a dynamic default | The minimum number of threads for the thread pool used by processing operations. Default is 1. |

| Property | Default value | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | based on system hardware properties. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 1. | |
| ThreadPool\Query\MaxThreads | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 0, which causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 10. | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the maximum number of threads. |
| ThreadPool\Query\MinThreads | Beginning with SQL Server 2012 SP1, the default value is 0, which causes the server to choose a dynamic default based on system hardware properties. In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, the default value is 1. | A signed 32-bit integer property that defines the minimum number of threads for queries. |

<36> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.4](#): If **LogFileSize** is set to a negative value, the result for SSAS is undetermined.

<37> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.4](#): The **Filter** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<38> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.5](#): Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<39> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.5](#): The **CompatibilityLevel** property was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. For SQL Server 2008 R2, the compatibility level is 1050.

<40> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.5](#): Analysis Services supports the LCID values that are described in the following table.

| Language | LCID |
|-----------------------|------|
| Neutral | 0 |
| Arabic | 1025 |
| Bulgarian | 1026 |
| Catalan | 1027 |
| Chinese - Traditional | 1028 |
| German | 1031 |
| English | 1033 |
| French | 1036 |
| Hebrew | 1037 |
| Icelandic | 1039 |
| Italian | 1040 |
| Japanese | 1041 |
| Korean | 1042 |
| Dutch | 1043 |
| Norwegian (Bokmål) | 1044 |
| Brazilian | 1046 |
| Romanian | 1048 |
| Russian | 1049 |
| Croatian | 1050 |
| Slovak | 1051 |
| Swedish | 1053 |
| Thai | 1054 |
| Urdu | 1056 |
| Indonesian | 1057 |
| Ukrainian | 1058 |
| Slovenian | 1060 |
| Latvian | 1062 |
| Lithuanian | 1063 |

| Language | LCID |
|------------------------------|------|
| Vietnamese | 1066 |
| Hindi | 1081 |
| Malay - Malaysia | 1086 |
| Bengali | 1093 |
| Punjabi | 1094 |
| Gujarati | 1095 |
| Tamil | 1097 |
| Telugu | 1098 |
| Kannada | 1099 |
| Malayalam | 1100 |
| Marathi | 1102 |
| Chinese - Simplified | 2052 |
| British English | 2057 |
| Portuguese | 2070 |
| Serbian (Latin) | 2074 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong SAR, PRC) | 3076 |
| Spanish | 3082 |
| Serbian (Cyrillic) | 3098 |
| Chinese (Singapore) | 4100 |
| Chinese (Macau SAR) | 5124 |

<41> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8](#): For the **Type** element, the SSAS server implements functionality for the enumeration values "Account" and "Time". All other enumeration values are only informational.

<42> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8](#): SQL Server Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<43> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8](#): Enhanced string handling capabilities are available starting with SQL Server 2012. The enhancements include allowing for a larger number of strings and a longer length of strings.

<44> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1](#): **ImageUrl** was introduced in SQL Server 2012.

<45> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1](#): The **ProcessingState** element is only supported in SQL Server 2008 R2 Analysis Services and later versions.

<46> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1](#): **AttributeHierarchyProcessingState** is supported starting in SQL Server 2012.

<47> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.1](#): The enum **ExtendedType** and the property **ExtendedType** are introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<48> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.2](#): The **MemberKeysUnique** element is supported only in SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services SP2 and later versions.

<49> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.8.3](#): Relationship was introduced in SQL Server 2012.

<50> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9](#): Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<51> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9](#): Follows the Analysis Services form of a character set name followed by an underscore (_) character, followed by the sorting sequence name. For more information about Analysis Services collation, see [\[MSDN-LC\]](#).

<52> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.1](#): Analysis Services implicitly includes any attributes not specified in the collection with their default values.

<53> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.1](#): Analysis Services implicitly includes hierarchies not specified in the collection with their default values.

<54> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.4](#): Analysis Services provides list of known graphics such as arrow and chart; however, other values are possible.

<55> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.9.4](#): Analysis Services provides a list of known values; however, other values are possible.

<56> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.10.1](#): Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<57> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.10.3](#): The **Annotation** optional element was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<58> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.1.2](#): SQL Server Analysis Services populates attributes that are not specified in the collection with default element values.

<59> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.3](#): The RGB format used in the Windows operating system.

<60> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.11.3](#): The RGB format used in the Windows operating system.

<61> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.13](#): Enhanced string handling capabilities are available starting with SQL Server 2012. The enhancements include allowing for a larger number of strings and a longer length of strings.

<62> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.14.1.1](#): **DefaultMember** is not used in SQL Server Analysis Services. It is ignored and is therefore a no-op.

<63> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.15](#): Analysis Services uses the value provided by the server administrator in the server configuration file as the default if this value is empty.

<64> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16](#): SQL Server Analysis Services supports the following values for the **Algorithm** element:

- Microsoft_Decision_Trees
- Microsoft_Naive_Bayes
- Microsoft_Clustering

- Microsoft_Neural_Network
- Microsoft_Logistic_Regression
- Microsoft_Linear_Regression
- Microsoft_Association_Rules
- Microsoft_Time_Series
- Microsoft_Sequence_Clustering

<65> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16](#): The **FoldingParameters** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<66> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16](#): The **Filter** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<67> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.1](#): SQL Server Analysis Services supports certain **ModelingFlag** values as built in to algorithms included in the server, such as **MODEL_EXISTENCE_ONLY** and **REGRESSOR**.

<68> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.2](#): When the value of **Usage** is "None", Analysis Services does not send any value to the server by default; hence, the **Usage** attribute is not included in the request/response.

<69> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.2](#): The **Filter** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<70> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4](#): The **FoldingParameters** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<71> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4](#): The **FoldIndex** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<72> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4](#): The **FoldCount** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<73> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4](#): The **FoldMaxCases** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<74> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.16.4](#): The **FoldTargetAttribute** element is supported only in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services and later versions.

<75> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.17](#): Microsoft does not guarantee that the **Annotation\Name** element produced by Microsoft products is in a style that references the vendor's XML namespace, although in many cases, it may be so.

<76> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.17](#): Analysis Services ignores the **Visibility** element.

<77> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.19](#): For the **Automatic** value of NullProcessing, the server will use "ZeroOrBlank" (for OLAP) and "UnknownMember" (for DM).

<78> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.20.25](#): The **RowNumberBinding** type may be used only if the [Database](#), [Cube](#), or [MeasureGroup](#) uses memory storage mode.

<79> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.21](#): For [DimensionPermission](#), "None" is not an allowed value for the **Read** element. However, the server will not reject this value, but it will automatically change the value "None" to "Allowed", which will always be returned by a query that returns the current value.

<80> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.24](#): The `DdIns_300_300:AllowedRowsExpression` element can be set only for Tabular projects on an Analysis Services server, and cannot be set for any table within an Office Excel workbook, (regardless of whether or not it is on SharePoint 2010,) nor for any MOLAP dimension. For more information on installing Analysis Services in Tabular mode, see [\[MSDN-InstallASTabMode\]](#).

<81> [Section 2.2.4.2.2.31](#): The behavior of the value "Default" is dependent upon the context in which impersonation is used.

<82> [Section 3.1.3.1](#): Analysis Services supports sessions.

<83> [Section 3.1.3.1](#): Analysis Services ends sessions automatically after a period of inactivity that can be configured by the server administrator by using the **MinIdleSessionTimeout** property.

<84> [Section 3.1.3.2](#): Analysis Services supports sessions.

<85> [Section 3.1.3.2](#): Analysis Services ends sessions automatically after a period of inactivity that can be configured by the server administrator by using the **MinIdleSessionTimeout** property.

<86> [Section 3.1.4.2.1.1](#): Analysis Services ignores the HTTP header's SOAP action value.

<87> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services ignores this value, and it is always treated as if "TupleFormat" were specified.

<88> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value 0x00000006L for **ProviderType**. This is a product defect, and the expected value is 0x00000003L.

<89> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services returns the value "512".

<90> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns 1.

<91> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services returns the value "Database" for **DbpropCatalogTerm**.

<92> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns "0" for **DbpropCatalogUsage**.

<93> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns "0" for **DbpropColumnDefinition**.

<94> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropConcatNullBehavior**.

<95> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services returns the value false for **DbpropDataSourceReadOnly**.

<96> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "2" for **DbpropGroupBy**.

<97> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropHeterogeneousTables**.

<98> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "8" for **DbpropIdentifierCase**.

<99> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxIndexSize**.

<100> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxOpenChapters**.

<101> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropMaxRowSize**.

<102> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value true for **DbpropMaxRowSizeIncludeBlob**.

<103> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropMaxTablesInSelect**.

<104> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value false for **DbpropMultiTableUpdate**.

<105> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **DbpropNullCollation**.

<106> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value false for **DbpropOrderByColumnsInSelect**.

<107> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropOutputParameterAvailable**.

<108> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **DbpropPersistentIdType**.

<109> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropPrepareAbortBehavior**.

<110> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **DbpropPrepareCommitBehavior**.

<111> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "Calculated member" for **DbpropProcedureTerm**.

<112> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "8" for **DbpropQuotedIdentifierCase**.

<113> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSchemausage**.

<114> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "512" for **DbpropSqlSupport**.

<115> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSubqueries**.

<116> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **DbpropSupportedTxnDdl**.

<117> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "4096" for **DbpropSupportedTxnIsoLevels**.

<118> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "292" for **DbpropSupportedTxnIsoRetain**.

<119> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "Cube" for **DbpropTableTerm**.

<120> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **MdpropAggregateCellUpdate**.

<121> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "2147483647" for **MdpropAxes**.

<122> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **MdpropFlatteningSupport**.

<123> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for **MdpropMdxCaseSupport**.

<124> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "7" for **MdpropMdxDescFlags**.

<125> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): MDPROPVAL_MDF_ASYMMETRIC was introduced in SQL Server 2005 Service Pack 2 (SP2) and is available in SQL Server 2008 and SQL Server 2008 R2.

<126> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): MDPROPVAL_MDF_CALC_MEMBERS was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2.

<127> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): SQL Server 2008 R2 always returns the value "7" for **MdpropMdxDrillFunctions**. Previous versions of SQL Server return the value "3".

<128> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "63" for **MdpropMdxFormulas**.

<129> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "1" for **MdpropMdxJoinCubes**.

<130> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "15" for **MdpropMdxMemberFunctions**.

<131> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **MdpropMdxNonMeasureExpressions**.

<132> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "2047" for **MdpropMdxNumericFunctions**.

<133> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "496" for **MdpropMdxObjQualification**.

<134> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "0" for **MdpropMdxOuterReference**.

<135> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value true for **MdpropMdxQueryByProperty**.

<136> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "4" for **MdpropMdxRangeRowset**.

<137> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "524287" for **MdpropMdxSetFunctions**.

<138> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "2" for **MdpropMdxSlicer**.

<139> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "15" for **MdpropMdxStringCompop**.

<140> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for **MdpropNamedLevels**.

<141> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services always returns the value "Core" for **MDXSupport**.

<142> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services ignores the value for **DbpropInitMode**.

<143> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Analysis Services attempts to deduce the dialect from the content of the command statement, but uses the value provided in the **Dialect** property if the command contains a value for this property.

<144> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS was introduced in SQL Server 2008 and is available in SQL Server 2008 R2.

<145> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): MDPROPVAL_MSQ_CALCMEMBERS2 was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2.

<146> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): SQL Server 2008 R2 Analysis Services always returns the value "31" for **MdpropMdxSubqueries**. SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services always returns the value "15". SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services always returns the value "3".

<147> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): Values 0 and 1 were introduced in SQL Server 2008. Value 2 was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2.

<148> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **MdpropMdxDdlExtensions** property is returned by SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012.

<149> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): In Analysis Services, the value 31 is returned for MOLAP servers, and the value 23 is returned for in-memory storage servers.

<150> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **ResponseEncoding** property is returned by SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012.

<151> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **MemoryLockingMode** property is returned by SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012.

<152> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **DbpropMsmOptimizeResponse** property is returned by SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012.

<153> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **DbpropMsmActivityID** element was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<154> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1](#): The **DbpropMsmRequestID** element was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<155> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.1.1](#): SQL Server Analysis Services includes an asterisk (*) in the ROLES column if the current user is a server administrator or database administrator. SQL Server Analysis Services includes the system user name as a role if one of the roles uses dynamic security.

<156> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1](#): When the TABLE_TYPE restriction is specified, only the table types that are specified should be included in the output. However, in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server

2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, all table types (SCHEMA, SYSTEM TABLE, and TABLE) are returned, regardless of the types that are specified.

[<157> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2, any restriction set on TABLE_OLAP_TYPE in the DBSCHEMA_TABLES request returns a response in which the OLAP type is SCHEMA.

[<158> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support this column and does not report this.

[<159> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support this column and does not report this.

[<160> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns the value false for IS_NULLABLE

[<161> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

[<162> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.3.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services doesn't support this column and returns NULL.

[<163> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services returns one of the following values:

- SHORT
- LONG
- FLOAT
- DOUBLE
- CURRENCY
- DATE
- BSTR
- USHORT
- ULONG
- CHAR
- WCHAR
- VARIANT

[<164> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns the value true for IS_NULLABLE.

[<165> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns the value "3" for SEARCHABLE.

[<166> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns the value false for FIXED_PREC_SCALE.

[<167> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns the value false for AUTO_UNIQUE_VALUE.

[<168> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns false for IS_LONG.

[<169> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on BEST_MATCH.

[<170> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.4.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns the value true for BEST_MATCH.

[<171> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<172> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

[<173> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

[<174> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) Analysis Services does not store this information and always returns NULL.

[<175> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns true for the IS_DRILLTHROUGH_ENABLED column.

[<176> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSCHEMA_CUBES request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<177> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.5.1:](#) This property was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2

[<178> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<179> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns false for the IS_VIRTUAL column.

[<180> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.6.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSCHEMA_DIMENSIONS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<181> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<182> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) For SQL Server Analysis Services providers that generate unique names by qualification, each component of this unique dimension name is delimited.

[<183> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns a value for the HIERARCHY_NAME column.

[<184> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns false for the IS_VIRTUAL column.

[<185> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns 0x01 for the DIMENSION_UNIQUE_SETTINGS column.

[<186> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always misses the DIMENSION_MASTER_UNIQUE_NAME column.

[<187> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns true for the DIMENSION_IS_VISIBLE column. If the dimension is not visible, it will not appear in the schema rowset.

[<188> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns true for the DIMENSION_IS_SHARED column.

[<189> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSCHEMA_HIERARCHIES request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<190> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<191> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1:](#) For SQL Server Analysis Services providers that generate unique names by qualification, each component of the unique dimension name is delimited.

[<192> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.1:](#) In SQL Server Analysis Services, if a caption does not exist, LEVEL_NAME is returned.

[<193> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.8.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSCHEMA_LEVELS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<194> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1:](#) Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<195> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1:](#) Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

[<196> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1:](#) If the measure is a calculated measure, MEASUREGROUP_NAME will be blank and the calculated measure will be returned, even if a restriction is placed on this column.

[<197> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.1:](#) Analysis Services folder names are separated by a semicolon. Nested folders are indicated by a backslash (\).

[<198> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.9.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSCHEMA_MEASURES request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<199> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1:](#) Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<200> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1:](#) Analysis Services returns the PROPERTY_NAME column if a caption does not exist.

[<201> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.1:](#) Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

[<202> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.10.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the

MDSHEMA_PROPERTIES request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<203> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<204> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.1:](#) In SQL Server Analysis Services, the member type value 4 (formula) takes precedence over the member type value 3 (measure). For example, if there is a formula (calculated) member on the Measures dimension, it is listed as 4.

[<205> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.11.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSHEMA_MEMBERS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<206> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<207> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.12.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSHEMA_ACTIONS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<208> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<209> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.13.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSHEMA_SETS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<210> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<211> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.15.2:](#) In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2, and SQL Server 2012, when the CUBE_SOURCE restriction is set to 0x02 (Dimension) in the MDSHEMA_KPIS request, the output should not include cube objects and should include dimension objects; however, at this time, dimension objects are not included in the output.

[<212> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.16.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<213> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.17.1:](#) Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<214> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.18.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and always returns NULL for SCHEMA_NAME in all Discover responses containing this column.

[<215> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1:](#) Analysis Services populates this column with one of the following values:

- DM_SERVICETYPE_CLASSIFICATION (1)
- DM_SERVICETYPE_CLUSTERING (2)
- DM_SERVICETYPE_ASSOCIATION (4)
- DM_SERVICETYPE_DENSITY_ESTIMATE (8)
- DM_SERVICETYPE_SEQUENCE (16)

<216> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1](#): Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED_DISTRIBUTION_FLAGS column.

<217> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1](#): Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED_INPUT_CONTENT_TYPES column.

<218> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.19.1](#): Analysis Services ignores the case of the values in the SUPPORTED_PREDICTION_CONTENT_TYPES column.

<219> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.21](#): These data mining algorithms only apply to SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services.

<220> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1](#): Analysis Services does not support the concept of schemas and returns a NULL value.

<221> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.22.1](#): Beginning in SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services, the following values were added to this enumeration:

- DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_ROOT (27) – The root node of an Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) model.
- DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_PERIODICSTRUCTURE (28) – A single ARIMA periodic structure node.
- DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_AUTOREGRESSIVE (29) – an autoregressive node of an ARIMA model.
- DM_NODE_TYPE_ARIMA_MOVINGAVERAGE (30) – A moving average node of an ARIMA model.

<222> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23](#): Not all data mining algorithms are supported by the DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_XML rowset. Only the following algorithms are supported:

- Microsoft Decision Trees algorithm
- Microsoft Clustering algorithm

All other algorithms will result in a fault if this rowset is requested.

<223> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1](#): This column is always NULL.

<224> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.23.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MODEL_TYPE.

<225> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24](#): Not all data mining algorithms are supported by the DMSHEMA_MINING_MODEL_CONTENT_PMML rowset. Only the following algorithms are supported:

- Microsoft Decision Trees algorithm
- Microsoft Clustering algorithm

All other algorithms will result in a fault if this rowset is requested.

[<226> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1:](#) This column is not supported by SQL Server 2008 Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<227> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.24.1:](#) Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MODEL_TYPE.

[<228> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<229> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.25.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<230> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<231> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

[<232> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<233> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<234> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<235> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<236> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<237> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<238> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<239> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<240> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1:](#) This column is not supported by Analysis Services; it always contains NULL.

[<241> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<242> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<243> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1:](#) Analysis Services always returns FALSE for this column.

[<244> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services does not support this column and does not report this.

[<245> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services returns the value -1 for all numeric types except currency.

[<246> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1:](#) This column is always NULL.

[<247> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1:](#) SQL Server Analysis Services always returns the values MDP, TDP, and DMP for ProviderType.

[<248> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.33.1](#): SQL Server Analysis Services always returns the value 'Authenticated' for AuthenticationMode.

[<249> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.40.1](#): The Shrinkable column is of type xsd:boolean. However, when a restriction is applied to this column, Analysis Services interprets the value "0" as false and "-1" as true. Any other values result in 0 rows being returned.

[<250> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME.

[<251> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1](#): This column is always NULL.

[<252> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS.

[<253> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1](#): Only those connections that are currently executing commands and in which the elapsed time since the start of the last command is greater than the specified restriction value are returned. Analysis Services in SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS.

[<254> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME_MS.

[<255> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1](#): In SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, SQL Server 2008 R2 and SQL Server 2012, any restriction set on SESSION_ID in a DISCOVER_SESSIONS request returns an empty response.

[<256> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on SESSION_ELAPSED_TIME_MS.

[<257> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1](#): Analysis Services supports restrictions on SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS up to 429,496. Behavior is undefined for larger values of this restriction.

[<258> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on SESSION_STATUS.

[<259> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.48.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on KEY.

[<260> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.49.1](#): Analysis Services uses the performance counters provided by SQL Server. For more information, see [\[MSDN-SSP\]](#).

[<261> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on OBJECT_PARENT_PATH.

[<262> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on OBJECT_ID.

[<263> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1](#): The OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE column was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

[<264> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1](#): The OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE column was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

[<265> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58](#): DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The server has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLES to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property.

[<266> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1](#): Analysis Services for SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignores any restriction placed on DATABASE_NAME.

[<267> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CUBE_NAME.

[<268> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MEASURE_GROUP_NAME.

[<269> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on PARTITION_NAME.

[<270> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59](#): DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The server has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMNS to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property.

[<271> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): Analysis Services for SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignores any restriction placed on DATABASE_NAME.

[<272> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CUBE_NAME.

[<273> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MEASURE_GROUP_NAME.

[<274> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on PARTITION_NAME.

[<275> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on DATATYPE.

[<276> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1](#): DICTIONARY_SIZE was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1 Analysis Services.

[<277> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60](#): DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The server has to have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 2 for DISCOVER_STORAGE_TABLE_COLUMN_SEGMENTS to function. The **DeploymentMode** property is set in the msmdsrv.ini file. DISCOVER_PROPERTIES does not return the value of the **DeploymentMode** property.

[<278> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1](#): Analysis Services for SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2 ignores any restriction placed on DATABASE_NAME.

[<279> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on CUBE_NAME.

[<280> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on MEASURE_GROUP_NAME.

[<281> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1](#): Analysis Services ignores any restriction placed on PARTITION_NAME.

[<282> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61](#): DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA was introduced in SQL Server 2012. When the Perspectives restriction is included in DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA, the output, which is the XML documented in [\[MS-CSDLBI\]](#), should include the objects that are not part of the perspectives in the XML output and they should be marked as hidden; however, at this time, they are not included in the output.

[<283> Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2](#): The VERSION restriction was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1.

<284> [Section 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62](#): DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY was introduced in SQL Server 2012. In SQL Server 2012 SP1, the additional optional restriction QUERY was added.

<285> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.15](#): Locks are held in the context of the current transaction. When the transaction commits or rolls back, the locks are automatically released.

<286> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27](#): SQL Server Analysis Services does not support the [Statement](#) command within a **Batch**.

<287> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.27](#): In SQL Server 2008 R2 Analysis Services and SQL Server 2012 Analysis Services, additional empty result sets may be returned. Clients may choose to ignore the additional empty result elements.

<288> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28](#): **ImageLoad** was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The **Data/DataBlock** element that is used in **ImageLoad** was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The server must have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 1 to be able to execute the **ImageLoad** command.

<289> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29](#): **ImageSave** was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The **Data** element that is used in **ImageSave** was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The server must have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 1 to be able to execute the **ImageSave** command.

<290> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30](#): **CloneDatabase** was introduced in SQL Server 2008 R2. The **Data** element that is used in **CloneDatabase** was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The server must have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 1 to be able to execute the **CloneDatabase** command.

<291> [Section 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.31](#): **SetAuthContext** was introduced in SQL Server 2012 SP1. The server must have the **DeploymentMode** property set to 1 to be able to execute the **SetAuthContext** command.

<292> [Section 3.2.1](#): SQL Server 2005 Analysis Services supports one default instance and multiple named instances of the server on a single computer. The default TCP port number for the default instance is 2383. In order to connect to a named instance, the client MUST first connect to the SQL Browser service on port 2382, get the list of named instances on the computer by sending a DISCOVER_INSTANCES request, and then examine the response to determine the TCP port number corresponding to the desired named instance.

7 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-SSAS] protocol document between the June 2013 and August 2013 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- An extensive rewrite, addition, or deletion of major portions of content.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.
- Changes made for template compliance.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the language and formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical or language changes were introduced. The technical content of the document is identical to the last released version, but minor editorial and formatting changes, as well as updates to the header and footer information, and to the revision summary, may have been made.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.

- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- New content added for template compliance.
- Content updated for template compliance.
- Content removed for template compliance.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact protocol@microsoft.com.

| Section | Tracking number (if applicable) and description | Major change (Y or N) | Change type |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1.2.2 Informative References | Removed duplicated reference [MSDN-LCASMD]. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.1.5.1 msxmla:NormTupleSet Complex Type | 845532 Changed element reference mddataset:Members to Members element. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 NormType Model Group | 1138589 Modified product behavior note to describe that, at this time, NormType model group is not returned and SetType model group is returned. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.2 MetadataType Complex Type | 1137144 Changed "MetadatasType" to "MetadataType". | N | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.3 TuplesNormType Complex Type | 1137144 Changed "MetadatasType" to "TuplesNormType" in the schema. | N | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.4 KeysNormType Complex Type | 1137144 Changed "MetadatasType" to "KeysNormType" in the schema. | N | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.1.2.1.2.5 KeyNormType Complex Type | 1137144 Changed "MetadatasType" to "KeyNormType" in the schema. | N | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2 | 846242 | Y | Content |

| Section | Tracking number (if applicable) and description | Major change (Y or N) | Change type |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| xmla-x:Messages | Changed the complex type of the Error element to ErrorType from WarningType. | | updated. |
| 2.2.4.1.5.2.2 ErrorType | 846242 Added section. | Y | New content added. |
| 2.2.4.2.1.1 Name, ID, and Description | 1138601 Clarified the rules in the product behavior note for name validation relaxation. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.1.2 String Elements | 896390 Removed from the product behavior note that the values 0x7E00 to 0xDFFF are stripped out if they are characters of a string element. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.1 ServerProperty | 1139297 Modified product behavior note to describe product-specific default values for Memory\HeapTypeForObjects, Memory\MemoryHeapType, ThreadPool\Process\MaxThreads, ThreadPool\Process\MinThreads, ThreadPool\Query\MaxThreads, and ThreadPool\Query\MinThreads. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.5 Database | 1062791 Clarified that ImagePath element MUST be loaded or created by using the ImageLoad command. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8 Dimension | 852262 Removed content about elements FolderPosition, ContextualNameRule, Alignment, IsFolderDefault, IsRightToLeft, SortDirection, Units, Width, DefaultDetailsPosition, CommonIdentifierPosition, SortPropertiesPosition, DisplayKeyPosition, IsDefaultImage, and DefaultAggregateFunction. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.2 Hierarchy | 1062791 Added enumeration values InvalidExpression and CalculationError to ProcessingState element schema and description. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.8.3 Relationship | 892278 Changed default value for ID element from "Defaults to Name" to "[Required]". | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10.1 CalculationProperty | 852280 Removed content about elements FolderPosition, ContextualNameRule, and Alignment. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.10.3 Command | 1137144 Added Annotations element to the code example. | N | Content updated. |

| Section | Tracking number (if applicable) and description | Major change (Y or N) | Change type |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2.2.4.2.2.12 AggregationDesign | 1062791 Removed statement that EstimatedPerformanceGain element is Read-Only. | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.15.1.1 ScalarMiningStructureColumn | 888496 Changed default value of KeyColumns from "[Required]" to "Empty". | Y | Content updated. |
| 2.2.4.2.2.17 Annotation | 896423 Added product behavior note to describe that Analysis Services ignores the Visibility element. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1 Discover | 1137144 Changed "MDSHEMA_INSTANCES" to "DISCOVER_INSTANCES" and added "DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA" and "DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY" in schema. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 PropertyList | 892863 Clarified description for ImpactAnalysis when Boolean is set to true. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 PropertyList | 894558 Clarified that Content property's Metadata option includes OlapInfo result section only when MDDataset return type is used. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.2.1 PropertyList | 894568 Removed the Discover method from the methods for which Format property determines the result set type. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.2.1 Columns | 888053 Added product behavior note that describes that a restriction on the TABLE_TYPE column returns all possible table types, regardless of the types specified in the restriction. | Y | New product behavior note added. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.7.1 Columns | 887525 Added descriptions for elements GROUPING_BEHAVIOR and STRUCTURE_TYPE and added STRUCTURE_TYPE to schema definition. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.26.1 Columns | 887490 Changed product behavior description of CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA column to "column is always NULL". | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.27.1 Columns | 887490 Changed product behavior description of STRUCTURE_SCHEMA column to "column is always NULL". | Y | Product behavior note updated. |

| Section | Tracking number (if applicable) and description | Major change (Y or N) | Change type |
|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.28.1 Columns | 887490 Changed product behavior description of STRUCTURE_SCHEMA and CHARACTER_SET_SCHEMA columns to "column is always NULL". | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.38.1 Columns | 893666 Removed restriction indicator from Data column. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.39.1 Columns | 894270 Removed information about Data column restriction. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns | 888039 Changed product behavior description of CONNECTION_IMPERSONATED_USER_NAME column to "column is always NULL". | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.43.1 Columns | 456362 Clarified description of and product behavior note about CONNECTION_LAST_COMMAND_ELAPSED_TIME_MS column. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns | 893759 Added product behavior description to SESSION_IDLE_TIME_MS restriction. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns | 892283 Added product behavior description to SESSION_ID restriction. | Y | New product behavior note added. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.44.1 Columns | 888055 Removed product behavior note about SESSION_CPU_TIME_MS because the restriction now works as specified. | Y | Product behavior note removed. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.57.1 Columns | 1139314 Added OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_SHRINKABLE and OBJECT_MEMORY_CHILD_NONSHRINKABLE elements to response schema definition and column descriptions. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.58.1 Columns | 1136344 Changed product behavior description for DATABASE_NAME to include only SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 | 1139310 Added product behavior note and clarified XSD | Y | Content |

| Section | Tracking number (if applicable) and description | Major change (Y or N) | Change type |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Columns | definition for DICTIONARY_SIZE column. | | updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.59.1 Columns | 1136344 Changed product behavior description for DATABASE_NAME to include only SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.60.1 Columns | 1136344 Changed product behavior description for DATABASE_NAME to include only SQL Server 2005, SQL Server 2008, and SQL Server 2008 R2. | Y | Product behavior note updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61 DISCOVER_CSDL_METADATA | 889120 Clarified that deployment mode setting must be 1 or 2. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.61.2 Additional Restrictions | 889120 Identified CATALOG_NAME as a required restriction. | N | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62 DISCOVER_CALC_DEPENDENCY | 1134153 Clarified that deployment mode setting must be 1 or 2. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.1.3.62.1 Columns | 1134345 Added additional types of objects for which dependency analysis can be requested by using the OBJECT_TYPE column. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.2.2.2 DiscoverResponse | 846204 Added "<xsd:sequence>" node pair and changed "xmla-rs:root" from element type to reference type in root element schema. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.28 ImageLoad | 1134306 Changed default values of DatabaseName and DatabaseID to state that they are required elements, and removed requirement that DatabaseName element MUST be present when Database ID is present. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.29 ImageSave | 1137144 Modified response definition to include Data element. | Y | Content updated. |
| 3.1.4.3.2.1.1.30 CloneDatabase | 1137144 Added DbStorageLocation element to schema. | Y | Content updated. |

8 Index

A

[Abstract data model](#) 217
[Applicability statement](#) 19
[Attribute groups](#) 216
[Attributes](#) 216
[Authenticate](#) 221

B

[Binary XML](#) 24

C

[Capability negotiation](#) 20
[Change tracking](#) 762
[Common message syntax](#) 25
[Complex type - PropertyList](#) 227
Complex types
 [object definition](#) 46
 [return value](#) 27
 [trace definition](#) 212
[Compression](#) 24

D

[Data model - abstract](#) 217
[Discover](#) 224

E

[Elements](#) 26
[Encryption](#) 24
[Execute](#) 419

G

[Glossary](#) 13
[Groups](#) 216
[Groups - attribute](#) 216

H

[HTTP/HTTPS](#) 23

I

[Informative references](#) 16
[Initialization](#) 217
 [HTTP transport](#) 219
 [non-HTTP transport](#) 218

M

[Message processing events](#) 221
[Message syntax – common](#) 25
[Messages](#) 26

N

[Namespaces](#) 25
[Normative references](#) 15

O

[Object definition complex types](#) 46
[Other protocols – relationship to](#) 18
[Overview](#) 17

P

[Preconditions](#) 19
[Prerequisites](#) 19
[PropertyList complex type](#) 227
Protocol examples
 [Alter command](#) 719
 [Backup command](#) 722
 [BeginTransaction command](#) 723
 [client obtains a list of commands from the server](#) 505
 [client obtains a list of connections from the server](#) 497
 [client obtains a list of cubes from the server over HTTP](#) 472
 [client obtains a list of databases from the server over TCP](#) 460
 [client obtains a list of locks from the server](#) 500
 [client obtains a list of measures from the server](#) 476
 [client obtains a list of mining models from the server](#) 495
 [client obtains a list of properties from the server](#) 479
 [client obtains a list of traces from the server](#) 496
 [client obtains list of trace column definitions](#) 509
 [client obtains list of trace event categories](#) 518
 [client obtains trace provider information](#) 507
 [client sends MDX query and receives back mddataset result](#) 589
 [CommitTransaction command](#) 724
 [Create command](#) 656
 [Delete command](#) 721
 [Process command](#) 721
 [Restore command](#) 722
 [RollbackTransaction command](#) 724

R

References
 [informative](#) 16
 [normative](#) 15
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 18
[Return value complex types](#) 27

S

[Security considerations for implementers](#) 726
[Sequencing rules](#) 221
[Simple types](#) 216
[Syntax – common message](#) 25

T

[TCP](#) 21
[Timer events](#) 456
[Timers](#) 217
[Trace definition complex types](#) 212
[Tracking changes](#) 762
[Transport](#) 21
[Types - simple](#) 216

V

[Versioning](#) 20

X

[XML -binary](#) 24